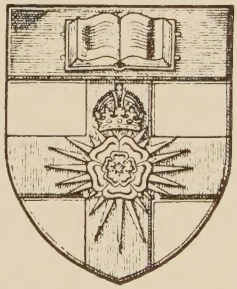
P Deposit M.

SHL
WITHDRAWN



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/monthly-notices-of-the-royal-astronomical-society_1892-1910_53-70_index

GENERAL INDEX

MONTHLY NOTICES

LIII—LXX

1892—1910

TOGETHER WITH

GENERAL INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

MEMOIRS I—LIX

MONTHLY NOTICES I—LXX

1822—1910

BIBL. LONDIN

PRINTED BY
NEILL AND COMPANY, LIMITED,
EDINBURGH.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

VOLUMES LIII TO LXX

1892—1910

TOGETHER WITH

GENERAL INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

IN THE

MEMOIRS VOLUMES I TO LIX

AND THE

MONTHLY NOTICES VOLUMES I TO LXX

1822—1910

APPENDIX, LIST OF COMETS

1892—1910

LONDON
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.
1911

BIBL. LONDIN. UNIV.

PREFACE

The General Index to the *Monthly Notices*, Volumes XXX. to LII., was published in 1896. The increase in size of recent volumes of the *Monthly Notices*, and the convenience of making an index cover an easily remembered group of volumes, suggested that the publication of Volume LXX. should be followed as soon as possible by the preparation of a General Index to Volumes LIII. to LXX., with the hope that future indexes might cover even periods of twenty years. Following the pre cedent set on the last occasion, the Council decided that the new Index should deal only with those volumes not included in former indexes ; and that no attempt should be made to prepare a complete index to the whole series of seventy volumes. An ample number of the preceding indexes remain in stock.

The preparation of plans for the new Index was entrusted to the Library Committee, who completed their task in 1910 June. They found that the work would be much simplified by the fact that Mr. Wesley had, for all but two of the volumes, prepared the annual index to each volume in the form of a card catalogue, and that these cards would form the basis of the new General Index. It was evident, however, that the verification of all the entries, and the necessary re-arrangement of the subject-headings, was a larger task than could be performed by the permanent staff of the Society without considerable delay, which the Committee were anxious to avoid. They therefore asked and obtained the authority of the Council to engage expert assistance ; and they were fortunate in securing the services of Mr. F. W. Levander, who, under the general direction of the Secretaries, has carried out the work with great care and accuracy.

The Library Committee recommended that the new Index should follow as closely as possible on the lines drawn by Mr. Wesley in the preparation of the last. The considerable changes that have taken place in the subject-matter of papers appearing in the *Monthly Notices* have, however, rendered inevitable some rearrangement of the subject-headings. A brief examination of these changes will be of interest, as showing the trend of recent work by Fellows and Associates of the Society.

The subject-heading **Celestial Mechanics** does not occur in the former index, the papers which might have been indexed under that head being placed under **Planetary Theory** or **Perturbations**. The present Index contains a number of papers of a very general character, such as "On the general solution of Laplace's Equation," or "On the Verification of the Newtonian Law," which may be grouped with convenience under the general heading **Celestial Mechanics**. Papers which might have been included under the heading Theoria Motus have been placed under **Orbits,** together with the group of papers dealing with Periodic Orbits. But papers relating to the Theory and Tables of particular planets have been indexed under the names of those planets, *e.g.* **Saturn, Theory and Tables of.**

The great number of papers on Celestial Photography have presented some difficulties. Many which have been placed in the annual indexes under **Astrographic Chart** are so closely related to others which do not refer to that undertaking by name that it has seemed best to include them all under the heading Photography, divided into four sections.

Photography, Celestial, contains miscellaneous papers of a general character.

Photography, Instruments, Adjustments, and Errors, includes the papers on instrumental details and accessories, formation of star discs, and the like.

Photography, Measures and Reductions, includes the large number of papers on the theory of measurement and reduction of photographic plates, the accuracy of the measures, and tables for facilitating the reductions.

Photography, Magnitudes and Statistics, includes Photographic Photometry and Star Counts. The two subjects are so intimately related in the group of papers to be indexed that it seemed inadvisable to separate those ostensibly statistical from those in which the photometric methods formed the principal subject.

As before, papers relating to the photographing of particular objects have been indexed under those objects, and not under the general heading **Photography**.

The large number of papers on Instrumental Errors, Personal Errors of Observation, etc., ranged over such a variety of topics that their indexing presented some difficulty, especially since many of them included theoretical discussions of the application of least squares to particular problems. The more instrumental papers have been indexed under the heading **Errors of Instruments and of Observation** ; the purely theoretical under **Errors, Theory of.** The subject-heading **Least Squares** is referred to the latter. And it has been found desirable to repeat some of the instrumental papers under the heading **Transit Circle.**

The subjects Figure of the Earth, Geodesy, Gravity, Pendulum, Precession, and Variation of Latitude are so closely connected that some overlapping is inevitable. The theoretical papers have been indexed under **Earth, Figures of the**; the observational geodesy under **Geodesy**. **Gravity** includes papers on the nature of gravity, with a cross reference to Geodesy. **Latitude, Variation of,** includes the observational papers on that subject, and repeats some already indexed under Figure of the Earth. **Precession** includes only determinations of the constant.

Recent developments in the theory of Stellar Statistics, Systematic Motions, and Star Drift have much increased the difficulty of indexing. The papers on star counts and on theoretical statistics have been brought together under **Stars, Distribution and Statistics of.** Determinations of Proper Motion in general are included under **Stars, Proper Motions of**; and only those which deal more particularly with recent developments are found under **Stars, Motion in Space and the two-drift theory.**

In other respects the arrangement of subject entries follows as closely as possible the rules adopted in the General Index to Volumes XXX. to LII., which are described in the preface to that index, and need not be repeated here.

The growing practice of multiple authorship has made it necessary to reconsider the method of indexing author entries. In the former index a joint paper was indexed as follows :

> Crossley, Edward, and Joseph Gledhill.
> Gledhill, Joseph, and Edward Crossley.

The Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers follows this plan, except in the Supplementary Volume.

Other indexes and catalogues follow a different plan : under the name of the second author they give a cross reference to the first, *e.g.*—

> Gledhill, Joseph : see Crossley and Gledhill.

Others again do not catalogue the second name in its alphabetical place at all.

Since the policy of the General Index was to avoid cross references as far as possible, it was felt that to refer the name of the second author to the first was undesirable. At the same time the plan formerly adopted gave no indication of the original order in which the authors' names stood. To avoid this difficulty we have made a distinction as follows :

> **Cowell, P. H., and A. C. D. Crommelin.**
> **Crommelin, A. C. D., P. H. Cowell and.**

The original order is thus indicated.

In the case of triple authorship it is further necessary, in indexing the name of the second author, to introduce a dash. ——, to show the original position of his name, thus :

Christie, Sir W. H. M., A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson.
Eddington, A. S., Sir W. H. M. Christie, ——, and C. Davidson.
Davidson, C., Sir W. H. M. Christie, A. S. Eddington, and.

It is hoped that this departure from precedent will be found justified by its convenience and accuracy. In other respects the rules of the preceding index have been followed.

General Index to Illustrations in "Memoirs" and "Monthly Notices."

In 1910 February, Mr. Knobel offered to undertake the preparation of a General Index to Illustrations in the *Memoirs* and *Monthly Notices* from their commencement, and his kind offer was gratefully accepted by the Council. The resulting Index forms the second part of this volume, and the principles upon which it is constructed are explained by Mr. Knobel in his separate Preface. The Society owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. Knobel for the care with which he has performed this voluntary task for its benefit. Mr. A. R. Wesley gave him efficient help in the preparation of this Index.

At the request of the Secretaries, Mr. A. C. D. Crommelin very kindly undertook to continue the List of Comets which was published as an Appendix to the previous Index. The value of the former list has been generally felt, and the Society is indebted to Mr. Crommelin for the trouble he has taken in extending the list to date.

A. R. HINKS
S. A. SAUNDER } *Secretaries.*

GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLS. LIII. TO LXX. OF THE MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

Abbadie, A. T. d', Elected a Fellow, lvi. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lviii. 128
Abbe, Cleveland, Letter regarding the diminution of the transparency of the Earth's atmosphere in 1902-1903, lxiv. 680
Aberration, Determination of the constant of, W. H. Finlay, lviii. 34
—— Constant of, and the Greenwich observations of *Polaris*, W. G. Thackeray, lix. 345
—— Some notes on, H. H. Turner, lxix. 403
—— On the calculation of Stellar, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 414
—— On the theory of, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 496
—— In relation to two star-streams, A. S. Eddington, lxix. 571
—— The theory of, and the principle of relativity, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 252
—— —— An explanation, lxx. 478
Aberration Day-numbers for 1910, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 80
Abney, Sir W. de W., On errors that may arise in estimating star magnitudes by photography, liv. 65
—— Address delivered on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor S. W. Burnham, liv. 277
—— Graduating wedges, liv. 368
—— Address delivered on presenting the Gold Medal to Dr. Isaac Roberts, lv. 271
Absorption of Light in Space, Diminution of light in its passage through interstellar space, H. H. Turner, lxix. 61
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 162
—— Council note on, lxx. 361
Ace, Rev. Dr. Daniel, Obituary notice of, liv. 193
Adames, H. B., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 535
Adams, A. J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Adams, C. E., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 1
Adams, E. T., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 215
Adams, H. J., Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
Adams, J. C., Obituary notice of, liii. 184
—— —— Erratum, liii. 348
—— Council note on a memorial to, lvi. 286; lvii. 308
—— On the orbit of the November meteors [reprinted from *M. N.*, xxvii. 247], lvii. 387
Adams, W. S., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 1
Address to Queen Victoria on the completion of the 60th year of her reign, lviii. 2
Address to King Edward VII. on his accession, lxi. 181
—— On his becoming Patron of the Society, lxii. 235

Address to Queen Alexandra, lxx. 525
Address to King George V. on his accession, lxx. 524
Adelaide Observatory, Remarks on the physical observations of *Jupiter* made at, 1884–93, E. P. Sells, lvii. 152
—— Report of the proceedings of, liv. 231 ; lvii. 263 ; lix. 265 ; lxx. 334
Ahmad, Z. U., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 563
Ainslie, M. A., Elected a Fellow, liii. 325
Al Achsasi Al Mouakket, On a catalogue of stars in the Calendarium of, E. B. Knobel, lv. 429
—— —— Errata, lv. 544
Albrecht, C. T., Extract from a letter from, in reference to the establishment of a southern belt of latitude stations, lxiii. 394
—— Elected an Associate, lxv. 719
Alcock, Lieut. G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Aldis, H. L., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
Aldis, W. S., Tables of $\frac{1}{2}(\theta+\cos\theta)$, with explanation of use, lxii. 633
—— —— Erratum, lxiii. 54
—— Note on the use of his tables of the function $\frac{1}{2}(\theta+\cos\theta)$, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 147
Aldridge, J. W., Obituary notice of, lviii. 130
Alexandra, Queen, Address to Her Majesty, lxx. 525
Allan, William, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 103
Allcroft, J. D., Obituary notice of, liv. 193
Allen, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Allen, Rev. Edward, Death of, liii. 184
Allnutt, J. W. F., Obituary notice of, lv. 188
Almond, T. M., Death of, lxvi. 162
Almucantar, Description of the Durham, R. A. Sampson, lx. 572
—— Transits observed with the Durham, R. A. Sampson, lxiii. 338
Altitude. See Surveying
American Ephemeris Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Ancona, J. S., Obituary notice, lxi. 182
Anderson, Rev. T. D., The Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Bronze Medal presented to him for his discovery of *Nova Aurigæ* and *Nova Persei*, lxii. 234, 343
Anderson, William, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors at Funchal, Madeira, 1896 November 13–14, lvii. 68
—— Notes on the Zodiacal Light, lviii. 373
—— —— Erratum, lviii. 472
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 333
Anthony, Charles, Jun., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
—— A new form of reflecting telescope, lxi. 616
Antoniadi, E. M., Notes on the rotation period of *Venus*, lviii. 313
—— Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
—— Note on the constitution of *Saturn's* crape ring, lix. 498
—— —— Further notes on, lix. 586
—— On the appearance of *Saturn's* crape ring in 1900, lxi. 21
—— Observation of the partial eclipse of the Moon, 1903 April 11, lxiii. 400
—— On the part played by contrast in the appearance of the dusky areas of *Mars*, lxvi. 367
—— Note on some photographic images of *Mars* taken in 1907 by Professor Lowell, lxix. 110
—— Note on the nature of *Saturn's* crape ring, lxx. 653
Antoniadi, E. M., and A. C. D. Crommelin, The *Leonids*, 1900 November 14, observations made at Blackheath, lxi. 91
Apte, R. N., Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Aramaic papyri. See Calendar

Argentine National Observatory, Report on the work of the, 1904, J. M. Thome, lxiv. 807
Arithmetic mean. See Errors, Theory of
Armagh Observatory, Observations of the partial solar eclipse of 1895 March 25, lv. 338
—— Observations of Comets *c* 1908 and *a* 1910 at the, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxx. 540
—— Report of the proceedings of, liv. 219; lv. 213; lix. 251; lx. 342; lxi. 219; lxix. 270
Armagh Observatory Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Arrhenius, Svante, On the electric equilibrium of the Sun, lxiv., Appendix [50]
Ashford, C. E., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
Aspinwall, C. F., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 33
Assets and property of the Society, 1892, liii. 174; 1893, liv. 183; 1894, lv. 179; 1895, lvi. 179; 1896, lvii. 199; 1897, lviii. 119; 1898, lix. 207; 1899, lx. 301; 1900, lxi. 169; 1901, lxii. 223; 1902, lxiii. 183; 1903, lxiv. 259; 1904, lxv. 327; 1905, lxvi. 155; 1906, lxvii. 221; 1907, lxviii. 225; 1908, lxix. 235; 1909, lxx. 283
Assistant Secretary, Testimonial to the, lxv. 321, 857
Associates Proposed, liv. 404; lviii. 413; lix. 437; lxi. 421; lxiii. 393; lxiv. 523; lxv. 538; lxvi. 351; lxvii. 365; lxviii. 449; lxix. 471
—— Elected, liii. 1; lv. 1; lix. 53; lx. 1; lxii. 1; lxiv. 1, 683; lxv. 719; lxvi. 469; lxvii. 497; lxviii. 537; lxix. 615; lxx. 567
Asteroids. See Minor Planets
Astrographic Catalogue and Chart. See Photography, Celestial
Astrographic Conference, Council note on the, 1909, lxx. 378
Astronomical Literature, Council note on the cataloguing of, lxi. 282
Astronomical Papers from the publications of the Royal Society, Reprinting of, lxii. 234
—— —— Note on the publication of, W. W. Bryant, lxv. 530
Astronomische Gesellschaft Catalogue. See Star Catalogues
Astronomy, The progress of. See Council Notes
Astronomy of the southern hemisphere, etc., Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Sir David Gill for his contributions to the, H. F. Newall, lxviii. 317
Astrophysical Journal, Council note on the, lvi. 281
Astrophysics, Address by the President, H. F. Newall, on certain questions in, lxix. 332
Atkinson, E. C., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 103
Atkinson, G. A. S., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 33
Atkinson, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Atmosphere, The effect of atmospheric dispersion on the position of a star, A. A. Rambaut, lv. 123
—— Effect of chromatic dispersion of the, on parallaxes of *α Centauri* and *β Orionis*; and on a method of determining its effect on the value of the solar parallax, D. Gill, lviii. 53
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. A. Rambaut, lviii. 256
—— —— Reply to Dr. Rambaut's note, D. Gill, lviii. 415
—— Different conditions of the, as affecting the actinic qualities of light, Rev. J. M. Bacon, lviii. 426
—— Remarks on Gill's paper on the effect of chromatic dispersion of the, A. A. Rambaut, lix. 3
—— —— Note on the above paper, D. Gill, lix. 125
—— the Earth's, Letter regarding the diminution of the transparency of, 1902–1903, C. Abbe, lxiv. 680
—— Isothermal layer of the, and atmospheric radiation, E. Gold (abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*), lxix. 653

Atmospheres of planets and satellites, Council note on Dr. Stoney's memoir on the, lviii. 217
Atmospheric Pressure (the short-period variation) over the Earth's surface, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [36]
Aubertin, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 196
Auditors of the Treasurer's accounts, Report of the, for 1892, liii. 175; for 1893, liv. 182; for 1894, lv. 178; for 1895, lvi. 178; for 1896, lvii. 198; for 1897, lviii. 118; for 1898, lix. 206; for 1899, lx. 300; for 1900, lxi. 168; for 1901, lxii. 222; for 1902, lxiii. 182; for 1903, lxiv. 258; for 1904, lxv. 326; for 1905, lxvi. 154; for 1906, lxvii. 220; for 1907, lxviii. 224; for 1908, lxix. 234; for 1909, lxx. 282
Aurora, The, of 1896 March 4, T. W. Backhouse, lvii. 73
—— and magnetic disturbance, W. Ellis, lxiv. 228
—— A probable cause of the yearly variation of Auroræ and Magnetic Storms, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [57]
—— observed at Delting Brae, Shetland, 1905–6, Rev. A. C. Henderson, lxvii. 105
Austin, H. B., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Austin, J. E., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 415
Auwers, G. F. J. A., Re-reduction of Mayer's observations, Council note on, liv. 259
—— Council note on his Zone Catalogue, lvii. 293
—— Council note on his re-reduction of Bradley's observations, lxiv. 372
Ayres, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 178
Azimuth, Time and Latitude, New method of determining, with a Theodolite, W. E. Cooke, lxiii. 156
—— Additional notes, W. E. Cooke, lxiv. 70
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, E. B. H. Wade, lxiv. 107

Babbage, Major-General H. P., Babbage's analytical engine, lxx. 517
—— Errata, lxx. 645
Babylonian Astronomy, Council note on Strassmaier and Epping's researches, liii. 290
Backhouse, T. W., The aurora of 1896 March 4, lvii. 73
—— Observations of the brightness of α *Orionis*, 1895–98, lix. 194
—— The "Green flash," lxii. 430
—— *Nova Persei*, lxii. 597
—— Sodium in comets' tails. Note on Professor Fowler's paper—"Investigations relating to the spectra of comets," lxx. 622
—— —— Remarks on the above note, A. Fowler, lxx. 623
Backlund, J. O., Elected an Associate, lix. 53
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on Encke's comet, lxix. 324
—— Encke's comet, 1895–1908, lxx. 429
Bacon, Rev. J. M., On the actinic qualities of light as affected by different conditions of atmosphere, lviii. 426
—— On the value of possible observations from free balloons, lix. 176
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 334
Badcock, H. D., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Baden-Powell, Major B. F. S., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 719
Baden-Powell, Sir George, Note by the Secretaries on his Novaya Zemlya eclipse expedition, and remarks on the corona of 1896 by W. H. Wesley, lvii. 40, 41
Bagnold, Col. A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 103
Baillaud, Benjamin, Elected an Associate, lxviii. 537
Baillie, Lieut. C. W., Obituary notice of, lx. 313
Baker, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 1

Baldwin, J. M., Photometric measurements of *Saturn*, August to December 1907, lxviii. 368
—— —— Erratum, lxviii. 494
—— Photometric measurements of *Neptune*, January to April 1908, lxviii. 614
—— —— Errata, lxviii. 677
—— The short period variable *W Ursæ Majoris*, lxix. 78
—— The brightness of *Saturn* with ring invisible, lxix. 458
Ball, Leo de, On the influence of vapour pressure on refraction, lxv. 750
—— The value of the constant of refraction, lxvi. 76
Ball, Sir R. S., Note on Mr. A. Y. G. Campbell's paper on the variation of uncanonical arbitrary constants, with an application to the planetary theory, lvii. 131
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. W. F. Denning, lviii. 242
—— Preliminary description of the new photographic equatorial of the Cambridge Observatory, lix. 152
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. F. McClean, lix. 315
—— Note on the single equation which comprises the theory of the fundamental instruments of the observatory, lxviii. 171
Balloons, The value of possible observations from, Rev. J. M. Bacon, lix. 176
Bamford, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 615
Banaster, George, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 369
Banks, George, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Banks, William, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 407
Barber, J. T., Obituary notice of, lviii. 131
Barber, Rev. T. G., Elected a Fellow, lx. 1
Barclay, J. G., Obituary notice of, lix. 218
Bare, Edwin, Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Barker, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
Barlow, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 683
Barlow, E. G. B., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 315
Barnard, E. E., *Nova Aurigæ*, liii. 35
—— Discovery of a comet by photography, liii. 36
—— Note on the period and distance of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, liii. 36
—— On the dark poles and bright equatorial belt of the first satellite of *Jupiter*, liv. 134
—— Micrometrical measures of the diameters of *Ceres*, *Pallas*, and *Vesta* made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, liv. 571
—— Micrometrical measures of the ball and ring system of the planet *Saturn*, and measures of the diameter of his satellite *Titan*, made with the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory, lv. 367
—— —— Erratum, lv. 493
—— Filar micrometer measures of the diameters of the four bright satellites of *Jupiter*, made with the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory, lv. 382
—— On the variable nebulæ of Hind (N.G.C. 1555) and Struve (N.G.C. 1554) in *Taurus*, and on the nebulous condition of the variable star T *Tauri*, lv. 442
—— On a great photographic nebula in *Scorpio*, near *Antares*, lv. 453
—— On a photographic study of the earth-lit portion of the new Moon, lv. 456
—— Micrometrical determinations of the diameters of the minor planets *Ceres* (1), *Pallas* (2), *Juno* (3), and *Vesta* (4), made with the filar micrometer of the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory, and on the albedos of those planets, lvi. 55
—— —— Errata, lvi. 162

Barnard, E. E. (*continued*):—
—— On the extended nebulosity about 15 *Monocerotis*, lvi. 63
—— Invisibility of Hind's variable Nebula (N.G.C. 1555), lvi. 66
—— Micrometrical measures of the ball and ring system of the planet *Saturn*, and measures of the diameter of his satellite *Titan*, made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory in the year 1895, with some remarks on large and small telescopes, lvi. 163
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 501
—— Comparison of three of his celestial photographs with those taken with the 20-inch reflector, etc., Isaac Roberts, lvi. 377
—— On the comparison of reflector and portrait lens photographs, lvii. 10
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his discovery of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, his celestial photographs, and other astronomical work, lvii. 321
—— Council note on his measures of the dimensions of the planets, lviii. 216
—— Elected an Associate, lix. 53
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1898 November 14, lix. 107
—— Note on the exterior nebulosities of the *Pleiades*, lix. 155
—— Photographs of comets and of the *Milky Way*, lix. 354
—— Observations of Hind's variable Nebula in *Taurus* (N.G.C. 1555), made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, lix. 372
—— On the probable motion of the annular Nebula in *Lyra* (M. 57), and the peculiarities in the focus for the planetary nebulæ and their nuclei, lx. 245
—— The exterior nebulosities of the *Pleiades*, with a drawing from the different photographs; and on the appearance of the involved nebulosities of the cluster with the 40-inch refractor, lx. 258
—— On the diameters of *Ceres* and *Vesta*, lx. 261
—— Note on his measures of two standard points on the Moon's surface, S. A. Saunder, lx. 540
—— The diameter of the asteroid *Juno* (3), determined with the micrometer of the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory; with remarks on some of the other asteroids, lxi. 68
—— Recent observations of the position of *Nova Aurigæ* with the 40-inch telescope of the Yerkes Observatory, lxii. 61
—— Further observations of *Nova Aurigæ* in 1901, lxii. 65
—— Micrometrical and visual observations of *Nova Cygni* (1876), made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, lxii. 405
—— On the probable motion of some of the small stars in the Dumb-bell nebula (M. 27, N.G.C. 6853), lxii. 466
—— The annular Nebula in *Lyra* (M. 57), lxvi. 104
—— Observations of the magnitudes and position of *Nova Geminorum*, lxvi. 355
—— On the Owl Nebula, Messier 97, N.G.C. 3587, lxvii. 543
—— —— Errata, lxvii. 577
—— Observations of *Saturn's* ring at the time of its disappearance in 1907, made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, lxviii. 346
—— —— Erratum, lxviii. 494
—— Additional observations of the disappearances and reappearances of the rings of *Saturn* in 1907–8, made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, lxviii. 360
—— A few observations of the planet *Saturn* and his rings in the years 1897–1904, lxviii. 366
—— The variability of the nucleus of the planetary Nebula N.G.C. 7662, lxviii. 465
—— —— Note on the period of variation of the Nebula, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 481

Barnard, E. E. (*continued*):—
—— On the parallax and proper motion of the double star Krueger 60 (Burnham, Gen. Cat. 11761), lxviii. 629
—— On the photographs of Comet 1908 *c* (*Morehouse*), lxix. 52, 114
—— Recent observations of the rings of *Saturn*, and their bearing upon some of the phenomena of the disappearance of the rings in 1907, lxix. 621
—— On the erroneous results of a stereoscopic combination of photographs of a comet, lxix. 624
Barnard, H. O., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Barnes, Capt. Edward, Death of, lxx. 297
Barnes, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lix. 371
Bartlett, N. S., Description of a field method for the determination of latitude with a theodolite, lxx. 197
Barton, Charles, Obituary notice of, liv. 193
Base Lines, Council note on measurements of, lx. 380
Bates, Rev. J. C., Obituary notice of, lxii. 236
Batty, Rev. B. S., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 615
Baume Pluvinel, Cte. Aymar de la, Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Baxandall, F. E., Sir J. N. Lockyer and, On the enhanced lines in the spectrum of the chromosphere, lxi., Appendix [26]
—— —— Enhanced lines of titanium, iron, and chromium in the Fraunhoferic spectrum, lxv., Appendix [2]
—— —— The arc spectrum of scandium and its relation to celestial spectra, lxv., Appendix [16]
—— —— On the stellar line near λ 4686, lxv., Appendix [24]
—— —— Note on the spectrum of μ *Centauri*, lxv., Appendix [26]
Baxandall, F. E., Sir J. N. Lockyer,—and C. P. Butler, On the origin of certain lines in the spectrum of ϵ *Orionis* (abstract), lxix. 658
Baxendell, Joseph, Observations of *U Geminorum*; edited by H. H. Turner, lxvii. 316
—— Erratum, lxviii. 628
Beasley, H. R., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
Beaufort, W. M., Obituary notice of, lxix. 243
Becker, Ludwig, Elected a Fellow, liii. 349
Bell, Julia, Note on spectral class and stellar colours, lxix. 108
—— Note on Mr Franks's analysis of the colours and magnitudes of 3630 stars, lxix. 420
Bell, Julia, Karl Pearson and, On some points with regard to the light fluctuation of variable stars, lxix. 128
—— —— On the mass-determination of parallaxes, lxx. 532
Bell, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Bellamy, F. A., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
—— On the distribution of stars photographed at the University Observatory, Oxford, for the Astrographic Catalogue for zones +25° to +29°, lx. 12
—— On the proper motion of Berlin B, Nos. 5072 and 5073, lx. 125
—— On the near approach of the planet *Eros* to a star (B.D. +48°759), lxi. 16
—— Positions of *Nova Persei* and 159 stars within 25′ distance from it, from a photograph taken at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 340
—— —— —— Errata, lxi. 506
—— Additional note on the position of *Nova Persei*, and a comparison of photographic magnitudes of neighbouring stars with those of Fr. Hagen's Chart and Catalogue, lxi. 473
—— On the place of the variable *RU Herculis* and neighbouring stars, from photographic measures, lxii. 73
—— On the place of a star near the variable *RU Herculis*, lxii. 630

Bellamy, F. A. (*continued*):—
—— Note relating to the preservation of negatives, lxiii. 71
—— Note on a new star in the constellation of *Gemini*, lxiii. 326
—— Positions of 166 stars around *Nova Geminorum*; with a discussion of systematic differences between two exposures on the same plate, lxiii. 512
—— On the position of *X Geminorum*, lxiii. 526.
—— Note on the positions of 166 stars around *Nova Geminorum*, lxiv. 52
—— An analysis of the distribution of stars on the 1,180 plates in zones $+25°$ to $+31°$ allotted to the University Observatory, Oxford, in connection with the International Astrographic Survey, lxiv. 649
—— A new cluster in *Cygnus*, with right ascensions and declinations of 103 stars included in it, lxiv. 662
—— A comparison of the A.G. Catalogue (1900·0) of Vienna (Ottakring) with the Radcliffe Third Catalogue (1900·0), lxv. 155
Bellamy, F. A., H. H. Turner and, Announcements respecting a paper on the possible existence of two independent stellar systems, lxiii. 119, 326
Bélopolsky, Dr. Aristarch, Elected an Associate, lxx. 567
Bennett, T. L., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Bequests to the general funds of the Society, lxvi. 154; lxvii. 220; lxviii. 224
Berry, J. I., Elected a Fellow, liii. 111
Berthon, Rev. E. L., [re-] Elected a Fellow, lix. 437
—— Obituary notice of, lx. 314
Besley, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 162
Bharda, J. D., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 253
Bidder, G. P., Obituary notice of, lvii. 208
Bigourdan, Guillaume, Elected an Associate, lxiv. 1
Billups, P. C. C., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 483
Bischoffsheim, R. L., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 228
Bisson, Capt. P., Observations of Halley's comet, made on board s.s. *Mobile*, lxx. 617
Blythswood, Lord, Obituary notice of, lxix. 244
Boë, Adolphe de, Obituary notice of, lviii. 131
Bolton, Lyndon, Elected a Fellow, liv. 343
Bolton, Scriven, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
—— Note on the general aspect of the principal markings on the planet *Jupiter* during the apparition of 1907–8, lxx. 233
Bombay Observatory, Note on the adopted co-ordinates of, A. M. W. Downing, lxviii. 487
Bompas, G. C., On the semi-annual variation of meteors, liv. 531
—— Elected a Fellow, lv. 51
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 163
Bone, Rev. John, Obituary notice of, lxvii. 229
Bonn Durchmusterung. See Star Catalogues
Bonniksen, Bahne, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
Booth, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Booth, L. B., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Bosanquet, R. H. M., On a fixed system of star co-ordinates, lv. 480
—— On the relation between precession and proper motion, lv. 481
Boss, Lewis, Council note on his Standard Catalogue, lxiv. 369
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his work on the positions and proper motions of fundamental stars, lxv. 412
—— The new reduction of the meridian observations of Groombridge, lxvi. 511

Bourget, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 119
—— Reproduction photographique des réseaux astrophotographiques, lxvi. 49
Bouton, V. J., Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Bowen, E. E., Obituary notice of, lxii. 237
Bowers, T. F., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Bowyer, William, On the orbit of Σ 2525, lxiii. 334
—— Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Bowyer, William, and H. H. Furner, On the orbit and relative masses of β 733 (85 *Pegasi*), lxvi. 423
Boyce, Rodney, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 173
Bradford, L. H., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 1
—— Death of, lix. 218
Brashear, J. A., Elected a Fellow, liii. 53
Brearley, Rev. J. B., Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Brédichin, Theodor, Stationary radiants of meteors; reply to his criticisms, H. H. Turner, lx. 450
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 348
Brendel, Martin, Elected a Fellow, liii. 111
Brennand, H. J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Brett, John, Obituary notice of, lxii. 238
Brierley, B. T., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
Briggs, William, Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Brisco-Owen, Rev. A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Briscombe, Rev. Walter, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 351
Brodetsky, Selig, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 483
Brodie, Frederick, Obituary notice of, lviii. 131
Brook, C. L., Elected a Fellow, lix. 123
Brooks, W. R., A modified form of Cassegrain telescope, lv. 324
—— Discovery and observations of Comet *Brooks* (1895 *d*), lvi. 328
—— Discovery of Comet *Brooks* 1898 X., lix. 92
—— Discovery and observations of Comet *Brooks* [*Borrelly*], (1900 II.), lx. 609
—— Discovery of Comet *Brooks* 1902 I., lxii. 527
—— The discovery of his 24th comet, lxiv. 840
Broughton, Capt. V. L. D., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 343
Brown, A. N., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 365
—— The long-period variable *RT Cygni* (Ch. 7085) in 1908, lxix. 585
—— The long-period variable *RT Cygni* (Ch. 7085) in 1909, lxx. 229
—— The long-period variable *V Cassiopeiæ* (Ch. 8324) in 1909–10, lxx. 627
Brown, E. W., Note on the lunar theory, liv. 471
—— Note on the lunar theory, lv. 3
—— Note on Hansen's lunar and planetary theories, lvi. 52
—— Note on Mr. Stone's paper "Expressions for the elliptic co-ordinates of a moving point to the seventh order of small quantities," lvi. 370
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. J. Stone, lvi. 372
—— Council note on his treatise on the lunar theory, lvii. 284
—— On the mean motions of the lunar perigee and node, lvii. 332, 566
—— On the theoretical values of the secular accelerations in the lunar theory (abstract), lvii. 342
—— Note on the values of the coefficients of the terms of the third order in the new lunar theory, lx. 124
—— —— Erratum, lx. 243
—— A possible explanation of the Sun-spot period, lx. 599
—— On the verification of the Newtonian law, lxiii. 396
—— On the degree of accuracy of the new lunar theory, and on the final values of the mean motions of the perigee and node, lxiv. 524
—— The parallactic inequality and the solar parallax, lxiv. 534

Brown, E. W. (*continued*):—
—— On the completion of the solution of the main problem in the new lunar theory, lxv. 104
—— The final values of the coefficients in the new lunar theory, lxv. 276
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches in the lunar theory, lxvii. 300
—— On the lunar inequalities due to planetary action, lxviii. 148
—— On the lunar inequalities due to the motion of the ecliptic and the figure of the Earth, lxviii. 450
—— —— Errata, lxx. 105
—— On an error in the new lunar theory, lxx. 3
—— On an addition to the theoretical secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, lxx. 143
—— On the plans for new tables of the Moon's motion, lxx. 148
Brown, Isaac, Obituary notice of, lvi. 188
Brown, J. H., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 272
Browne, Rev. S. R., Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
Bruce, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Bruford, George, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 543
Bryant, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
Bryant, Robert, Determination of the equations for the perturbation of the inclination and node of an orbit by the method of variation of constants, liii. 116
Bryant, W. W., Elected a Fellow, liii. 53
—— *Pallas* and *Vesta* in 1895, lv. 343
—— The proper motion of B.D. + 25°, No. 2874, lvi. 471
—— On the "two-method" personal equation, lviii. 282
—— Note on a possible occultation of *A Geminorum* by *Venus*, 1900 May 27–28, lx. 442
—— Further investigation of the "two-method" personal equation, lxi. 408
—— Note on the publication of astronomical papers, with special reference to the International Catalogue, lxv. 530
Buckley, J. H., Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Buckney, Daniel, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 563
Buckney, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxi. 182
Bullen, Rev. F. L., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 443
Bullock, John, Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
Burnaby, Rev. S. B., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 433
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 196
Burnham, S. W., The motion of ζ *Cancri*, liii. 40
—— The new Star in *Auriga*, liii. 58
—— The binary Star Σ 1785, liii. 60
—— Council note on his double-star discoveries in 1892, liii. 273
—— Orbit of τ *Cygni*, liii. 439
—— The motion of Σ 1819, liii. 474
—— Orbit of 40 *Eridani*, Σ 518, liii. 478
—— Orbit of *Sirius*, liii. 482
—— Orbit of γ *Andromedæ* BC., liv. 119
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his discoveries and measurements of double stars, liv. 277
—— Orbit of 44 *Boötis* ℍ I. 15, Sh 193, Σ 1909, lvii. 393
—— Orbit of δ *Cygni*, lvii. 449
—— Orbit of *Sirius*, lvii. 453
—— Orbit of μ *Draconis*, lvii. 547
—— The double star ζ *Boötis*, Σ 1865, lviii. 83
—— Orbit of OΣ 400, lviii. 87
—— The relative motion of the components of γ *Leonis*, lviii. 387
—— Elected an Associate, lix. 53

Burnham, S. W. (*continued*):—
—— Council note on his Catalogue of Double Stars, lxi. 257
—— Note on the double star 31 *Leonis*, lxiii. 419
—— New companion to Σ 1594, lxiii. 420
—— The proper motion of small stars, lxviii. 517
Burrard, Major S. G., The attraction of the Himalaya mountains upon the plumb-line in India, lxii. 180
Burton-Brown, Col. Alexander, Notes on suitable stations in Norway for viewing the total eclipse of the Sun on 1896 August 8, lv. 93
Bush, T. C., Elected a Fellow, lx. 449
Bush, T. W., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Bushell, Reginald, Obituary notice of, lxv. 335
Bushell, W. F., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
Buss, F. H. A. A., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 333
Butler, C. P., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
Butler, C. P., Sir J. N. Lockyer, F. E. Baxandall and, On the origin of certain lines in the spectrum of ε *Orionis* (abstract), lxix. 658
Butler, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Bye-laws of the Royal Astronomical Society :—
—— Alteration of bye-laws 69–74, lvii. 35, 94
—— Alteration of bye-law 23, lxiii. 177
—— Alterations proposed by the Council and adopted by the Annual General Meeting, 1908, lxviii. 219
—— Alteration of bye-law 41, lxix. 229
—— Alterations of bye-laws 22, 73, proposed by the Council and adopted by the Annual General Meeting, 1910, lxx. 277

Cairo, Abbassia Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxiv. 332
Calculating Machine, Babbage's, lxx. 517
—— Errata, lxx. 645
Calendar, Suggested explanation of Jewish calendar dates in Aramaic papyri, E. B. Knobel, lxviii. 334
—— Note on the regnal years in the Aramaic papyri from Assuan, E. B. Knobel, lxix. 8
—— —— Calendar dates in the above, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 12
—— —— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— Note on the regnal years in the Elephantine papyri, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 446
—— —— Errata, lxix. 542
Cambridge Observatory, Observations of Comet *b* 1894 (*Gale*) with the Northumberland equatorial and square bar micrometer, liv. 555, 584
—— Some spectroscopic determinations of velocity in the line of sight made at the, H. F. Newall, lvii. 567
—— Occultations of *Ceres* (1897 November 13) and of *Venus* (1898 May 22), lviii. 462
—— Observations of *Leonids*, 1898 November, A. R. Hinks, lix. 113
—— Observations of *Leonids*, 1899, A. R. Hinks, lx. 458
—— Observations of *Leonids*, 1900 November 13–15, J. C. W. Herschel, lxi. 141
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 244; liv. 219; lv. 213; lvi. 228; lvii. 249; lviii. 174; lix. 251; lx. 343; lxi. 220; lxii. 266; lxiii. 220; lxiv. 315; lxv. 361; lxvi. 195; lxvii. 254; lxviii. 268; lxix. 271; lxx. 320
—— See also Star Catalogues
Cambridge Observatory, Newall Telescope, Work of the, liii. 244; liv. 220; lv. 214; lvi. 229; lvii. 249; lviii. 176; lix. 253; lx. 345; lxi. 223; lxii. 268; lxiii. 222; lxiv. 316; lxv. 362; lxvi. 196; lxvii. 256; lxviii. 270; lxix. 272; lxx. 321

Cammell, B. E., Elected a Fellow, liii. 349
Campbell, A. Y. G., On the variation of uncanonical arbitrary constants; with an application to the planetary theory, lvii. 118
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. S. Ball, lvii. 131
—— Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Campbell, H. C., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 537
Campbell, James, Obituary notice of, lvi. 189
Campbell, W. W., Elected an Associate, lxii. 1
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his Spectroscopic researches, which have greatly increased our knowledge of stellar motions, lxvi. 245
Campbell, W. W., E. S. Holden,--and A. L. Colton, Negatives of *Jupiter* made at the Lick Observatory during the opposition of 1892–3, liii. 445
Candidates Proposed, liii. 1, 53, 111, 170, 325, 349, 421, 471; liv. 1, 41, 129, 178, 285, 343, 403, 451; lv. 1, 51, 85, 279, 323, 345, 407; lvi. 1, 49, 85, 174, 309, 369, 407, 443; lvii. 1, 33, 93, 194, 331, 433, 565; lviii. 1, 33, 77, 114, 255, 343, 369, 413; lix. 1, 54, 123, 202, 327, 371, 437, 523; lx. 1, 81, 295, 417, 449, 529, 571; lxi. 1, 67, 122, 165, 307, 385, 421, 507; lxii. 1, 121, 180, 218, 345, 433, 493, 535; lxiii. 1, 55, 178, 293, 325, 393, 423; lxiv. 1, 83, 155, 254, 403, 523, 563, 683; lxv. 1, 103, 185, 322, 427, 537, 657, 719; lxvi. 1, 33, 76, 150, 263, 351, 403, 469; lxvii. 1, 107, 173, 216, 365, 425, 497; lxviii. 1, 81, 147, 220, 333, 449, 495, 537; lxix. 1, 99, 163, 230, 347, 471, 543, 615; lxx. 1, 107, 204, 278, 415, 483, 568
Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory, Observations of *Mars*, 1892, liii. 112
—— Observations of Comet 1892 *d* (*Brooks*), liii. 488
—— Observations of Comet 1894 *b* (*Gale*), liv. 585
—— Note on the latitude of, D. Gill, lv. 34
—— Cape Catalogue, 1880, Comparison of star places of, with the places of the same stars observed at Sydney Observatory, H. P. Hollis, lv. 71
—— —— A systematic comparison between the places of stars in the, and the Radcliffe Catalogue for 1890, E. J. Stone, lv. 292
—— Council note on heliometer observations, lvi. 266
—— Council note on the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, lvii. 297
—— New double stars found in 1896, lvii. 533
—— Nebulæ observed at the, lviii. 329
—— Note on the level errors of the transit circle of the, W. H. Finlay, lviii. 453
—— Observations of meteors on 1898 November 13 and 14, lix. 109
—— Nebulæ observed in 1898, lix. 339
—— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— Occultations observed during the lunar eclipse, 1898 December 27, lix. 340
—— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— Council note on heliometer researches on stellar parallax, lxi. 268
—— Council note on the catalogue of stars for 1865·0, and the Photographic Durchmusterung, lxi. 271, 272
—— The Great Comet of 1901, lxi. 508
—— —— Errata, lxi. 636
—— Cape double-star results, 1900, lxi. 575
—— —— Errata, lxii. 484
—— Notes on nebulæ observed at the, lxii. 468
—— Cape double-star results, 1901, R. T. A. Innes, lxii. 470
—— —— Errata, lxii. 616
—— Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Distribution of stars in the, A. M. W. Downing, lxii. 541
—— Cape records of comets, Old, R. T. A. Innes, lxii. 629

Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Cape double-star results, 1902, R. T. A. Innes, lxiii. 76
—— —— 1903, R. T. A. Innes, lxiv. 130
—— —— —— Errata, lxiv. 522
—— Report of proceedings of, liii. 239; liv. 215; lv. 209; lvi. 224; lvii. 243; lviii. 166; lix. 241; lx. 332; lxi. 209; lxii. 255; lxiii. 212; lxiv. 303; lxv. 353; lxvi. 187; lxvii. 248; lxviii. 261; lxix. 266; lxx. 316
—— See also Star Catalogues
Capron, F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Capstick, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Carpenter, James, Obituary notice of, lx. 316
Carpmael, Charles, Obituary notice of, lv. 189
Carter, E. T., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 273
Casella, L. P., Obituary notice of, lviii. 133
Cassells, Major John, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 119
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 297
Catalogue, A universal or subject Index, Letters from the secretaries of the Royal Society respecting, lvi. 50
—— Note on indexing scientific papers, H. Seward, lvi. 86
—— Communication concerning the publication of an annual Astronomical Report, W. F. Wislicenus, lix. 124
—— Council note on the cataloguing of astronomical literature, lxi. 282
—— Note on the publication of astronomical papers, with reference to the International Catalogue, W. W. Bryant, lxv. 530
Cavan, James, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 309
Cayley, Arthur, Death of, lv. 188
—— Obituary notice of, lvi. 191
Celestial Mechanics, Tables to facilitate the application of Gauss's method of computing secular variations, R. T. A. Innes, liv. 289
—— —— Errata, liv. 401
—— Some points connected with the integration of the differential equations of the relative motions of material systems, E. J. Stone, liv. 471
—— Note on Hansen's Planetary Theory, E. W. Brown, lvi. 52
—— Variation of uncanonical arbitrary constants, A. Y. G. Campbell, lvii. 118
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. S. Ball, lvii. 131
—— Council note on M. Poincaré's work on, lix. 288
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to M. Henri Poincaré for his researches in, G. H. Darwin, lx. 406
—— On the general solution of Laplace's equation, E. T. Whittaker, lxii. 617
—— On Jacobi's method of facilitating the numerical solution of equations arising in the theory of secular perturbations, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 90
—— On the verification of the Newtonian law, E. W. Brown, lxiii. 396
—— Motion about an attracting centre of slowly increasing mass, Note on the, H. C. Plummer, lxvi. 83
—— Planetary Inversion, F. J. M. Stratton, lxvi. 374
—— The computation of secular perturbations, R. T. A. Innes, lxvii. 427
—— —— Errata, lxvii. 576
—— —— Tables for the application of Mr Innes's method, F. Robbins, lxvii. 444
—— Secular perturbations of the Minor planet *Ceres*, C. J. Merfield, lxvii. 551
—— Development of the disturbing function in planetary theory, P. H. Cowell, lxix. 170

Celestial Mechanics (*continued*):—
—— Note on certain coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the perturbative function, T. A. Innes, lxix. 633
—— —— Second paper, T. A. Innes, lxx. 194
—— Notes added to Mr Innes's paper on coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the perturbative function, F. Robbins, lxix. 648
—— Council note on the secular motions of the elements of the inner planets, lxx. 342
Chakravarti, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 421
Chamberlin, H. B., Obituary notice of, lviii. 134
Chamberlin Observatory, University Park, Colorado, U.S.A., Nebulæ observed there, H. A. Howe, lviii. 356, 515
—— List of nebulæ discovered there, H. A. Howe, lviii. 523
Champion, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 33
Chandler, S. C., On the variation of latitude by the Greenwich transit-circle observations, liii. 119
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his discussion of the variation of latitude, his work on variable stars, etc., lvi. 299
—— Council note on his Third Catalogue of Variable Stars, lvii. 292
—— Council note on his researches on latitude variation, lviii. 215
—— Contribution to the history of the reflex zenith tube, lxii. 122
—— Letter from, proposing the establishment of a southern belt of latitude stations, lxiii. 294
—— —— Council resolution respecting the above, lxiii. 296
—— —— —— Extract from a letter from Dr. Th. Albrecht in reference to the above, lxiii. 394
Chapman, H. W., On the validity of meteor radiants deduced from three tracks, lxv. 238
Chapman, R. W., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 307
Chapman, S. P., Death of, lv. 188
Charlier, C. V. L., Elected an Associate, lxviii. 537
Charlton, Rev. T. J., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Chase, Lieut-Col. W. St. L., Death of, lxx. 297
Chatwood, A. B., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
—— The transit of Halley's comet, lxx. 614
Chatwood, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, lix. 371
—— Death of, lxx. 297
Child, J. W. L., Light-curve of *Nova Persei*, 1901, lxi. 483
—— Elected a Fellow, lxii. 345
Chisholm, Grace (Mrs. Young), On the curve $y = \left\{ \frac{1}{x^2 + \sin^2 \psi} \right\}^{\frac{3}{2}}$, and its connection with an astronomical problem, lvii. 379
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 501
Chree, Charles, Preliminary note on the relationships between Sun-spots and terrestrial magnetism, lxiii., Appendix [2]
Christie, H. A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 1
Christie, H. A. H., Sir W. H. M. Christie and, On an improved method of illuminating the field in a transit instrument, and its effect on the discordance in reversed positions of the instrument, lxviii. 181
Christie, Sir W. H. M., The photographic magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, as determined at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 27
—— Note on *Nova Aurigæ*, liii. 54
—— A micrometer for measuring the plates of the Astrophotographic Chart, liii. 326
—— Report on the expedition to Japan to observe the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 9, lvii. 95

Christie, Sir W. H. M. (*continued*):—
—— Report on the expedition to Sahdol, Rewah State, Central India, to observe the total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22, lviii., App. [7]
—— Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [56]
—— On observations of *Capella* as a double star, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 70
—— Note on the determination of the wire-intervals for a transit instrument, lxvii. 185
—— Note on the telegraphic determination of the longitude Greenwich-Ascension-Cape in the year 1908, lxix. 91
Christie, Sir W. H. M., and H. A. H. Christie, On an improved method of illuminating the field in a transit instrument, and its effect on the discordance in reversed positions of the instrument, lxviii. 181
Christie, Sir W. H. M., and F. W. Dyson, Account of the measurement of a set of four astrographic plates made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 60
—— —— On the determination of positions of stars for the Astrographic Catalogue at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 114
—— —— —— Note referring to the above paper [on systematic errors of measures of photographic plates], H. H. Turner, lvi. 310
—— —— Note on Prof. Turner's paper on the systematic errors of measures of photographic plates, lvi. 315
Christie, Sir W. H. M., A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson, On the errors of a photographed réseau, lxvii. 175
Christie, Sir W. H. M., and H. H. Turner, Report on the expedition to Sahdol, Rewah State, Central India, to observe the total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22, lviii., Appendix [1]
Clancey, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Claridge, Rev. J. T. W., Elected a Fellow, liv. 451
Clark, Edwin, Obituary notice of, lv. 190
Clark, George, Results of Observations of the *Leonid* meteors of 1899 as seen from the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lx. 169
Clark, Latimer, Obituary notice of, lix. 219
Clarke, Commander M. H., Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Claxton, T. F., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury* at Mauritius, 1907 November 14, lxviii. 374
Clayden, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 503
—— On the conditions determining the formation of cloud-spheres and photospheres, lxvi. 58
—— The clouds of *Venus* and their significance, lxix. 195
Cleminson, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 173
Clerke, Agnes Mary, Elected an Honorary Member, lxiii. 393
—— Obituary notice of, lxvii. 230
Clock, On the Society's Harrison Clock, E. T. Cottingham, lxx. 25
Clock Correction, Probable error of, Rev. J. T. Hedrick, liii. 22
Clock-stars, Note on the distribution of, E. J. Stone, liv. 478
—— Note on, A. M. W. Downing, liv. 575
—— Right ascensions of, Determination of the epoch correction to an adopted system of, E. J. Stone, lvii. 458
Clocks, Driving, An improvement in winding, A. F. Lindemann, lvii. 494
Close, Col. C. F., Elected a Fellow, lxv, 1
—— Report on the measurement of an arc of meridian in Uganda, lxix. 628
Cloud-spheres and photospheres, On the conditions determining the formation of, A. W. Clayden, lxvi. 58
Clusters. See Nebulæ and Clusters
Cockle, Sir James, Obituary notice of, lv. 192

Cœlostat, Some notes on the use and adjustment of the, H. H. Turner, lvi. 408
—— Notes on the, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 487
—— Description of a 24-inch long-focus Cœlostat Reflector, J. H. Reynolds, lxviii. 488
—— The determination of Cœlostat Errors, E. B. H. Wade and H. E. Hurst, lxx. 512
Cole, J. J., Obituary notice of, lviii. 134
Colegrave, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 1
Coleman, E. H. R., Obituary notice of, lxvi. 163
Collingwood, E. J., Obituary notice of, lvi. 197
Collins, Rev. Henry, Obituary notice of, lvii. 210
Colton, A. L., E. S. Holden, W. W. Campbell and, Negatives of *Jupiter*, made with the great telescope of the Lick Observatory during the opposition of 1892–93, liii. 445
Comas Solá, J., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 345
Comets, Discovery of, W. F. Denning, liv. 544
—— —— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr W. F. Denning for his work in the, and other Astronomical work, R. S. Ball, lviii. 242
—— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 354
—— Old Cape records of, R. T. A. Innes, lxii. 629
—— Council note on researches on the theory of comets' tails, lxiv. 347
—— Possible effects of radiation on the motion of, with special reference to Encke's comet, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 229
—— The meteors from Biela's comet, W. F. Denning, lxv. 851
—— On the effects of radiation on the motion of (Second Note), H. C. Plummer, lxvii. 63
—— Comet Committee of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, lxix. 7
—— A method for the reduction of comet photographs, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 191
—— Erroneous results of a stereoscopic combination of comet photographs, E. E. Barnard, lxix. 624
—— Terrestrial reproduction of the spectra of the tails of recent comets, A. Fowler, lxx. 176
—— *Encke's* Comet, 1895–1908, O. Backlund, lxx. 429
—— Investigations relating to the spectra of, A. Fowler, lxx. 484
—— —— Note on the above paper, sodium in comets' tails, T. W. Backhouse, lxx. 622
—— —— —— Remarks on Mr. Backhouse's note, A. Fowler, lxx. 623
—— Council note on the discovery of the comets of 1892, liii. 264; of 1893, liv. 242; of 1894, lv. 233; of 1895, lvi. 251; of 1896, lvii. 273; of 1897, lviii. 198; of 1898, lix. 275; of 1899, lx. 370; of 1900, lxi. 242; of 1901, lxii. 294; of 1902, lxiii. 241; of 1903, lxiv. 345; of 1904, lxv. 386; of 1905, lxvi. 219; of 1906, lxvii. 273; of 1907, lxviii. 290; of 1908, lxix. 295; of 1909, lxx. 340
—— 1556, Its possible breaking up by an unknown planet into three parts, seen in 1843, 1880, and 1882, G. Forbes, lxix. 152
—— 1652, On some original unpublished observations of, E. B. Knobel, lvii. 434
—— 1888, I. (*Sawerthal*), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 161
—— 1889, IV. (*Davidson*), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 161
—— 1891, II. (*Wolf*), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 161
—— 1892, I. (*Swift*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 51
—— —— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 355

Comets (*continued*) :—
—— 1892, III. (*Holmes*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 52, 67, 344, 377
—— —— Photographs of, I. Roberts, liii. 65, 332
—— —— Elements of, E. Roberts, liii. 66
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, liii. 381
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 162
—— —— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 357
—— 1892, IV. (*Winnecke*), observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, liii. 70
—— —— Errata, liv. 569
—— 1892, V. (*Barnard*), discovered by photography, E. E. Barnard, liii. 36
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, liii. 381
—— —— Photographic discovery of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 360
—— 1892, VI. (*Brooks*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 48
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, liii. 381
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, liii. 488
—— 1893, I. (*Brooks*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 134, 343, 378
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, liii. 382
—— 1893, II. (*Rordame-Quénisset*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 502
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, liv. 34
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 162
—— 1893, IV. (*Brooks*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liv. 38, 125, 143
—— —— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 358
—— 1894, I. (*Denning*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liv. 384
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, liv. 386
—— 1894, II. (*Gale*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liv. 450, 551, 581
—— —— —— Erratum, lv. 172
—— —— observed at Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell, liv. 547
—— —— Note on, and elements by Dr. Roseby, W. F. Gale, liv. 554
—— —— observed at the Cambridge Observatory with the Northumberland equatorial and square bar micrometer, liv. 555, 584
—— —— Orbit-elements of, J. Tebbutt, liv. 556
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, liv. 585
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lv. 45
—— —— Elliptical elements of, T. Roseby, lvi. 329
—— —— Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 360
—— 1895, I. (*Encke*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 159, 320
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 162
—— —— observed at Tacubaya, Mexico, F. Valle, lvi. 41
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvi. 81
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvi. 504
—— 1895, II. (*Swift*), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvi. 81
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvi. 324
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvi. 506

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1895, III. (*Brooks*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 135
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvi. 324
—— —— Discovery and observations of, W. R. Brooks, lvi. 328
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvi. 507
—— 1895, IV. (*Perrine*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 79
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvi. 324, 326
—— —— observed in New South Wales, A. E. Parker, lvi. 337
—— —— Note on, H. Kreutz, lvi. 391
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvi. 507
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 19
—— 1896, I. (*Perrine-Lamp*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 321, 392, 432
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvi. 326; lvii. 20
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 181
—— —— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvii. 551
—— 1896, III. (*Swift*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 432, 501, 503
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 20
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 425, 498
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvii. 552
—— —— Photographic observations of, A. A. Rambaut, lvii. 605
—— 1896, IV. (*Sperra*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 420
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 499
—— 1896, VI. (*Brooks*, 1889, V.), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 83
—— 1896, VII. (*Perrine*, December 8), observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 421
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 558, 560
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 100
—— 1897, I. (*Perrine*, 1896 November 2), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvii. 17, 82
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 18, 558
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 420
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lvii. 554
—— —— Elements of, C. J. Merfield, lvii. 608
—— 1897, II. (*d'Arrest's*), observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 101
—— 1897, III. (*Perrine*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 23
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 101
—— 1898, I. (*Perrine*, March 19), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 411, 463
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 101
—— 1898, VI. (*Perrine*, June 14), observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 102
—— 1898, VII. (*Coddington-Pauly*), observed at Sydney Observatory, lviii. 526
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lix. 93, 388

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1898, IX. (*Perrine-Chofardet*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 525
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lix. 103
—— 1898, X. (*Brooks*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 17, 90
—— —— Discovery of, W. R. Brooks, lix. 92
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 520
—— 1899, I. (*Swift*), observed at Grahamstown, South Africa, L. A. Eddie, lix. 503
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 542
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 521
—— —— Reductions of photographs of, taken at Cambridge Observatory with a portrait lens, L. N. G. Filon, lxii. 561
—— 1899, III. (*Tuttle*), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lix. 387
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 392
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 523
—— 1899, IV. (*Tempel*, II.), observed at Grahamstown, L. A. Eddie, lix. 570
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 523
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxii. 628
—— 1899, V. (*Giacobini*), observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 524
—— 1900, II. (*Brooks*) [*Borrelly*], Discovery and observations of, W. R. Brooks, lx. 609
—— 1901, I., observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lxi. 508
—— —— —— Errata, lxi. 636
—— —— observed at Perth Observatory, W. Australia, lxi. 630
—— 1902, I. (*Brooks*), Discovery of, W. R. Brooks, lxii. 527
—— 1902, III. (*Perrine-Borrelly*), Note on photographs of, taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 34
—— —— Stereoscopic pictures of, Max Wolf, lxiii. 35
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lxiii. 88
—— —— Photographic Observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 313
—— 1903, I. (*Giacobini*), Note on photographs of, taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 315
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lxiv. 783
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 66.
—— 1903, II. (*Giacobini*), photographed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 134
—— —— Note on photographs of, taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 315
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lxiv. 783
—— —— Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 8
—— 1903, IV. (*Borrelly*), observed at the Natal Observatory, lxiv. 51
—— —— Photographs of, taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 84
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lxiv. 784
—— —— Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 340

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1904, I. (*Brooks*), Discovery of, W. R. Brooks, lxiv. 840
—— —— Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 369
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 97
—— 1905, I. (*Encke*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 88
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 99
—— 1905, II. (*Borrelly*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 341
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 99
—— 1905, III. (*Giacobini*), observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 100
—— 1905, IV. (*Kopff*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 96
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 100
—— 1905, V. (*Schaer*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 89
—— —— observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lxvii. 100
—— 1905, VI. (*Brooks*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 95
—— 1906, I. (*Giacobini*), Observations of, made at the Natal Observatory, lxvi. 443
—— —— Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 94
—— 1906, IV. (*Kopff*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 522
—— 1906, V. (*Kopff*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 521
—— 1906, VII. (*Thiele*), Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 522
—— 1907, IV. (*Daniel*), Spectrum of, J. Evershed, lxviii. 16
—— —— Observations from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 126
—— —— Photographs of, Max Wolf, lxviii. 180
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxviii. 574
—— 1908, I. (*Encke*), Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Dr. O. Backlund for his researches on Encke's comet, H. F. Newall, lxix. 324
—— 1908, III. (*Morehouse*), Photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 47, 116
—— —— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lxix. 52, 114
—— —— Note on, Rev. W. Sidgreaves and Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxix. 54
—— —— observed by R. C. Johnson, lxix. 216
—— —— The envelopes of, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 442
—— —— observed at Armagh Observatory, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxx. 540
—— 1909, I. (*Borrelly*), Observations of, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 249
—— 1909, III. (*Perrine*, 1896, VII.), Observations of, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1909, lxx. 502
—— 1910, I., The spectrum of, H. F. Newall, lxx. 459
—— —— Observations of, made at the Cambridge Observatory, A. R. Hinks, lxx. 462
—— —— Notes on, Rev. W. Sidgreaves and Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxx. 464
—— —— observed at Armagh Observatory, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxx. 540
—— Halley's, Note on the approaching return of, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxvii. 137

Comets (*continued*):—
—— Halley's, The perturbations of, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxvii. 174, 386, 511
—— —— —— Errata (in second paper), lxvii. 521
—— —— Perturbations of, in the past, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 111, 173, 375, 510, 665
—— —— —— Erratum (in first paper), lxviii. 378
—— —— The perturbations of 1759–1910, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 379
—— —— Tables giving approximate values of its perturbations by *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 458
—— —— The time of perihelion passage in 1910 of, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxx. 3
—— —— Variation in brightness of, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxx. 183
—— —— Places of, 1909–1910, deduced from photographs taken at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, A. A. Rambaut, lxx. 497
—— —— Observations of, made with the altazimuth at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 539, 604
—— —— and its spectrum as observed at Kodaikánal, J. Evershed, lxx. 605
—— —— The tail of, before and after the day of transit, Observations of, J. Evershed, lxx. 610
—— —— The transit of, across the Sun, J. Evershed, lxx. 612
—— —— —— A. B. Chatwood, lxx. 614
—— —— —— W. E. Cooke, lxx. 614
—— —— Observations of, made in Jamaica, Maxwell Hall, lxx. 615
—— —— Observations of, made on board s.s. *Mobile*, Capt. P. Bisson, lxx. 617
—— —— Observations of, made on board s.s. *Romanic*, Capt. H. P. David and H. N. M'Gill, lxx. 618
—— —— Observations of, made on board s.s. *Majestic*, J. Jenkins, lxx. 619
—— —— Observations of, made on board s.s. *Clan Urquhart*, G. A. Neill, lxx, 620
—— —— Observations of, made on board s.s. *Miami*, W. G. Preece, lxx. 621
—— —— Sextant observations of, Capt. W. L. Rosseter, lxx. 622
—— —— Transit of, 1910 May 19, observations made at Sydney Observatory, W. E. Raymond, lxx. 653
Common, A. A., The best form of mounting for a large reflector, liii. 19
—— Preliminary report of the Joint Solar Eclipse Committee of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, and the Solar Physics Committee, on the observations of the solar eclipse of 1893 April 16, liii. 472
—— Preliminary note on a modified (oblique) form of Cassegrain telescope, lv. 86
—— The brachy-telescope of Messrs. Fritsch and Forster of Vienna, lv. 325
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. S. C. Chandler, lvi. 299
—— Report on the expedition to Vadsö to observe the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 9, lvii. 112
—— Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor E. E. Barnard, lvii. 321
—— Report of his Observatory (Ealing), liii. 252; liv. 227; lv. 221; lvi. 237; lvii. 259; lviii. 184; lix. 261
—— Obituary notice of, lxiv. 274
Common, T. A., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 1

Composition Fees, Alteration of bye-law relating to, lxiii. 177
Congress on Exact Astronomy, Proposal for an International, D. Gill, liv. 357
Conrady, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 493
—— On the chromatic correction of object-glasses, lxiv. 182, 458
—— Note on a suggested method of determining the declination of stars, lxiv. 673
—— The optical sine-condition, lxv. 501
—— On the spherical correction of object-glasses, lxv. 594
—— Note on Mr. Reynolds's dark-slides, lxvi. 329
Constants, Astronomical, Council note on the International Conference on, lvii. 299
Cooke, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 114
—— Obituary notice of, lx. 318
Cooke, W. E., Note on star corrections in N.P.D., liv. 358
—— An apparatus for mechanically calculating star-corrections, lv. 288
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lv. 290
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 47
—— Description of a mechanical apparatus for computing refractions, lv. 515
—— Setting apparatus for a transit circle, lvi. 73
—— Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
—— Observations of the *Leonids* at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, lix. 151
—— Eclipse of the Sun, 1901 May 28 (partial phase), lxi. 542
—— Observations of Comet 1901 I., made at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, lxi. 630
—— On a new and accurate method of determining time, latitude, and azimuth with a theodolite, lxiii. 156
—— Additional note to the above paper, lxiv. 70
—— —— Remarks on Mr. Cooke's paper, E. B. H. Wade, lxiv. 107
—— The next international scheme; a suggestion, lxv. 859
—— Proposed plan of the basic work of the Perth Observatory, lxvi. 347
—— Star reductions, lxvi. 542
—— The electric arrangements of an observatory, lxvii. 421
—— Halley's comet, transit across the Sun, 1910 May 18, lxx. 614
Cooke & Sons, Seconds contact-maker for astronomical clocks, liv. 383
Cookson, Bryan, Elected a Fellow, lv. 51
—— On the accuracy of eye-observations of meteors and the determination of their radiant point, lxi. 132
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 368
—— —— Note in reply to Mr. Plummer's paper, lxi. 618
—— Description of a floating photographic zenith telescope, and some preliminary results obtained with it, lxi. 315
—— —— Errata, lxi. 636
—— The mass of *Jupiter*, and corrections to the elements of the orbits of the satellites from heliometer observations made at the Cape during the years 1901 and 1902, lxiv. 728
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 297
Cookson, B., H. F. Newall and, Note on the spectrum of α *Orionis*, lxvii. 482
Cooper, A. T., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Cooper, Colonel E. H., Report of his Observatory (Markree), lix. 261; lx. 355; lxi. 231; lxii. 275
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 197
—— —— Errata, lxiii. 324
Cooper, Lieut. F. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 315
Cooper, Harry, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 365

Copeland, Ralph, Total solar eclipse of January 22, 1898, preliminary report on observations made at Ghoglee, lviii., Appendix [21]
—— Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [49]
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 164
Copeland R. and others, The November meteors, 1898, lix. 112
Cordoba, Council note on the Cordoba Durchmusterung, liv. 258; lxi. 273
—— The National Argentine Observatory, J. M. Thome, lxiii. 549
—— See also Star Catalogues
Cornu, M. A., Obituary notice of, lxiii. 201
Cortie, Rev. A. L., The heliographic co-ordinates of Sun-spots and faculæ on the Stonyhurst drawings, lvii. 141
—— The Wilsonian theory and Mr. Howlett's drawings of Sun-spots, lviii. 91
—— Vanadium in the spectrum (C to D) of Sun-spots, lviii. 370
—— The duration of the greater Sun-spot disturbances for the years 1881–99, lx. 531
—— Note on the visual spectrum of *Nova Persei*, lxi. 463
—— Visual and spectroscopic observations of the Sun-spot group of 1901 May 19–June 26, lxii. 516
—— The spectra of Sun-spots in the region B–D, lxiii. 468
—— Variation in latitude of the greater Sun-spot disturbances, 1881–1903, lxiv. 762
—— Magnetic storms and associated Sun-spots, lxv. 197
—— Note on the visual spectrum of *Mira Ceti* in December 1906, lxvii. 537
—— Note to Capt. Daunt's paper on helium D_3 absorption in the neighbourhood of Sun-spots, lxviii. 625
—— The Sun-spots and associated magnetic storms of September–October 1909, lxx. 19
Cortie, Rev. A. L., Rev. W. Sidgreaves and, Note on Comet *c* 1908 (*Morehouse*), 1908 September 29–October 2, lxix. 54
—— —— Notes on Comet 1910 I., lxx. 464
Cosmogony, Council note on, lxx. 366
Cottam, Samuel, Obituary notice of, lviii. 135
Cottingham, E. T., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
—— A description of the Society's Harrison clock, with a brief account of the maker, lxx. 25
Cotton, E. P., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 1
Council, List of. See Officers and Council
Council Notes on some points connected with the progress of Astronomy:—
—— 1893, Regarding the submission of previously published papers, liii. 183
—— —— Discovery of minor planets in 1892, liii. 263
—— —— The comets of 1892, liii. 264
—— —— The fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, liii. 267
—— —— *Nova Aurigæ*, liii. 269
—— — — —— The spectrum and spectroscopic history of, liii. 270
—— —— Variable stars discovered by Mrs. Fleming at the Harvard College Observatory in 1892, liii. 272
—— —— New double stars discovered by S. W. Burnham in 1892, liii. 273
—— —— New nebulæ discovered by Lewis Swift at the Warner Observatory in 1892, liii. 273
—— —— Newly discovered stars having peculiar spectra, liii. 274
—— —— The direction of the solar motion, liii. 274
—— —— Solar activity in 1892, liii. 276
—— —— Prominence photography, liii. 277
—— —— Lunar theory, M. Radau's researches, liii. 278
—— —— Selenographical notes, liii. 279

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1893, Trouvelot's observations of *Venus*, liii. 280
—— —— Opposition of *Mars*, 1892, liii. 281
—— —— Orbit of *Japetus* and mass of *Saturn*, liii. 282
—— —— The spectrum of *Algol*, liii. 283
—— —— *Sirius* and its companion, liii. 284
—— —— Measures of Rutherfurd's star photographs, Mr. Jacoby's reductions of, liii. 286
—— —— Double stars, liii. 287
—— —— Potsdam observations of motions of stars in the line of sight, liii. 287
—— —— Boeddicker's drawings of the *Milky Way*, liii. 287
—— —— The discussion of the Draper Catalogue, liii. 288
—— —— Mountain observatories, liii. 289
—— —— Strassmaier and Epping's researches on Babylonian Astronomy, liii. 290
—— —— Variation of latitude, liii. 292
—— —— The photographic chart of the heavens, liii. 296
—— —— Photographs of past Presidents of the Society, liii. 326
—— —— Respecting the reproduction of photographs, liii. 350
—— 1894, Regarding the submission of previously published papers, liv. 192
—— —— Discovery of minor planets, liv. 240
—— —— Comets of 1893, liv. 242
—— —— Total solar eclipse of 1893 April 16, liv. 245
—— —— The fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, liv. 245
—— —— *Nova Aurigæ*, liv. 246
—— —— Chandler's Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, liv. 248
—— —— Dunér's researches on *Y Cygni*, liv. 249
—— —— Searle's researches on *Algol*, liv. 249
—— —— New variable stars, etc., discovered at Harvard College Observatory, liv. 250
—— —— New double stars discovered in 1893, and measures by G. W. Hough, at the Dearborn Observatory, liv. 251
—— —— Struve's double-star measures, liv. 251
—— —— Solar activity in 1893, liv. 252
—— —— —— Prominences in 1893, liv. 253
—— —— Photographing the corona without an eclipse, liv. 255
—— —— Occultations during lunar eclipses, liv. 255
—— —— Photometric observations of planets, liv. 256
—— —— Tisserand's *Traité de mécanique céleste*, tome iii., liv. 257
—— —— Harvard College proper motions, liv. 258
—— —— The Cordoba Durchmusterung, liv. 258
—— —— Auwers's re-reduction of Mayer's observations, liv. 259
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, liv. 260
—— —— Variation of latitude, liv. 260
—— —— The new United States Naval Observatory, liv. 261
—— —— The Observatory on Mount Blanc, liv. 264
—— —— The reflecting zenith telescope, liv. 264
—— —— The universal time movement, liv. 265
—— —— The weather, liv. 266
—— 1895, Discovery of minor planets, lv. 232
—— —— Comets of 1894, lv. 233
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy, lv. 236
—— —— Total solar eclipses, lv. 239
—— —— Solar activity in 1894, lv. 239
—— —— —— Spectroscopy, lv. 240
—— —— The effective temperature of the Sun, lv. 242
—— —— The transit of *Mercury*, lv. 243

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1895, The German heliometer observations of the transits of *Venus*, 1874 and 1882, lv. 243
—— —— The recent opposition of *Mars*, lv. 244
—— —— *Jupiter*, lv. 245
—— —— The satellite of *Neptune*, lv. 246
—— —— Double stars, lv. 247
—— —— *Nova Normæ*, lv. 249
—— —— Lockyer's photographic spectra of some of the brighter stars, lv. 250
—— —— The spectra of β *Lyræ* and δ *Cephei*, lv. 250
—— —— Star catalogues, lv. 252
—— —— Spectroscopic observations of nebulæ, lv. 253
—— —— The Potsdam photometry, lv. 255
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lv. 255
—— —— Astronomical photography, lv. 256
—— —— Variation of latitude, lv. 257
—— —— New Observatories, lv. 257
—— 1896, Discovery of minor planets in 1895, lvi. 249
—— —— The comets of 1895, lvi. 251
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1895, lvi. 253
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1893 April 15–16, lvi. 258
—— —— Solar activity in 1895, lvi. 260
—— —— Solar spectroscopy, lvi. 260
—— —— Publications of the Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, vol. x. [Spörer's observations of Sun-spots], lvi. 261
—— —— Helium, lvi. 262
—— —— Heliometer determinations of the solar parallax and mass of the Moon, lvi. 266
—— —— Astronomical papers of the American Ephemeris (Newcomb's Tables of the Sun, *Mercury*, and *Venus*), lvi. 267
—— —— Star catalogues, lvi. 272
—— —— Double stars, lvi. 275
—— —— Schur's heliometric triangulation of *Præsepe*, lvi. 277
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lvi. 278
—— —— Astronomical photography, lvi. 278
—— —— The Astrophysical Journal, lvi. 281
—— —— The variation of latitude and the constant of nutation, lvi. 283
—— —— The Adams memorial, lvi. 286
—— —— The universal or zone-time system, lvi. 287
—— —— New Observatories, lvi. 288
—— 1897, Discovery of minor planets in 1896, lvii. 272
—— —— The comets of 1896, lvii. 273
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1896, lvii. 276
—— —— Solar activity in 1896, lvii. 280
—— —— Total solar eclipses, 1893 April 16, 1896 August 9, 1898 January 21, lvii. 282
—— —— Gill's heliometer observations, lvii. 284
—— —— The periods of *Mercury* and *Venus*, lvii. 284
—— —— Brown's treatise on the lunar theory, lvii. 284
—— —— The opposition of *Mars*, 1896, lvii. 284
—— —— *Jupiter*, lvii. 286
—— —— Tisserand's *Mécanique céleste*, tome iv., lvii. 288
—— —— Double stars, lvii. 289
—— —— Chandler's Third Catalogue of Variable Stars, lvii. 292
—— —— Auwers's Zone Catalogue, lvli. 293
—— —— Photometric Catalogue of the Southern Stars, lvii. 294
—— —— The Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, lvii. 297
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lvii. 298

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1897, The International Conference on Fundamental Stars, lvii. 299
—— —— Rowland's preliminary table of solar spectrum wave-lengths, lvii. 302
—— —— Spectroscopic Astronomy in 1896, lvii. 303
—— —— Geodesy, lvii. 305
—— —— New Observatories, lvii. 307
—— —— The Adams Memorial, lvii. 308
—— —— Universal time, lvii. 309
—— 1898, Discovery of minor planets in 1897, lviii. 197
—— —— The comets of 1897, lviii. 198
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1897, lviii. 201
—— —— Sun-spots and faculæ during 1907, lviii. 205
—— —— Poincaré's *Mécanique céleste*, lviii. 205
—— —— Darwin's researches on periodic orbits, lviii. 208
—— —— Gill's determination of the solar parallax, lviii. 210
—— —— The constant of precession, lviii. 214
—— —— Latitude variation, lviii. 215
—— —— Barnard's dimensions of the planets, lviii. 216
—— —— The atmospheres of planets and satellites, lviii. 217
—— —— Star catalogues, lviii. 218
—— —— Double stars, lviii. 220
—— —— Variable stars, lviii. 222
—— —— Spectroscopic Astronomy in 1897, lviii. 225
—— —— The longitude of Madras, lviii. 227
—— —— The Yerkes Observatory, lviii. 229
—— 1899, Discovery of minor planets in 1898, lix. 272
—— —— The comets of 1898, lix. 275
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy during the year 1898, lix. 279
—— —— Sun-spots and faculæ during 1898, lix. 285
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1898 January 22, lix. 285
—— —— —— 1900 May 28, lix. 288
—— —— Poincaré's *Mécanique céleste*, lix. 288
—— —— Hermann Struve's researches on the satellites of *Saturn*, lix. 290
—— —— The physical aspect of the planets, lix. 294
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lix. 295
—— —— Star catalogues, lix. 296
—— —— Double stars, lix. 297
—— —— —— Erratum, lix. 435
—— —— Astronomical Spectroscopy, lix. 299
—— —— Lunar photography, lix. 302
—— 1900, Discovery of minor planets in 1899, lx. 368
—— —— Comets of 1899, lx. 370
—— —— Meteoric observations in 1899, lx. 372
—— —— Solar activity in 1899, lx. 375
—— —— Total solar eclipses, 1898 January 22, 1900 May 28, lx. 376
—— —— Astronomical papers of the American Ephemeris, lx. 376
—— —— Variation of latitude, lx. 378
—— —— Variations of gravity at the Earth's surface, lx. 379
—— —— The measurements of base lines and standards of length, lx. 380
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lx. 380
—— —— Star catalogues, lx. 382
—— —— Double stars, lx. 385
—— —— Longitude determination, lx. 387
—— —— Solar spectroscopy in 1899, lx. 388
—— —— Sir William and Lady Huggins's Atlas of Representative Spectra, lx. 392

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1900, Isaac Roberts's Photographs of Stars, Star-clusters, and Nebulæ, vol. ii., lx. 394
—— 1901, Discovery of minor planets in 1900, lxi. 239
—— —— The comets of 1900, lxi. 242
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1900, lxi. 244
—— —— —— Erratum, lxi. 384
—— —— Solar activity in 1900, lxi. 249
—— —— Solar prominences in 1900, lxi. 250
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1900 May 28, lxi. 251
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1901 May 18, lxi. 254
—— —— Double stars, lxi. 255
—— —— Variable stars, lxi. 258
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1900, lxi. 261
—— —— The figure of the Moon, lxi. 264
—— —— Solar parallax from transit of *Venus* observations, lxi. 267
—— —— Researches on stellar parallax made with the Cape heliometer, lxi., 268
—— —— Star catalogues, lxi. 270
—— —— The Cape Photographic and the Cordoba Durchmusterung, lxi. 272
—— —— A Universal Star Catalogue, lxi. 274
—— —— Kapteyn's proposed Durchmusterung for parallax, lxi. 276
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lxi. 280
—— —— Universal time, lxi. 281
—— —— The cataloguing of Astronomical literature, lxi. 282
—— 1902, Discovery of minor planets in 1901, lxii. 289
—— —— The planet *Eros*, lxii. 293
—— —— The comets of 1901, lxii. 294
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1901, lxii. 296
—— —— Solar activity, 1901, lxii. 303
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1898 January 22, lxii. 304
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1901 May 18, lxii. 305
—— —— *Nova Persei*, lxii. 307
—— —— Double stars, lxii. 311
—— —— Photometry and variable stars, lxii. 313
—— —— —— Erratum, lxii. 616
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1901, lxii. 316
—— —— Revision of Taylor's Madras Catalogue for 1835·0, lxii. 318
—— —— Latitude variation, lxii. 320
—— —— Geodesy, lxii. 321
—— 1903, Discovery of minor planets in 1902, lxiii. 239
—— —— The comets of 1902, lxiii. 241
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1902, lxiii. 243
—— —— Solar activity in 1902, lxiii. 249
—— —— Determination of the solar motion, lxiii. 252
—— —— Investigations of Mr. E. T. Whittaker, lxiii. 258
—— —— *Nova Persei*, lxiii. 258
—— —— Double stars, lxiii. 260
—— —— Variable stars, lxiii. 262
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1902, lxiii. 264
—— —— Star catalogues, lxiii. 268
—— —— Latitude variation, lxiii. 269
—— —— The Astrographic Chart, lxiii. 269
—— 1904, Discovery of minor planets in 1903, lxiv. 343
—— —— The comets of 1903, lxiv. 345
—— —— Recent researches on the theory of comets' tails, lxiv. 347
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1903, lxiv. 349
—— —— Solar activity in 1903, lxiv. 356

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1904, The rotation of *Saturn*, lxiv. 359
—— —— Double stars, lxiv. 361
—— —— Variable stars, lxiv. 362
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1903, lxiv. 364
—— —— Boss's Standard Catalogue, lxiv. 369
—— —— Auwers's re-reduction of Bradley's observations, lxiv. 372
—— —— The Astrographic Catalogue and Chart, lxiv. 374
—— —— Geodesy and universal time, lxiv. 376
—— 1905, Discovery of minor planets in 1904, lxv. 382
—— —— *Saturn's* ninth satellite, *Phœbe*, lxv. 384
—— —— The comets of 1904, lxv. 386
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1904, lxv. 387
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1904 September 9, lxv. 390
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1905 August 30, lxv. 391
—— —— Solar activity in 1904, lxv. 392
—— —— A comparison of the features of the Earth and the Moon, lxv. 394
—— —— Double stars, lxv. 394
—— —— Variable stars, lxv. 396
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1904, lxv. 397
—— —— International co-operation in solar research, lxv. 401
—— —— New Observatory at Mount Wilson, lxv. 402
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxv. 403
—— —— Universal time, longitude, and geodesy, lxv. 405
—— 1906, Discovery of minor planets in 1905, lxvi. 216
—— —— New satellites, lxvi. 218
—— —— The comets of 1905, lxvi. 219
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1905, lxvi. 221
—— —— Total solar eclipse, 1905 August 30, lxvi. 223
—— —— Solar activity in 1905, lxvi. 227
—— —— Double stars, lxvi. 228
—— —— Variable stars, lxvi. 230
—— —— New reduction of Groombridge's Catalogue, lxvi. 231
—— —— —— Erratum, lxvi. 468
—— —— Second meeting of the International Union for Co-operation in Solar Research, lxvi. 234
—— —— The Astrographic Catalogue and Chart, lxvi. 235
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1905, lxvi. 236
—— 1907, Discovery of minor planets in 1906, lxvii. 269
—— —— The new satellites of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, lxvii. 272
—— —— The comets of 1906, lxvii. 273
—— —— Progress of Meteoric Astronomy in 1906, lxvii. 275
—— —— Solar activity in 1906, lxvii. 278
—— —— Double stars, lxvii. 280
—— —— Variable stars, lxvii. 282
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1906, lxvii. 283
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxvii. 287
—— —— Star catalogues, lxvii. 288
—— —— Universal time, lxvii. 290
—— —— Geodesy, lxvii. 290
—— 1908, Planets and satellites, lxviii. 288
—— —— The comets of 1907, lxviii. 290
—— —— Solar activity in 1907, lxviii. 293
—— —— Solar research, lxviii. 295
—— —— The Moon's physical libration, lxviii. 297
—— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 448
—— —— Action of the planets on the Moon, lxviii. 299
—— —— Double stars, lxviii. 300

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1908, Variable stars, lxviii. 302
—— —— Stellar distribution, lxviii. 303
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxviii. 305
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1907, lxviii. 306
—— 1909, Minor planets, lxix. 292
—— —— —— Errata, lxix. 470
—— —— Satellites, lxix. 294
—— —— The comets of 1908, lxix. 295
—— —— Solar activity in 1908, lxix. 299
—— —— Solar research, lxix. 301
—— —— Double stars, lxix. 306
—— —— Variable stars, lxix. 308
—— —— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxix. 311
—— —— Küstner's Star Catalogue, lxix. 313
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxix. 313
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1908, lxix. 314
—— 1910, Minor planets, lxx. 339
—— —— Comets of 1909, lxx. 340
—— —— The secular motions of the elements of the inner planets, lxx. 342
—— —— A supposed planet beyond *Neptune*, lxx. 344
—— —— Solar activity in 1909, lxx. 347
—— —— Solar research in 1909, lxx. 349
—— —— Double stars, lxx. 355
—— —— Variable stars, lxx. 357
—— —— —— Erratum, lxx. 481
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxx. 359
—— —— The absorption of light in space, lxx. 361
—— —— Recent researches on space, time, and force, lxx. 363
—— —— Cosmogony, lxx. 366
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1909, lxx. 368
—— —— Star catalogues, lxx. 373
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxx. 376
—— —— The Astrographic Conference, lxx. 378
—— —— The Conference of the International Geodetic Association, lxx. 380
—— —— Geo-dynamics and the figure of the Earth, lxx. 382
Courtenay, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 150
Cowell, P. H., Note on the value of the longitude in the lunar theory when the Sun's mass is put zero, lvi. 3
—— Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
—— Note on the formulæ for star corrections, lx. 607
—— The normal equations that arise in the usual schemes of observation for division errors, and their solutions, lxi. 527
—— Reductions of extra-meridian observations of planets, lxii. 503
—— Errors in the Moon's tabular longitude as affecting the comparison of the Greenwich meridian observations from 1750 with theory, lxiv. 23
—— On the semidiameter, parallactic inequality, and variation of the Moon from Greenwich meridian observations, 1847·0 to 1901·5, lxiv. 85
—— Transformation of Hansen's tables, lxiv. 159
—— Methods of analysis of Moon's errors, and some results, lxiv. 412
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150
—— Some further analyses of the Moon's errors of longitude, 1847–1901, lxiv. 535
—— Methods of correcting Moon's tabular longitude, lxiv. 571
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150

Cowell, P. H. (*continued*):—
—— Further analyses of Moon's errors, with mean elongation as argument, lxiv. 579
—— Analyses of errors of Moon's longitude for inequalities of longer periods: methods and results, lxiv. 684
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150
—— The parallactic inequality; a reply [to Professor Turner's paper on instrumental errors, etc.], lxiv. 694
—— New empirical term in the Moon's longitude, lxiv. 838
—— A discussion of the long-period terms in the Moon's longitude, lxv. 34
—— Analysis of 145 terms in the Moon's longitude, 1750–1901, lxv. 108
—— The longitude of the Moon's perigee, lxv. 268
—— Reply to his paper of 1904 June [on instrumental errors], H. H. Turner, lxv. 559
—— —— Reply to Professor Turner's further note, lxv. 562
—— The coefficient of the principal term in the Moon's latitude, lxv. 564
—— The Moon's observed latitude, 1847–1901, lxv. 721
—— On the discordant values of the principal elliptic coefficient in the Moon's longitude, lxv. 745
—— On the secular acceleration of the Moon's longitude and node, lxv. 861
—— On the value of ancient solar eclipses, lxv. 867
—— On the secular acceleration of the Earth's orbital motion, lxvi. 3
—— On the Ptolemaic eclipses of the Moon recorded in the Almagest, lxvi. 5
—— Reply to Professor Newcomb's note [on the astronomical value of ancient statements of solar eclipses], lxvi. 35
—— On the transits of *Mercury*, 1677–1881, lxvi. 36
—— On his corrections to Hansen's tables, E. Nevill, lxvi. 264
—— Discussion of Greenwich observations of the Sun, 1864–1900, lxvi. 302
—— Discussion of Greenwich observations of *Venus*, 1869–1900, lxvi. 307
—— A tentative explanation of the apparent secular acceleration of the Earth's orbital motion, lxvi. 352
—— On his discussions of ancient eclipses of the Sun, S. Newcomb, lxvi. 470
—— On ancient eclipses, lxvi. 473, 523
—— —— Notes on the above, E. Nevill, lxvii. 14
—— The mediæval eclipses of Celoria, lxvii. 17
—— Hansteen's eclipse at Stiklastad, 1030 August 31, lxvii. 136
—— On the *Jupiter* evection term, lxvii. 356
—— Ancient eclipses, lxvii. 508
—— Note on the ancient solar eclipses discussed by A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 18
—— On ancient eclipses, lxviii. 109
—— Development of the disturbing function in planetary theory, in terms of the mean anomalies and constant elliptic elements, lxix. 170
—— Note on Mr. Nevill's paper on the data employed in Oppolzer's *Canon der Finsternisse*, lxix. 434
—— On ancient eclipses, lxix. 617
Cowell, P. H., and A. C. D. Crommelin, The perturbations of Halley's comet, lxvii. 174, 386, 511
—— —— Errata (in second paper), lxvii. 521
—— —— The perturbations of Halley's comet in the past; first paper, the period 1301 to 1531, lxviii. 111
—— —— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 378
—— —— —— Second paper, the apparition of 1222, lxviii. 173
—— —— —— Third paper, the period from 1066 to 1301, lxviii. 375
—— —— —— Fourth paper, the period 760 to 1066, lxviii. 510
—— —— —— Fifth paper, the period B.C. 240 to A.D. 760, lxviii. 665
—— —— —— 1759–1910, lxviii. 379

Cowell, P. H., and A. C. D. Crommelin (*continued*):—
—— —— Table giving approximate values of the perturbations of Halley's comet by *Jupiter* and *Saturn* in the first and fourth quadrants of the orbit, lxviii. 458
—— —— The orbit of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxviii. 576
—— —— Note on the time of perihelion passage of Halley's comet, lxx. 3
Cowell, P. H., A. C. D. Crommelin, and C. Davidson, On the orbit of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxix. 421
Crawford, Tyson, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 253
Crawley, Lieut. C. G. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 150
Cripps, F. R., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
Crockett, C. W., Remarks on his paper on the parabolic mirror, H. C. Plummer, lxii. 362
Crofton, Edward, Death of, lxvi. 162
Crommelin, A. C. D., On the proper motion of Groombridge 1172, W.B. (2), XII. 740–1, W.B., XII. 632; liv. 578
—— Note on a possible eclipse of *Jupiter's* second satellite by the shadow of the third, 1896 March 30, lvi. 474
—— Times of transit of the zero meridians of the two adopted systems across the centre of the illuminated disc of *Jupiter*, 1897–98, lviii. 365
—— Elongations of *Jupiter's* fifth satellite, 1898 April 10 to June 19, lviii. 367
—— Note on the Moon's eclipse diameter, lxi. 52
—— Provisional elements of *Jupiter's* satellite VI., lxv. 524
—— Note on the approaching return of Halley's comet, lxvii. 137
—— The proper motion of *Castor*, lxvii. 140
—— Appendix to the Rev. L. A. Williams's observations of occultations, lxvii. 361
—— Note on the ancient solar eclipses discussed by Mr. Cowell, lxviii. 18
—— First approximation to the orbit of J VIII. = CJ, lxviii. 457
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1897–98, lviii. 28, 106; 1898–99, lix. 34; 1899–1900, lx. 60; 1901, lxi. 94; 1902–3, lxii. 98; 1903–4, lxiii. 96; 1904–5, lxiv. 244; 1905–6, lxv. 304
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Mars*, 1898–99, lviii. 468, 528; 1900–01, lx. 232; 1902–3, lxii. 604; 1904–5–6, lxiv. 506
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of the Moon, 1898 April 16 to 1899 January 1, lviii. 335; 1899, lix. 116, 546; 1900, lix. 588, lx. 443; 1901, lxi. 54; 1902, lxii. 86; 1903, lxiii. 43; 1904, lxiv. 71; 1905, lxv. 90; 1906, lxv. 872
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Saturn*, 1903–4, lxiv. 151; 1905–6–7, lxv. 315
Crommelin, A. C. D., E. M. Antoniadi and, The *Leonids*, 1900 November 14; observations made at Blackheath, lxi. 91
Crommelin, A. C. D., P. H. Cowell and, The perturbations of Halley's comet, lxvii. 174, 386, 511
—— —— —— Errata (in second paper), lxvii. 521
—— —— The perturbations of Halley's comet in the past; first paper, the period 1301 to 1531, lxviii. 111
—— —— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 378
—— —— —— Second paper, the apparition of 1222, lxviii. 173
—— —— —— Third paper, the period from 1066 to 1301, lxviii. 375
—— —— —— Fourth paper, the period 760 to 1066, lxviii. 510
—— —— —— Fifth paper, the period B.C. 240 to A.D. 760, lxviii. 665
—— —— —— 1759–1910, lxviii. 379
—— —— Table giving approximate values of the perturbations of Halley's comet by *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, lxviii. 458
—— —— The orbit of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxviii. 576
—— —— Note on the time of perihelion passage of Halley's comet, lxx. 3

Crommelin, A. C. D., P. H. Cowell,--and C. Davidson, On the orbit of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxix. 421
Crommelin, A. C. D., E. W. Maunder and, Notes on the total eclipse of the Sun 1900 May 28, observed at Algiers, lx. 588
Crook, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 507
Crookes, Sir William, Process for restoring star images on photographic plates, lxi. 14
Cross, Rev. J. E., Obituary notice of, lviii. 135
Crossley, Edward, Report of his Observatory (Bermerside), liii. 252; liv. 227; lv. 221; lvi. 238; lvii. 259; lviii. 184; lix. 262; lx. 356; lxi. 231; lxii. 276; lxiii. 228; lxiv. 328; lxv. 371
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 335
—— See Gledhill, J.
Crowe, F. J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 263
Crowe, Rev. Robert, Obituary notice of, lxii. 241
Curve $y = \left\{ \frac{1}{x^2 + \sin^2 \psi} \right\}^{\frac{3}{2}}$, On the, Mrs. Young, lvii. 379
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 501
Cust, Rear-Admiral H. E. P., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 415
Cyanogen in the solar atmosphere and in interplanetary space, H. F. Newall, lxviii. 2
Cyclones of the Indian Ocean 1856–1867, and their association with the solar rotation, E. W. Maunder, lxx. 49

Dale, J. B., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 523
—— A method of double-star measurement, lxix. 629
Dallmeyer, T. R., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 231
Dannreuther, Lieut. Tristan, Elected a Fellow, lix. 53
Dansken, John, Obituary notice of, lxvi. 174
Dark-slides, Note on Mr. Reynolds's, A. E. Conrady, lxvi. 329
Darrah, H. Z., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 298
Darwin, Sir G. H., Council note on his researches on periodic orbits, lviii. 208
—— The theory of the figure of the Earth carried to the second order of small quantities, lx. 82
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to M. H. Poincaré for his researches in celestial mechanics, lx. 406
—— On certain families of periodic orbits, lxx. 108, 604
Daunt, Capt. R. A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 495
—— Observations of helium D_3 absorption in the neighbourhood of Sun-spots in 1907, lxviii. 620
—— —— Note by Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxviii. 625
—— Observations of helium D_3 absorption in the neighbourhood of Sun-spots in 1908 [with note added by the Rev. A. L. Cortie], lxix. 605
David, Capt. H. P., and H. N. M'Gill, Observations of *Halley's* comet made on board s.s. *Romanic*, lxx. 618
Davidson, C. R., On the apparent diurnal motion of stars in relation to the adjustment of the polar axis of a telescope, lviii. 4
—— Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Davidson, C. R., Sir W. H. M. Christie, A. S. Eddington and, Errors of a photographed réseau, lxvii. 175
Davidson, C. R., P. H. Cowell, A. C. D. Crommelin and, On the orbit of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxix. 421
Davies, Rev. C. D. P., Note on a suggested form of equatorial mounting for a (modified) Newtonian reflector, lv. 400
—— Note on a preliminary and unsuccessful attempt to photograph the corona without an eclipse, lix. 158

Davies, Rev. C. D. P. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the total eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Algiers, lxi. 51
—— On the testing of paraboloidal mirrors, with appendix by H. C. Plummer, lxix. 355
Davies, Rev. R. P., Obituary notice of, lxv. 336
Dayman, C. O., Obituary notice of, liii. 209
Deane, Rev. A. M., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 537
Defforges, General Gilbert, Elected an Associate, lix. 53
Dehra Dûn, Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1891, deduced from photographs taken at, liv. 130; 1892, lv. 150; 1893, lvi. 11; 1894, lvii. 2; 1895, lviii. 40; 1896, lviii. 307; 1897, lix. 4; 1898, lx. 157; 1899, lxi. 3; 1900, lxi. 533; 1901, lxii. 378; 1902, lxiii. 464; 1903, lxv. 151; 1904, lxvi. 85; 1905, lxvii. 198; 1906, lxx. 76
Demers, Capt. L. A., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Denning, A. du P., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 333
Denning, W. F., The *Geminid* meteor shower, 1892 December 12, liii. 130
—— Brilliant detonating fireball of 1894 January 25, liv. 337
—— Motion of fireballs and shooting stars relatively to the Earth, liv. 538
—— The discovery of comets, liv. 544
—— Observations of *Jupiter*, 1892–1895, lv. 475
—— The radiant point of the October meteors (*Orionids*), lvi. 74
—— Fireball of 1895 November 22, lvi. 331
—— Real paths of 107 meteors observed during the ten years ending 1896 November, lvii. 161
—— Zodiacal radiants of fireballs, lvii. 561
—— The expected shower of *Leonids* in 1897, lvii. 610
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his meteoric observations, his cometary discoveries, and other astronomical work, lviii. 242
—— Observations of *Jupiter* in 1898, lviii. 480
—— —— Errata, lix. 584
—— The great red spot on *Jupiter*, lviii. 488
—— —— Errata, lix. 584
—— On a probable instance of periodically recurrent disturbance on the surface of *Jupiter*, lix. 76
—— The radiant point of the April meteors (*Lyrids*), lix. 333
—— Observations of *Jupiter* in 1899, lix. 571
—— Early history of the great red spot on *Jupiter*, lix. 574
—— Note on a meteoric shower south of *Corvus*, lx. 597
—— Meteoric showers from the region $\alpha - \beta$ *Persei* and η *Aurigæ*, lxi. 417
—— The observed motion and duration of the radiant point of the *Perseids*, lxii. 161
—— Note on a large fireball, lxii. 170
—— Rotation period of the markings on *Jupiter*, lxiii. 331
—— Recent observations of *Mars* and *Jupiter*, lxiii. 499
—— The shower of *Leonids* in 1903, lxiv. 125
—— The rotation period of *Saturn* in 1903, lxiv. 239
—— The rotation period of *Saturn*, lxiv. 767
—— Note on the shower of *Leonids* in 1904, lxv. 154
—— Value of meteoric radiants based on three paths, lxv. 592
—— The meteors from Biela's comet, lxv. 851
—— Observations of *Jupiter* in 1903 and 1905–6, lxvi. 434
—— Early and late *Perseids*, lxvii. 416
—— Note on a meteor shower (the August *Draconids*), lxvii. 566
—— Real paths of brilliant meteors observed in 1908, lxix. 56
—— Note on the remarkable meteor of 1909 February 22, $7^h\ 33^m$, lxix. 459, 539
—— Shower of ζ *Draconids*, lxix. 677

Deslandres, Henri, Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
—— Elected an Associate, lxiv. 683
Dew upon lens-surfaces, Prevention of, J. Franklin-Adams, lxx. 543
Dickinson, W. L., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Dickson, Edmund, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 403
Diffraction Phenomena, Note on Prof. Wadsworth's result concerning, H. F. Newall, lviii. 3
—— —— Note on the above paper, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lviii. 286
—— —— Note concerning, H. F. Newall, lviii. 426
Direction Cosines or rectangular co-ordinates, Suggestions for the use of, in astronomical computations, H. H. Turner, lx. 201
Dispersion, Atmospheric. See Atmosphere
Division Errors. See Errors, Instrumental
Dixon, E. G., Elected a Fellow, liii. 111
Doak, W. F., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Doberck, William, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
—— Report of his Observatory (Sutton), lxix. 281
Dobie, W. M., Elected a Fellow, liv. 1
Dodwell, G. F., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 615
Döllen, Wilhelm, Obituary notice of, lviii. 152
Dolmage, C. G. J., Elected a Fellow, lix. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 245
Donner, A. S., Elected an Associate, lxvii. 497
Doolittle, Eric, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 255
Douglass, A. E., The markings on *Venus*, lviii. 382
—— Elected a Fellow, lix. 1
Dove, P. E., Death of, lv. 188
Downing, A. M. W., Note on an occultation of DM. + 4°123 (Mag. 6·5) by *Mars* on 1893 January 14, liii. 64
—— Erratum in Hansen's *Tables de la lune*, liv. 127
—— Note on the star DM. + 27° 725, liv. 324
—— Note on the star B.A.C. 5255, Brisbane 5525, liv. 528
—— Note on stars suitable for the determination of clock-errors, liv. 575
—— Comparison of the Sun's longitudes for 1900, computed from Newcomb's Tables of the Sun, with those computed from Le Verrier's Tables, lv. 514
—— Note on Newcomb's Tables of the Sun, lvi. 69
—— Comparison of the Sun's longitudes for 1901, computed from Newcomb's Tables of the Sun, with those computed from Le Verrier's Tables, lvii. 42
—— Discordances of index errors of the Madras mural circle in the years 1834–1842 inclusive, lvii. 407
—— Cloud statistics for stations in India near the path of the Moon's shadow on 1898 January 21–22, lvii. 409
—— Comparison of the geocentric places of *Mercury*, *Venus*, *Mars*, *Jupiter*, and *Saturn*, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office, with the places calculated from Le Verrier's Tables for the year 1901, lix. 553
—— Corrections to reduce the revised Madras Catalogue of Stars for 1835·0 to the fundamental catalogue of Auwers, lxi. 570
—— Errata in the revised Madras Catalogue of Stars for 1835·0, lxi. 573
—— Note on two stars in the revised Madras Star Catalogue for 1835·0, lxi. 629
—— Comparisons of the geocentric places of *Uranus*, *Neptune*, and the Sun, calculated from Newcomb's Tables, with their places calculated from Le Verrier's Tables, for the year 1904, lxii. 20
—— The distribution of the stars of the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, lxii. 541

Downing, A. M. W. (*continued*):—
—— Comparisons of the geocentric places of the Sun and major planets calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office, with their places calculated from Le Verrier's Tables, for the year 1906, lxiv. 421
—— Corrected continuation of Brunnow's *Tafeln der Flora*, lxiv. 553
—— —— Errata, lxvi. 468
—— The definitive places of the standard stars for the northern zones of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, lxiv. 669
—— Reduction of the Right Ascensions of the Hong-Kong Catalogue of 2120 southern stars for the epoch 1900 to the system of Auwers's southern fundamental stars, lxv. 583
—— The equatorial and polar diameters of *Jupiter* as measured with the Greenwich transit circle, 1880–1901, lxv. 688
—— The total solar eclipse of 1908 January 3, lxvi. 324
—— The places of zodiacal stars for the epoch 1900, lxvii. 186
—— Note on Le Verrier's Tables of *Saturn*, lxvii. 426
—— Comparisons of the places of *Mars* calculated from Newcomb's Tables, with its places calculated from Le Verrier's Tables, near the times of opposition in 1907 and 1909, lxvii. 575
—— Occultations of *Uranus* by the Moon in 1908, visible at British observatories, lxviii. 127
—— Note on the adopted co-ordinates of the Bombay (Colaba) Observatory, lxviii. 487
—— The total solar eclipse of 1910 May 8, lxviii. 664
—— —— 1911 April 28, lxix. 30
—— Occultations of planets by the Moon in 1909, visible at British observatories, lxix. 431
—— Note on the value of the obliquity in the conversion of the Moon's ecliptic into equatorial co-ordinates, lxix. 618
—— Occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, 1910 March 13, visible in parts of South Africa, lxx. 184
—— Note on Newcomb's Tables of *Mars*, lxx. 654
—— Ephemeris of *Flora* near the time of opposition in 1907, lxvi. 547
—— —— —— near the time of opposition in 1908, lxviii. 216
—— —— —— near the time of opposition in 1909, lxix. 619
—— —— of *Juno* near the time of opposition 1893, computed from the corrected elements published in the *Monthly Notices*, vol. l. p. 495, liii. 151
Downing, A. M. W., G. Johnstone Stoney and, Ephemerides of two situations in the *Leonid* stream, lix. 539
Doyle, Pat, Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
—— Death of, lxix. 243
Draper Catalogue, Council note on the discussion of the, liii. 288
Drayson, Gen. A. W., Obituary notice of, lxii. 241
Dreyer, J. L. E., Note on the solar eclipse of 1598 February 25 (N.S. March 7), liv. 439
—— Note on the proper motion of the Star LL 38239, liv. 441
—— Observation of the partial solar eclipse of 1895 March 25 at the Armagh Observatory, lv. 338
—— On systematic errors in observing Right Ascensions of nebulæ, lvii. 44
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Armagh, lx. 594
—— Corrections to the Armagh Catalogue for 1840, lxi. 10
—— Further corrections to the Armagh Catalogue, with special reference to the 'anonymous' stars, lxi. 360
—— Observations of Comets *c* 1908 and *a* 1910 at Armagh Observatory, lxx. 540
Driffield, F. C., Note on the solar eclipse as seen at Queenstown, Tasmania, Monday, 9th May 1910, lxx. 651

Drummond, Major A. S., Elected a Fellow, lv. 1
Duffield, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Duke, P. F., Death of, lxiii. 196
Dumas, Capt. Philip, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 83
Dumat, F. C., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Dunkin, Edwin, Obituary notice of, lix. 221
Dunkin, Richard, Obituary notice of, lvi. 197
Dunsink Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, liii. 245; liv. 221; lv. 215; lvi. 230; lvii. 250; lviii. 176; lix. 255; lx. 347; lxi. 224; lxii. 269; lxiii. 222; lxiv. 317; lxv. 363; lxvi. 198; lxvii. 257; lxviii. 271; lxix. 273; lxx. 322
Durham University Observatory, Occultation of *Jupiter*, 1893 February 20, lvi. 330
—— Observations of the *Leonids* of 1899, lx. 167
—— Description of the almucantar, R. A. Sampson, lx. 572
—— Transits observed with the almucantar 1901–2, R. A. Sampson, lxiii. 338
—— Report of the proceedings of, lvi. 231; lvii. 252; lviii. 177; lx. 347; lxi. 224; lxii. 269; lxiii. 223; lxiv. 318; lxv. 364; lxvi. 198; lxviii. 271; lxix. 274; lxx. 322
Dyson, F. W., Elected a Fellow, liv. 343
—— Note on Professor Turner's paper on the reduction of measures of photographic plates, liv. 573
—— Preliminary determination of the wave-lengths of the hydrogen lines, derived from photographs taken at Ovar at the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lxi., Appendix [1]
—— Total eclipse of the Sun, 1901 May 18, preliminary account of the observations made at Pulo Aoer Gadang, West Coast of Sumatra, lxii., Appendix [31]
—— Note on plate constants, lxiii. 134
—— Note on the instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon, lxiv. 564
—— —— Comments on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 567
—— Note on the formulæ for connecting standard co-ordinates with Right Ascension and Declination, lxiv. 647
—— The systematic motions of the stars shown in the cross proper motions of the Bradley stars, lxx. 416
Dyson, F. W., Sir W. H. M. Christie and, Measurement of astrographic plates made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 60
—— —— On the determination of positions of stars for the Astrographic Catalogue at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 114
—— —— Note on Professor Turner's paper on the systematic errors of measures of photographic plates, lvi. 315
—— —— Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [56]
Dyson, F. W., and D. J. R. Edney, Discussion of the observations of the satellite of *Neptune* made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1902–3–4, lxv. 570, 850
Dyson, F. W., and H. P. Hollis, Comparison of the diameters of the images of stars on the Greenwich astrographic plates with the magnitudes given in the Bonn Durchmusterung, lx. 17
—— —— —— Erratum, lx. 172
Dyson, F. W., and W. G. Thackeray, The effect of personality in observations of the Sun's Right Ascension on the determination of the position of the Ecliptic, liv. 415
—— —— The division errors of the Greenwich transit circle and some questions related to them, lix. 55
—— —— Determination of the constant of precession and the direction of the solar motion from a comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810), with modern Greenwich observations, lxv. 428

Earth, Axis of Rotation of the, The irregular movement of the, J. Larmor and E. H. Hills, lxvii. 22
Earth, Figure of the, Theory of the, G. H. Darwin, lx. 82
—— Variations of gravity at the surface of the Earth, Council note on, lx. 379
—— Recent pendulum observations in India, G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, lxix. 383
—— The yielding of the Earth to disturbing forces, A. E. H. Love [abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 476
—— The relation of the Earth's free-precessional nutation to its resistance against tidal deformation, J. Larmor [reprint from *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 480
—— Council note on, lxx. 382
Earth, Orbital Motion of the, Parallactic inequality in its motion round the Sun, E. J. Stone, liii. 350
—— Secular perturbations of the Earth, arising from the action of *Venus*, R. T. A. Innes, liii. 353
—— On the secular acceleration of the, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 3
—— Tentative explanation of the apparent secular acceleration of the, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 352
Earth and Moon, Comparison of the features of, Council note on the, lxv. 394
Eclipses, Lunar. See Moon
—— **Solar.** See Sun
Ecliptic, Effect of personality on the determination of the position of the, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, liv. 415
Eddie, Major L. A., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, made at Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, lv. 80
—— Observations of *Swift's* Comet, 1899, made at Grahamstown, South Africa, lix. 503
—— *Tempel's* Comet (1873 II.—1899 IV.), observed at Grahamstown, lix. 570
Eddington, A. S., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 351
—— The systematic motions of the stars, lxvii. 34
—— On the mean distances of the Groombridge stars, lxviii. 104
—— On the mathematical theory of two star-drifts, and on the systematic motions of zodiacal stars, lxviii. 588
—— Note on Major MacMahon's paper on the determination of the apparent diameter of a fixed star, lxix. 178
—— Aberration considered in relation to two star-streams, lxix. 571
—— Note on Messrs Hough and Halm's paper on a spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, lxx. 103
—— The envelopes of Comet *Morehouse* (c 1908), lxx. 442
Eddington, A. S., Sir W. H. M. Christie,—, and C. Davidson, Errors of a photographed réseau, lxvii. 175
Edgeworth, Lieut. K. E., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Edinburgh, The City Observatory, Calton Hill, Report of the proceedings of, lvii. 252
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory, Observations of Comets, 1895 II. (*Swift*); 1895 IV. (*Perrine*); 1895 III. (*Brooks*); 1896 I. (*Perrine-Lamp*), lvi. 323, 326
—— —— of Comet 1896 I., lvii. 20
—— —— of Comet 1896 III., lvii. 20
—— —— of (71) *Niobe*, lvii. 21
—— —— of (324) *Bamberga*, lvii. 21
—— —— of (371) *Bohemia*, lvii. 22
—— —— of (121) *Hermione*, lvii. 22
—— —— of (6) *Hebe*, lvii. 22
—— —— of (287) *Nephthys*, lvii. 22

Edinburgh, Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Observations of (386) *Siegena*, lvii. 23, 421
—— —— of (304) *Olga*, lvii. 23
—— —— of (61) *Danae*, lvii. 23
—— —— of Comet 1896 IV., lvii. 420
—— —— of Comet 1897 *Perrine*, (1896 November 2), lvii. 420
—— —— of Comet 1896 *Perrine*, (December 8), lvii. 421
—— —— of (106) *Dione*, lvii. 421
—— —— of (92) *Undina*, lvii. 421
—— —— of (104) *Klymene*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (225) *Henrietta*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (80) *Sappho*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (209) *Dido*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (195) *Eurykleia*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (82) *Alkmene*, lvii. 422
—— —— of (133) *Cyrene*, lvii. 423
—— —— of (8) *Flora*, lvii. 423
—— —— of the *Leonids*, 1898, lix. 112
—— —— of the *Leonids*, 1899, G. Clark, lx. 169
—— The latitude of the, lxvii. 212
—— Measures of double stars made at the, lxx. 466
—— Report of the proceedings of the, liii. 236; liv. 214; lv. 208; lvi. 221; lvii. 239; lviii. 165; lix. 249; lx. 340; lxi. 216; lxii. 264; Erratum, lxii. 492; lxiii. 218; lxiv. 313; lxv. 360; lxvi. 194; lxvii. 253; lxviii. 267; lxix. 270; lxx. 319
Edney, D. J. R., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Edney, D. J. R., F. W. Dyson and, Discussion of the observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1902–3–4, lxv. 570, 850
Edward VII., King, Address to His Majesty, lxi. 181
—— Patron of the Society, lxii. 235
—— Death of His Majesty, lxx. 523
Edwards, Lieut. H. A., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Eichbaum, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 83
Eld, Rev. F. J., Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
Elephantine papyri. See Calendar
Elger, T. G. E., Obituary notice of, lvii. 210
Elgie, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 719
Elkin, W. L., Elected an Associate, liii. 1
Ellerbeck, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 443
Ellery, R. L. J., Obituary notice of, lxix. 245
Elliott, E. B., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
Ellipsoid, Apparent disc and shadow of an, A. Marth, lvii. 442
Elliptic Co-ordinates of a moving point, Expressions for, to the seventh order of small quantities, E. J. Stone, lvi. 110
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. W. Brown, lvi. 370
—— —— Note on Professor Brown's note, E. J. Stone, lvi. 372
Elliptic Motion, Note on, A. Hall, lxiv. 540
Ellis, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 413
Ellis, William, On the relation between magnetic disturbance and the period of solar spot frequency, lx. 142
—— —— Errata, lx. 528, 598
—— Sun-spots and magnetic disturbance, lxi. 537
—— The aurora and magnetic disturbance, lxiv. 228
—— The seasonal variation in magnetic disturbance, with other remarks, lxv. 520
—— Note on the annual inequality in the frequency of magnetic disturbance, lxv. 720
Ephemerides. See Moon, *Mars*, *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, etc.

Epoch correction of an adopted system of Right Ascensions of clock-stars, E. J. Stone, lvii. 458
Eppstein, Rev. W. C., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 523
Equinox, On the passage of the vernal equinox from *Taurus* into *Aries*, E. W. Maunder and A. S. D. Maunder, lxiv. 488
Eros. See Minor Planets (433)
Errata in *Memoirs* (vol. lvii. p. 153), lxix. 651
—— in *Monthly Notices*, liii. 348, 420, 469, 493, 512; liv. 40, 175, 342, 401, 569; lv. 172, 521, 544; lvi. 47, 84, 162, 346; lvii. 432, 501, 541, 654; lviii. 32, 368, 472, 536; lix. 370, 435, 522, 584; lx. 172, 243, 528, 570, 598, 623; lxi. 384, 506, 574, 636; lxii. 216, 484, 488, 492, 616; lxiii. 54, 324; lxiv. 18, 522, 681, 812, 843; lxv. 150, 319, 536, 655; lxvi. 147, 349, 468; lxvii. 364, slip facing 466 (1), 496, 521, 576, 577; lxviii. 80, 378, 448, 494, 628, 677; lxix. 162, 470, 542, 614; lxx. 105, 275, 481, 645
Errata in *Monthly Notices* not noted elsewhere:—liv. 193 *delete* John Spencer; lvii. 391, lines 31 and 33, *for* Comet II. 1862 *read* 1862 III; lviii. 413, *for* W. R. Reynolds *read* W. J. Reynolds; lix. 102, 106, *for* Comet V. *read* Comet VI.; lix. 103, 104, *for* Comet VII. *read* Comet IX.; lix. 570, *for* Comet *c* 1899 *read* Comet *d* 1899; lxiv. 277, l. 16 from bottom, *for* 4·5 *read* 45; lxiv. 784, *for* Barrelly *read* Borrelly; lxviii. 537, *for* Carl Ludwig Wilhelm Charlier *read* Carl Vilhelm Ludvig Charlier; lxix. 459, in title of paper, *for* $7^h\ 30^m$ *read* $7^h\ 33^m$; lxx. 355, l. 8, *for* 13 *read* $17\frac{1}{4}$.
Errors of Instruments and of Observation, Systematic errors in observing Right Ascensions of nebulæ, J. L. E. Dreyer, lvii. 44
—— Division Errors of the Greenwich transit circle, and some questions relating to them, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lix. 55
—— On a method of obtaining perfectly circular dots unaffected by phase, and their employment in determining the pivot errors of the Cape transit circle, D. Gill, lix. 125
—— Errors of star photographs, due to optical distortion of the object-glass, H. H. Turner, lix. 438, 466
—— Normal equations in schemes of observation for division errors, P. H. Cowell, lxi. 527
—— Note on the instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 404
—— Determination of the division errors of a graduated circle, S. S. Hough, lxiv. 461
—— Instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon, F. W. Dyson, lxiv. 564
—— —— Comments on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 567
—— Possible source of error in measuring star places, due to defective centering of the object-glass, H. H. Turner, lxv. 54
—— Very sensitive method of determining pivot errors, A. A. Rambaut, lxv. 56
—— Further note on instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon, H. H. Turner, lxv. 559
—— —— Reply to, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 562
—— Accidental production of temporary errors of a graduated circle, W. M. Witchell, lxvii. 149
—— Errors of a photographed réseau, W. H. M. Christie, A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson, lxvii. 175
—— Note on the single equation which comprises the theory of the instruments of the observatory, R. S. Ball, lxviii. 171
—— The determination of the errors of the cœlostat, E. B. H. Wade and H. E. Hurst, lxx. 512
Errors, Theory of, Note on the solution of the equations arising in the reduction of photographic star-plates by least squares, H. Jacoby, lvi. 424

Errors, Theory of (*continued*):—
—— Note on the principle of the arithmetic mean, H. C. Plummer, lxii. 545
—— Note on the use of Peirce's criterion for the rejection of doubtful observations, S. A. Saunder, lxiii. 432
—— The most probable position of a point, determined from the intersection of three straight lines, S. A. Saunder, lxv. 854
Esdaile, J. K., Obituary notice of, lxviii. 231
Espin, Rev. T. E., Two new variable stars, liv. 100
—— Note on the spectra of certain red stars, liv. 100, 325
—— Some nebulous objects not in the New General Catalogue of Nebulæ, liv. 327
—— A new variable star of type IV., liv. 442
—— A remarkable object in *Perseus*, lviii. 334
—— Revised catalogue of the stars of type IV., lviii. 443
—— His object in *Perseus*, R.A. $4^h\ 26^m$, Decl. $+51°$, Note on, C. D. Perrine, lix. 156
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars with the 17¼-inch reflector, lxii. 528
—— New double stars detected with the 17¼-inch reflector during the year 1902, lxiii. 172
—— —— during the year 1903, lxiv. 238
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars made with the 17¼-inch reflector, second series, lxiv. 675
—— New double stars, lxv. 710
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (third series), lxvi. 141
—— New double stars, lxvi. 145, 430
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (fourth series), lxvii. 190
—— New double stars, lxvii. 194, 495
—— A new nebula, lxvii. 360
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (fifth series), lxviii. 202
—— New double stars, lxviii. 206, 523
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (sixth series), lxix. 218
—— New double stars, lxix. 223, 604
—— Burnham's nebula near 63 *Cygni* (N.G.C. 7026), lxx. 184
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (seventh series), and new double stars, lxx. 237
—— New double stars, lxx. 240, 541
—— A new nebula, lxx. 476
—— Report of his Observatory (Wolsingham), liii. 252; liv. 227; lv. 221; lvi. 238; lviii. 184; lix. 262; lx. 356; lxi. 231; lxii. 276; lxiii. 228; lxiv. 328; lxv. 371; lxvi. 205; lxvii. 262; lxviii. 278; lxix. 282; lxx. 330
Espin, Rev. T. E. [and T. Lewis], Σ 484 and Σ 485, and two pairs, lxii. 402
Essam, E. I., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 369
Etzel, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Evans, Rev. Charles, Death of, lxv. 333
Evans, J. E., and E. W. Maunder, Experiments as to the actuality of the 'canals' observed on *Mars*, lxiii. 488
Evans, Lewis, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 1
Everett, Alice, Note on the binary ι *Leonis*, lv. 440
—— Galactic longitude and latitude of poles of binary star orbits, lvi. 462
Everitt, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Evershed, John, Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
—— Note on some results obtained with a small prismatic camera at the eclipse camp at Talni, lviii. 298
—— Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [34]
—— Distribution of prominences in latitude in the year 1906, from observations made at Kodaikánal on 156 days in the first half of the year and 105 days in the second half, lxvii. 477

Evershed, John (*continued*):—
—— The ultra-violet region in Sun-spot spectra, lxviii. 12
—— The spectrum of Comet *d* 1907 (*Daniel*), lxviii. 16
—— Solar prominences in 1907, observed at Kodaikánal Observatory, lxviii. 515
—— Radial movement in Sun-spots, lxix. 454; (second paper), lxx. 217
—— Halley's comet and its spectrum as observed at Kodaikánal, lxx. 605
—— Observations of the tail of *Halley's* comet before and after the day of transit, lxx. 610
—— The transit of *Halley's* comet across the Sun, lxx. 612
Extra-meridian observations of planets, Reductions of, P. H. Cowell, lxii. 503

Fairclough, Rev. P. W., Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Falcon, Ralph, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 1
Falkner, C. G., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
Farman, Maurice, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
Farncombe, G. R., Obituary notice of, lvii. 211
Farnham, Lord [Somerset Henry Maxwell], Obituary notice of, lxi. 183
Farrar, Rev. A. S., Obituary notice of, lxvi. 174
Fasel, Vincent, Obituary notice of, liv. 194
Faye, Hervé, Obituary notice of, lxiii. 204
Fellows Elected, liii. 1, 53, 111, 170, 325, 349, 421, 471; liv. 1, 41, 129, 178, 285, 343, 403, 451; lv. 1, 51, 85, 174, 279, 345, 407; lvi. 1, 49, 85, 174, 309, 369, 407, 443; lvii. 1, 33, 93, 194, 331, 433, 503, 565; lviii. 33, 77, 114, 255, 343, 369, 413; lix. 1, 53, 123, 202, 327, 371, 437, 523; lx. 1, 81, 173, 295, 449, 529, 571; lxi. 1, 67, 121, 165, 307, 385, 421, 507; lxii. 1, 121, 179, 218, 345, 433, 493, 535; lxiii, 1, 55, 119, 178, 325, 393, 423; lxiv. 1, 83, 155, 253, 403, 523, 563. 683; lxv. 1, 103, 185, 322, 427, 537, 657, 719; lxvi. 1, 33, 75, 150, 263, 351, 403, 469; lxvii. 1, 107, 173, 215, 315, 365, 497; lxviii. 1, 81, 147, 219, 333, 449, 495, 537; lxix. 1, 99, 163, 230, 347, 471, 543, 615; lxx. 1, 107, 203, 278, 415, 483, 567
Fenton, John de, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 469
Ferguson, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lv. 407
Ferris, Lieut. A. H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 33
Féry, Charles, Note on the solar constant and the apparent temperature of the Sun, lxix. 611
Field, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Filon, L. N. G., Elected a Fellow, lx. 571
—— Reductions of photographs of Swift's comet (*a* 1899), taken at Cambridge Observatory with a portrait lens, lxii. 561
Finch, Thomas, Death of, lx. 313
Finlay, W. H., The computation of star-corrections, lv. 15
—— A determination of the latitude-variation and of the constant of aberration, from observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1892–94, lviii. 34
—— Note on the level errors of the Cape transit circle, lviii. 453
Finnemore, R. I., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 231
Fisher, Capt. James, Elected a Fellow, liii. 53
Flagg, A. T., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Flammarion, Camille, Note on the motion of *Jupiter's* red spot, lix. 584
—— Observations of *Saturn* made at Juvisy Observatory in 1899, lx. 441
—— —— in 1900, lxi. 129
—— Note on the rotation period of *Saturn* in 1896 and 1897, lxi. 131
Flash Spectrum. See Sun, Eclipse
Fleming, Major A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 107
Fleming, C. M., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Fletcher, S. L., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 1

Flowers, Frank, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 83
Folie, François, Expressions correctes de l'heure et des co-ordonnées des étoiles dans le système de l'axe instantané, lxiii. 444
Foote, Alexander, Elected a Fellow, lx. 529
Forbes, George, The Comet of 1556; its possible breaking up by an unknown planet into three parts, seen in 1843, 1880, and 1882, lxix. 152
Forbes, Hon. G. S., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 369
Force, Council note on recent researches on Space, Time, and Force, lxx. 363
Formoy, J. A., Elected a Fellow, liii. 325
Forsyth, A. R., Elected a Fellow, lv. 345
Foster, Major K. O., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 49
Fotheringham, J. K., Calendar dates in the Aramaic papyri from Assuan, lxix. 12
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— Oppolzer's and Ginzel's corrections to Hansen, lxix. 21
—— Historical data for the secular acceleration of the Moon, lxix. 26
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— The eclipse of Hipparchus, lxix. 204
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— Note on the regnal years in the Elephantine papyri, lxix. 446
—— —— Errata, lxix. 542
—— Note on Professor Newcomb's paper on Comparison of the ancient eclipses of the Sun with modern elements of the Moon's motion, lxix. 467
—— On the accuracy of the Alexandrian and Rhodian eclipse magnitudes, lxix. 666
—— Note on Mr. Nevill's discussion of the long-period terms in the Moon's longitude, lxix. 669
—— Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278
—— On the smallest visible phase of the Moon, lxx. 527
Fourcade, H. G., Note on Professor Turner's recent paper on photographic surveying, lxii. 430
Fowler, Alfred, The effects of stellar rotation upon spectrum lines, lx. 579
—— The spectrum of Antarian stars in relation to the fluted spectrum of titanium, lxiv., Appendix [16]
—— Observations of the spectra of Sun-spots, regions C to D, lxv. 205
—— Spectroscopic observations of the recent great Sun-spot [1905 January–February] and associated prominences, lxv. 513
—— High-level chromospheric lines and their behaviour in Sun-spot spectra, lxvi. 361
—— Enhanced lines of iron in the region F to C, lxvii. 154
—— Note on silicon in the chromosphere, lxvii. 157
—— The origin of certain bands in the spectra of Sun-spots, lxvii. 530
—— Spectroscopic comparison of *o Ceti* with Titanium oxide, lxix. 508
—— Terrestrial reproduction of the spectra of the tails of recent comets, lxx. 176
—— Investigations relating to the spectra of comets, lxx. 484
—— —— Note on the above paper, sodium in comets' tails, T. W. Backhouse, lxx. 622
—— —— —— Remarks on Mr. Backhouse's note, A. Fowler, lxx. 623
Fowler, A. G., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
Francis, William, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 279
Francis, Rev. W. B. K., Elected a Fellow, lix. 371
Franklin-Adams, John, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 433
—— The green flash at sunset, lxi. 484
—— Photographic Chart of the Heavens to Argelander's scale 1° = 20 mm., with special reference to the *Milky Way;* with description of the lenses and mounts by H. Dennis Taylor and Alfred Taylor, lxiv. 608
—— —— Erratum (in some copies), lxiv. 812

Franklin-Adams, John (*continued*) :—
—— Prevention of dew-deposit upon lens-surfaces, lxx. 543
—— Report of his astrographic laboratory (Hambledon), lxvi. 205 ; lxviii. 278 ; lxix. 282 ; lxx. 330
Franks, W. S., Detached nebula in *Cygnus*, lxv. 159
— — —— Erratum, lxv. 319
—— Dark nebulosities, lxv. 160
—— The spiral nebula H I. 153 *Ceti*, lxv. 228
—— Note on the colours of α and o (*Mira*) *Ceti*, lxvii. 538
—— The relation between star colours and spectra, lxvii. 539 ; lxviii. 672
—— Analysis of the colours and magnitudes of 3630 stars between the N. pole and 25° S. declination, lxix. 106
—— —— Note on the above paper, Julia Bell, lxix. 420
—— Stars of spectrum type O, lxx. 47
—— Star colours and spectral types, lxx. 187
—— —— Corrections, lxx. 477
—— —— Note to above paper, lxx. 521
Franz, Julius, Council note on his researches on the figure of the Moon, lxi. 265
—— Elected an Associate, lxvi. 469
—— Proposals respecting lunar nomenclature, lxviii. 135
Freeland, W. B. B., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Freeman, Rev. Alexander, On the sidereal period of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, liii. 37
—— Observations of the satellites of *Saturn* in 1893, liii. 486
—— Observed conjunction of *Jupiter's* satellite IV. with *Jupiter*, liv. 27
—— Method of finding the latitudes of *Saturn's* belts, liv. 28
—— Obituary notice of, lviii. 136
Freeman, J. H., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 232
Friswell, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 343
Frost, E. B., Elected an Associate, lxviii. 537
Furber, T. F., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
Furner, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Furner, H. H., W. Bowyer and, On the orbit and relative masses of β 733 (85 *Pegasi*), lxvi. 423
Furner, H. H., J. Storey and, On the absolute proper motions of certain double stars showing large relative motion, lxiv. 442

Gadsden, Captain, Note on his 'spanner' artificial horizon, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 535
Galbraith, Major G. E., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Gale, W. F., Elected a Fellow, liii. 421
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, lv. 315
—— The total solar eclipse of 1910 May 8, lxx. 649
Gange, Rev. E. G., Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
Gangooly, Phanindralal, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 365
Garrett, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Garrett, Capt. A. ff., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Gasparis, Annibale de, Obituary notice of, liii. 225
Gatty, C. H., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 279
Gauss, K. F., Inquiry for letters of, lviii. 473
Gay, Edward, Obituary notice of, lxix. 246
Geil, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Gemmill, S. M. B., Elected a Fellow, lv. 1
Geodesy, Council note on, in 1896, lvii. 305
—— Variations of gravity at the Earth's surface, Council note on, lx. 379
—— The measurements of base lines, Council note on, lx. 380
—— Attraction of the Himalaya Mountains upon the plumb-line in India, S. G. Burrard, lxii. 180

Geodesy (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on, in 1901, lxii. 321
—— —— in 1903, lxiv. 376
—— Geodetic survey of South Africa, Report of the, 1904, lxv. 357
—— Council note on, in 1904, lxv. 405
—— —— in 1906, lxvii. 290
—— Pendulum observations in India, G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, lxix. 383
—— Report on the measurement of Arc of Meridian in Uganda, C. F. Close, lxix. 628
—— Council note on geo-dynamics, lxx. 382
—— See also Latitude, Variation of
Geodetic Association, International, Conference of the, London and Cambridge, 1909, Council note on the, lxx. 380
George V., King, Address to his Majesty, lxx. 524
Gerrans, H. T., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 493
Gheury, M. E., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 493
—— Note on the gyroscopic collimator of Admiral Fleuriais, lxiv. 768
Ghosh, A. S., Elected a Fellow, liv. 285
Ghosh, U. C., Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Giblin, R. W., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Gibson, Winifred, Some considerations regarding the number of the stars, lxvi. 445
Gibson, Winifred, and Karl Pearson, Further considerations on the correlations of stellar characters, lxviii. 415
Gifford, J. W., An improved telescopic triple object-glass, lxix. 118
—— Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Gifts to the general funds of the Society, lxix. 234 ; lxx. 282
Gilfillan, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Gill, Sir David, Opposition of *Mars*, 1892 ; observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, liii. 112
—— Remarks on the best methods of determining the positions of the planets by observation, liv. 344
—— Proposal for an International Congress on Exact Astronomy, liv. 357
—— Note on the latitude of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lv. 34
—— Council note on his heliometer observations, lvii. 284
—— Mean places and proper motions for 1900 of 24 southern circumpolar stars, lvii. 532
—— On the effect of chromatic dispersion of the atmosphere on the parallaxes of α *Centauri* and β *Orionis*, and on a method of determining its effect on the value of the solar parallax derived from heliometer observations of minor planets, lviii. 53
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. A. Rambaut, lviii. 256
—— —— —— Reply to Dr. Rambaut's note, D. Gill, lviii. 415
—— —— Further note, A. A. Rambaut, lix. 3
—— —— —— Further reply to Dr. Rambaut, lix. 125
—— On the parallax of *Sirius* and of α *Gruis*, lviii. 78
—— Council note on his determination of solar parallax, lviii. 210
—— On a new instrument for measuring astrophotographic plates, lix. 61
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lix. 135
—— Note on the effect of wear on the errors of micrometer screws, lix. 73
—— On a method of obtaining perfectly circular dots unaffected by phase, and on their employment in determining the pivot errors of the Cape transit circle, lix. 125
—— Reply to his criticisms on the Oxford photographic determinations of stellar parallax, in Cape Annals, vol. viii. part 2, H. H. Turner, lxi. 308
—— —— Reply to Professor Turner, lxi. 513
—— —— Further reply to D. Gill, by H. H. Turner, lxi. 521

Gill, Sir David (*continued*) :—
—— The Great Comet of 1901, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lxi. 508
—— —— Errata, lxi. 636
—— The spectrum of η *Argus*, lxi., Appendix [66]
—— On his suggestion that the brighter fixed stars are, as a whole, rotating with respect to the fainter stars as a whole, H. H. Turner, lxiii. 56
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his contributions to the astronomy of the southern hemisphere, etc., lxviii. 317
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Friedrich Küstner for his catalogue of stars, his pioneer determination of the aberration constant from motions in the line of sight, and his detection of the variation of latitude, lxx. 395
Gill, Sir D., and S. S. Hough, Determinations of personal equation depending on magnitude, made with the transit circles and the heliometer at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lxvii. 366
Gill, James, Obituary notice of, lxi. 185
Glaisher, James, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 280
Glaisher, J. W. L., Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor J. C. Kapteyn for his work in connection with the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, and his researches on stellar distribution and parallax, lxii. 334
—— Presentation of the Hannah Jackson (*née* Gwilt) Gift and Bronze Medal to the Rev. T. D. Anderson for his discovery of *Nova Aurigæ* and *Nova Persei*, lxii. 343
Glasenapp, Sergius, New orbit of 9 *Argus*, β 101, liv. 318
Glasgow Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, liii. 248 ; liv. 223 ; lv. 217 ; lvi. 232 ; lvii. 253 ; lviii. 177 ; lix. 255 ; lx. 348 ; lxi. 225 ; lxii. 270 ; lxiii. 223 ; lxiv. 318 ; lxv. 364 ; lxvi. 199 ; lxvii. 257 ; lxviii. 272 ; lxix. 274 ; lxx. 323
Gledhill, Joseph, Observations of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Mr Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, in the year 1892, liii. 144
—— Note on the red spot on *Jupiter*, liii. 149
—— Observations of the phenomena of the satellites of *Saturn* at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, in the year 1892, liii. 149
—— —— Erratum, liii. 348
—— Note on the red spot of *Jupiter*, liv. 442
—— Observations of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, in the years 1892 and 1893, liv. 443
—— Observations of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, and of the transits of the red spot, dark and bright spots, etc., at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, 1894–95, lv. 391
—— Measures of the polar diameter and of the principal belts, and of two dark spots on *Jupiter*, and of the satellites and their shadows in transit, made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, 1895–96, lvi. 476
—— —— Errata, lvii. 654
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites with the $9\frac{1}{3}$-inch Cooke equatorial refractor at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, in 1895–96, lvi. 489
—— On certain phenomena presented by *Jupiter's* satellites and their shadows during transit, with a note on the red spot ; and on some methods of observing the transits of bright and dark spots across the central meridian, lvi. 494
—— —— Errata, lvii. 654
—— Note on observations of *Venus* in 1897 (January to April) at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, lvii. 633
—— Observations of the physical features of *Mars* made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, during the opposition of 1896–97, lvii. 633

Gledhill, Joseph (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of *Jupiter* and *Jupiter's* satellites made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, lvii. 637
—— —— during the opposition of 1897–98, lviii. 493
—— Observations of *Mars* made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, during the opposition of 1898–99, lix. 492
—— Observations of *Jupiter* and his satellites made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, during the opposition of 1898–99, lx. 45
—— —— during the opposition of 1899–1900, lxi. 19
—— Measures of double stars made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, lxi. 556
—— Observations of *Mars* made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, during the opposition of 1900–1901, lxi. 561
—— Observations of *Jupiter* made at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, during the months of July, August, and September 1901, lxii. 583
—— Obituary notice of, lxvii. 232
Godfrey, R. H., Elected a Fellow, liii. 349
Godward, William, Obituary notice of, lviii. 137
Goetz, Rev. Edmund, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
Gold, Ernest, The isothermal layer of the atmosphere, and atmospheric radiation (abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*), lxix. 653
Gold Medal of the Society, The—
—— Awarded to Professor H. C. Vogel for his spectroscopic and other astronomical observations (1893), liii. 183
—— Awarded to Professor S. W. Burnham for his discoveries and measurements of double stars (1894), liv. 191
—— Awarded to Dr. Isaac Roberts for his photographs of star clusters and nebulæ (1895), lv. 187
—— Awarded to Mr. S. C. Chandler for his discussion of the variation of latitude, his work on variable stars, and other astronomical investigations (1896), lvi. 187
—— Special general meeting for alteration of bye-laws respecting the, lvii. 35, 94
—— Awarded to Professor E. E. Barnard for his discovery of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, his celestial photographs, and other astronomical work (1897), lvii. 207
—— Awarded to Mr. W. F. Denning for his meteoric observations, his cometary discoveries, and other astronomical work (1898), lviii. 127
—— Awarded to Mr. Frank McClean for his photographic survey of star spectra in both hemispheres, and other contributions to the advancement of astronomy (1899), lix. 217
—— Awarded to M. Henri Poincaré for his researches in celestial mechanics (1900), lx. 312
—— Awarded to Professor E. C. Pickering for his researches on variable stars and his work in astronomical photography (1901), lxi. 180
—— Awarded to Professor J. C. Kapteyn for his work in connection with the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung and his researches on stellar distribution and parallax (1902), lxii. 234
—— Awarded to Professor Hermann Struve for his work on the satellites of *Saturn* (1903), lxiii. 177, 194
—— Awarded to Professor G. E. Hale for his method of photographing the solar surface and other astronomical work (1904), lxiv. 253, 271
—— Awarded to Professor Lewis Boss for his long-continued work on the positions and proper motions of fundamental stars (1905), lxv. 321, 331
—— Awarded to Professor W. W. Campbell for his spectroscopic researches which have greatly increased our knowledge of stellar motions (1906), lxvi. 149, 160

Gold Medal (*continued*) :—
—— Awarded to Professor E. W. Brown for his researches in the lunar theory (1907), lxvii. 215, 226
—— Awarded to Sir David Gill for his contributions to the astronomy of the southern hemisphere, etc. (1908), lxviii. 219, 230
—— Awarded to Dr. Oskar Backlund for his researches on Encke's comet (1909), lxix. 229, 241
—— Awarded to Professor Friedrich Küstner for his catalogue of stars, his pioneer determination of the aberration constant from motions in the line of sight, and his detection of the variation of latitude (1910), lxx. 277, 296
Goodacre, W., Lunar nomenclature, lxvi. 92
Gordon, James, Corrections to Hansen's Tables de la lune, liii. 17
Gordon, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxx. 299
Gore, J. E., On the orbit of Σ 2525, liii. 44
—— —— of Σ 1785, liii. 333
—— —— of the binary star β 416, liii. 335
—— —— of OΣ 285, liii. 373
—— —— of OΣ 82, liv. 529
—— Observations of *Nova Persei*, lxii. 156
—— On the Sun's stellar magnitude and the parallax of binary stars, lxiii. 164
—— On the relative brightness of binary stars, lxv. 162
—— —— of stars, lxv. 264
Gothard, Eugen von, On the spectrum of the new star in *Auriga*, as compared with the spectra of planetary nebulæ, liii. 55
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 299
Gould, B. A., Obituary notice of, lvii. 218
Graham, Andrew, Note on meridian observations of *Nova Persei*. lxi. 396
Graham, C. C., Obituary notice of, lvi. 199
Grant, F. L., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
Grant, Robert, Obituary notice of, liii. 210
Grating, The Concave, for stellar photography, C. L. Poor and A. S. Mitchell, lviii. 291
Gravity, On an undulatory explanation of, E. T. Whittaker, lxii. 619
—— Examination of Mr. Whittaker's undulatory explanation of, from the physical standpoint, G. J. Stoney, lxiii. 424
—— Effect of the direction of, on lunar observations, E. B. H. Wade, lxiv. 106
—— Pendulum Observations in India, G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, lxix. 383
—— See also Geodesy
Green, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
Green, N. E., Obituary notice of, lx. 318
Green Flash. See Sun
Greenstreet, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 121
Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Observations of Brooks's comet (*d* 1892) and *Swift's* comet (*a* 1892), liii. 48
—— Observations of *Holmes's* comet (*f* 1892), liii. 52, 67, 344
—— Observations of *Brooks's* comet (*g* 1892), liii. 134, 343
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, 1892, liii. 136
—— Observations of the recent conjunction of *Saturn* and γ *Virginis*, liii. 374
—— Revised places of comets, liii. 377
—— Observations of the planets *Mars* and *Ceres*, made about the time of their conjunction, 1893, liii. 450
—— Observations of Comet *Rordame-Quénisset* (*b* 1893), liii. 502
—— Observations of Comet *c* 1893 (*Brooks*), liv. 38, 125, 143

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1891, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, liv. 130
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made in the year 1893, liv. 145
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars with the 12¾-inch Merz refractor during the year 1893, liv. 314
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1894 (*Denning*), liv. 384
—— Differences of R.A. and N.P.D. of *Uranus* and 8 *Libræ* and *a Libræ* about the time of the conjunction in 1894 April, observed with the transit-circle, liv. 449
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1894 (*Gale*), liv. 450, 551, 581
—— —— Erratum, lv. 172
—— The Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue, 1880, compared with the Pulkowa Catalogue, 1885, W. G. Thackeray, lv. 25
—— Measurement of astrographic plates made at the, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lv. 60
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1892, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lv. 150
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made in the year 1894, lv. 154
—— Observations of *Encke's* comet, 1894, lv. 159
—— —— 1895, lv. 320
—— Note on the observations for coincidence of the collimators in flexure determinations with the transit circle, lv. 327
—— Observations of occultations of stars during the total eclipse of the Moon on 1895 March 10, lv. 329
—— Diameters of *Jupiter* and his satellites, lv. 477
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, 1893, lvi. 11
—— Diameters of *Saturn* and his rings, observed during the opposition of 1895, lvi. 14
—— Meridian observations of *Sirius* and *Procyon*, 1836–94, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 17
—— —— Errata, lvi. 346
—— Observations of *Perrine's* Comet (*c* 1895), made with the altazimuth, lvi. 79
—— Determinations of positions of stars for the Astrographic Catalogue, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lvi. 114, 315; H. H. Turner, lvi. 310
—— Observations of Comet *d* 1895 (*Brooks*), lvi. 135
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, 1895, lvi. 136
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1896 (*Perrine-Lamp*), lvi. 321, 392
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the years 1894 and 1895, lvi. 358
—— Diameters of *Jupiter* measured with the filar and double-image micrometers, lvi. 429
—— Observations of Comets *a* 1896 (*Perrine-Lamp*) and *b* 1896 (*Swift*), lvi. 432
—— Corrections to Right Ascensions of stars derived from observations of the Sun, 1836–95, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 466
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1896 (*Swift*), lvi. 501
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1894, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lvii. 2

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of Comet *f* 1896 (*Perrine*), lvii. 17, 82
—— Observations of occultations of stars and of *Jupiter* and his satellites by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, 1896, lvii. 183
—— The new Thompson photographic telescope, lvii. 563
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1897 (*Perrine*), lviii. 23
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the years 1895–96, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lviii. 40, 307
—— Proper motions of the three close polar stars Groombridge 1119, Groombridge 2283, and Groombridge 3548, lviii. 44
—— Observations of occultation of stars by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made in the year 1897, lviii. 96
—— Comparison of the forthcoming Ten-year Catalogue for 1890 with certain fundamental catalogues, lviii. 353
—— Observations of the companions of *Sirius* and *Procyon*, lviii. 355
—— Determination of the proper motions of the Greenwich clock stars, W. G. Thackeray, lviii. 397
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1898 (*Perrine*), lviii. 411, 463
—— Observations of Comet *h* 1898 (*Perrine-Chofardet*), lviii. 525
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1897, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lix. 4
—— Observations of planet (433), (1898 DQ), made with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lix. 12, 88, 166
—— Observations of Comet *i* 1898 (*Brooks*), lix. 17, 90
—— Division errors of the transit circle, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lix. 55
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector and 26-inch refractor of the Thompson equatorial, lix. 168, 501
—— Observations of occultations of stars and planets by the Moon, and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made in the year 1898, lix. 169
—— Meridian observations of *Polaris*, 1836–93, with reference to personality, the constant of aberration, and the star's parallax, W. G. Thackeray, lix. 345
—— Note on diurnal variations of the nadir and level of the transit circle, lix. 351
—— Observations of *Tuttle's* comet *b* 1899, made with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lix. 392
—— Observations of Planet *Eros* from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lix. 393
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars, made with the 28-inch refractor in the years 1896–98, lix. 400
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1899 (*Swift*), lix. 542
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1898, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lx. 157
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors of 1899, lx. 163
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon and of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made in the year 1899, lx. 226
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1899, lx. 494
—— Measures of double stars from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, lx. 516
—— Observations of *Capella* as a double star, lx. 595
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1899, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxi. 3

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Micrometric measures of the diameter of *Neptune*, and distance and position-angle of the satellite, made with the 28-inch refractor, lxi. 9
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors of 1900, lxi. 88
—— Observations of occultations of stars and *Saturn* by the Moon, made in the year 1900, lxi. 157
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1900 May 28, lxi. 161
—— Council note on the Greenwich Second Ten-year Catalogue, lxi. 270
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1900, lxi. 486
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1900, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxi. 533
—— Observation of the *Leonid* meteors of 1901, lxii. 171
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken in 1899–1900, lxii. 211
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, in the year 1901, lxii. 213
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1901, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxii. 378
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1901, lxii. 383
—— New variable stars found during the measurements for the Astrographic Catalogue, lxii. 428
—— The parallax and proper motion of *Nova Persei*, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, lxii. 489
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken 1902 January 6 to April 10, lxii. 622
—— Note on photographs of Comet *b* 1902 (*Perrine*), taken at the, lxiii. 34
—— Note on a comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810) with the Greenwich Second Ten-year Catalogue (1890), with reference to the question of an apparent rotation of the brighter fixed stars as a whole with respect to the fainter stars, lxiii. 36
—— Statistics of stars in a zone of 5° from +65° to +70° Decl., counted on photographs for the Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxiii. 120
—— Note on the reproduction and publication of the photographs for the Astrographic Chart, lxiii. 132
—— Note on photographs of Comet *d* 1902 (*Giacobini*) obtained with the 30-inch reflector, lxiii. 134
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1902, lxiii. 174
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1902 (*Perrine*), from photographs, lxiii. 313
—— Note on photographs of Comet *d* 1902 (*Giacobini*), taken with the 30-inch reflector, lxiii. 315
—— Note on photographs of Comet *a* 1903 (*Giacobini*), taken with the 30-inch reflector, lxiii. 315
—— Eclipse of the Moon of 1903 April 11, lxiii. 402
—— Results of micrometric measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1902, lxiii. 403
—— Mean daily areas of Sun-spots for each degree of solar latitude for each year from 1874 to 1902, as measured on photographs, lxiii. 452
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 843
—— Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and vertical force, as observed in the years 1873 to 1902, lxiii. 462
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1902, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxiii. 464

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1902 November 12 and 1903 April 27, lxiii. 503
—— On the large Sun-spots of 1903 October 4–18 and October 25–November 6, and the associated magnetic disturbances, lxiv. 36
—— Note on photographs of Comet *c* 1903 (*Borrelly*), taken with the 30-inch reflector, lxiv. 84
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors of 1903, lxiv. 125
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1903, lxiv. 202
—— The 'great' magnetic storms, 1875 to 1903, and their association with Sun-spots, E. W. Maunder, lxiv. 205, 222
—— Note on the determinations of positions and magnitude of stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, lxiv. 449
—— On the new Greenwich micrometer for measurement of photographs of *Eros*, lxiv. 626
—— Results of micrometric measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1903, lxiv. 789
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1903 December 4 and 1904 April 18, lxiv. 835
—— New variable stars found on the astrographic plates, lxiv. 837
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1903, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxv. 151
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors of 1904 November, lxv. 154
—— Note on the determination of the longitude Paris-Greenwich in the year 1902, lxv. 219
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1904, lxv. 297
—— On the large Sun-spot of 1905 January 29–February 11, and contemporary magnetic disturbance, lxv. 509
—— Distortion in photographic images with the 13-inch astrographic object-glass, lxv. 663
—— Note on diurnal variations of the nadir and level of the transit circle, lxv. 749
—— Observations of Comet *d* 1902, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 8
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1904 November 11 and 1905 April 15, lxvi. 10
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* sixth and seventh satellites, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 12, 438
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1904, lxvi. 17
—— —— Erratum, lxvi. 147
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1903, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial and the astrographic equatorial, lxvi. 66
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1904, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn, at Kodaikánal Observatory, India, and in Mauritius, lxvi. 85
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1904 (*Encke*), from a photograph taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 88
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1905, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 89
—— Observations of *Mösting A*, made with the altazimuth and transit circle, lxvi. 89
—— Discussion of observations of the Sun made at the, 1864–1900, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 302

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Discussion of observations of *Venus* made at the, 1864–1900, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 307
—— Observations of Comet *c* 1903, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 340
—— Observations of Comet *e* 1904, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvi. 341
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon in the year 1905, lxvi. 342
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1904, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial and the 13-inch astrographic refractor, lxvi. 369
—— Errors of tabular place of *Jupiter*, from photographs taken with the astrographic 13-inch refractor, lxvi. 498
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1905, lxvi. 500
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* sixth satellite, from photographs taken 1906 August, lxvi. 546
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1905 December 19 and 1906 April 25, lxvii. 91
—— Observations of Comet *c* 1905, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvii. 94
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1906, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvii. 95
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1906, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvii. 96
—— Observations of minor planets, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial during the years 1903–5, lxvii. 151, 202, 356
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1905, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn, at Kodaikánal Observatory, India, and in Mauritius, lxvii. 198
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1906, lxvii. 209
—— On the value of the solar parallax resulting from the Greenwich photographs of *Eros*, 1900–1901, lxvii. 380
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* sixth and seventh satellites, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector in 1906–7, lxvii. 479
—— Observations of Comets *d*, *e*, and *g*, 1906, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial, lxvii. 521
—— Diagrams showing the positions of *Jupiter's* satellites VI. and VII., from photographs taken during the oppositions of 1905–6 and 1906–7, lxvii. 561
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1906 December 27 and 1907 April 24, lxviii. 33
—— Observations of minor planets, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector during the year 1906, lxviii. 35
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1906, lxviii. 39
—— Proper motions of 1186 Carrington stars, from a direct comparison between Carrington's Catalogue for 1855 and the Greenwich Second Nine-year Catalogue for 1900, lxviii. 48
—— Observations of Comet *d* 1907, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial and the astrographic 13-inch refractor, lxviii. 126
—— Note on photographs of *Phœbe*, lxviii. 127
—— Observations of *Saturn's* ninth satellite *Phœbe*, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector in 1907, lxviii. 211

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1907, lxviii. 213
—— Note on the discovery of a moving object near *Jupiter* (1908 CJ), lxviii. 373
—— Note on the newly discovered eighth satellite of *Jupiter*, lxviii. 456
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1907, lxviii. 525
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* sixth, seventh, and eighth satellites, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector in 1907–8, lxviii. 582
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, from photographs taken between 1907 December 10 and 1908 March 19, lxviii. 586
—— Diagram showing the positions of *Jupiter's* satellites VI., VII., and VIII., from photographs taken during the opposition of 1907–8, lxviii. 671
—— Diagram showing the positions of *Saturn's* ninth satellite *Phœbe* during the opposition of 1907, lxviii. 671
—— Note on the appearance of *Saturn's* rings, 1908 October, lxix. 39
—— Observations of minor planets, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial during the year 1907, lxix. 42
—— Photographs of Comet *c* 1908, lxix. 47, 116
—— Telegraphic determination of the longitude Greenwich-Ascension-Cape in 1908, W. H. M. Christie, lxix. 91
—— Observations made during the partial eclipse of the Sun on June 28, 1908, lxix. 211
—— Observations of Planet 1908 DT, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector, lxix. 212
—— Observations of *Saturn's* ninth satellite, *Phœbe*, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector in 1908, lxix. 213
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1908, lxix. 215
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in the year 1908, lxix. 588
—— Note on an electric heater for use in a plate-holder on damp nights, lxix. 627
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* sixth, seventh, and eighth satellites, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector in 1909, lxix. 673
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1906, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn and at Kodaikánal Observatory, India, and in Mauritius, lxx. 76
—— Observations of minor planets, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial and the astrographic 13-inch refractor during the year 1908, lxx. 245
—— Observations of Comet *a* 1909, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson Equatorial, lxx. 249
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon made in the year 1909, lxx. 250
—— Observations of Comet *b* 1909, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial at the, in the year 1909, lxx. 502
—— Observations of *Saturn's* ninth satellite, *Phœbe*, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector, lxx. 503
—— Observations of Halley's comet made with the altazimuth, lxx. 539, 604
—— Results of micrometer measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor, in the year 1909, lxx. 630

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 232 ; liv. 209 ; lv. 203 ; lvi. 216 ; lvii. 234 ; lviii. 160 ; lix. 235 ; lx. 327 ; lxi. 202 ; lxii. 250 ; lxiii. 207 ; lxiv. 299 ; lxv. 350 ; lxvi. 182 ; lxvii. 243 ; lxviii. 258 ; lxix. 261 ; lxx. 311
—— See also Star Catalogues
Greenwood, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 1
Griffin, E. J., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 77
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 198
Grigg, John, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 469
Grimthorpe, Lord [E. B. Denison], Obituary notice of, lxvi. 174
Groombridge Catalogue (1810), Comparison of, with the Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue (1890), lxiii. 36
—— Council note on the new reduction of, lxvi. 231
—— —— Erratum, lxvi. 468
—— The new reduction of meridian observations of Groombridge, L. Boss, lxvi. 511
—— On the mean distances of the Groombridge stars, A. S. Eddington, lxviii. 104
—— See also Star Catalogues
—— Comparison of Groombridge's and Struve's Right Ascensions of close circumpolar stars, W. G. Thackeray, lxii. 536
Groves-Showell, Paul, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Gruning, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 219
Guillaume, Joseph, Observations of *Saturn* in 1892, liii. 337
Gyldén, Hugo, Obituary notice of, lvii. 222

Hadden, D. E., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
Hagen, Rev. J. G., Note on Pogson's manuscripts relating to his proposed Atlas of Variable Stars, lix. 57
—— Note on some engraved charts of Pogson's proposed Atlas of Variable Stars, lxi. 399
—— Letter to Professor Turner on the comparison stars for *U Geminorum*, lxvii. 330
—— Elected an Associate, lxviii. 537
—— Note on *Y Cephei*, lxviii. 676
Hale, G. E., Elected an Associate, lx. 1
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his method of photographing the solar surface, etc., lxiv. 388
—— Some opportunities for Astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus, lxviii. 64
—— On the nature of the hydrogen flocculi on the Sun [reprint from Royal Society's Provisional Report], lxix. 616
—— Celestial photographs taken at Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, California, lxx. 175
Hall, Asaph, Note on elliptic motion, lxiv. 540
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 243
Hall, Rev. H. A., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 49
Hall, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Hall, Maxwell, The sidereal system, revised in 1896, lvii. 357
—— The sidereal system, revised in 1898, lviii. 473
—— Observations of Halley's comet made in Jamaica, lxx. 615
Hall, Rev. William, Note on the effects of difference of sea and air temperatures on marine refraction, lxvi. 372
—— Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Halm, Jacob, Observations of comets and planets made with the 15-inch Dunecht refractor and wire micrometer at the Royal Observatory, Blackford Hill, Edinburgh, lvii. 20, 420
—— Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 403

Halm, Jacob, S. S. Hough and, A spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, lxx. 85
—— —— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 103
—— —— On the systematic motions of the Bradley stars, lxx. 568
Halsted, G. B., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Hamburg Observatory, Occultation of *Ceres* by the Moon, observed at, 1897 November 13, G. Rümker, lviii. 49
Hammond, Frederic, Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
Hancock, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Hands, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lix. 123
Hansen's Lunar Tables, Corrections to, J. Gordon, liii. 17
—— Comparison of tabular places of the Moon from, with observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, E. J. Stone, liv. 3
—— —— Erratum in, A. M. W. Downing, liv. 127
—— Coefficients for the inequalities in the Moon's longitude, E. Nevill, lxv. 658
—— On the correction to, as deduced by Mr. Cowell, E. Nevill, lxvi. 264
Hansen's Lunar and Planetary Theories, Note on his, E. W. Brown, lvi. 52
Hardcastle, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
—— Note on binding together réseaux and plates, lxiii. 72
Hardie, P. S., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 119
Harley, Rev. Timothy, Death of, lxvi. 162
Harnett, William, Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
—— Obituary notice of, lxiv. 287
Harris, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Harrison, A. S., Obituary notice of, lv. 193
Harrison, John, A brief account of, E. T. Cottingham, lxx. 25
Harrison, S. H., Elected a Fellow, lix. 123
Hartmann, J. F., Elected an Associate, lxviii. 537
Hartnup, John, Obituary notice of, liii. 218
Hartree, J. P., Obituary notice of, lxii. 242
Hartwig, Ernst, Remarks on a paper by Professor W. Schur, together with determination of the diameter and polar compression of the Planet *Mars*, from observations with the Repsold heliometer of the Remeis Observatory, Bamberg, and with the Breslau heliometer at the Observatory, Strassburg, in 1879, lix. 488
Harvard College Observatory, Variable stars discovered in 1892, liii. 272
—— Note on discoveries of stars having peculiar spectra, liii. 274
—— New variable stars discovered at, liv. 250
—— Proper motions of stars, Council note on, liv. 258
—— Photometric Catalogue of Southern Stars, Council note on, lvii. 294
—— Photographic Sky-map, On the relative star-density on different parts of the plates, J. C. W. Herschel, lxiv. 118
—— See also Star Catalogues
Harvey, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Haslam, Rev. J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 345
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 336
Hatchard, J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Hattersley, R. K., Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Hayn, F., Council note on his researches on the Moon's physical libration, lxviii. 297
—— —— Erratum, lxviii. 448
Heath, T. E., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 263
—— Description of an equatorial reflecting telescope driven by a hydraulic ram, lxvii. 527
Heath, Walter, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
—— Occultation of the Hyades, lxviii. 31
—— The radius of the Moon for libration $-4''{\cdot}5$, lxviii. 568

Hedrick, Rev. J. T., Probable error of the clock correction when both the clock rate and the instrumental constants are found by a least squares solution of a single night's observations, liii. 22
Helium, Council note on the discovery of, lvi. 262
Helium Stars, Photographs of the spectra of, F. McClean, lvi. 428
Helmert, F. R., Elected an Associate, lx. 1
Helwân Observatory, Description of the 30-inch photographic reflector, J. H. Reynolds, lxvii. 447
—— Report of the, lxix. 284; lxx. 333
Hemsalech, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 471
Henderson, Rev. Andrew, Obituary notice of, lxv. 337
—— —— Erratum, lxv. 536
Henderson, Rev. A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 1
—— Auroræ observed in the parish of Delting, Shetland, from September 1905 to September 1906, lxvii. 105
Henkel, F. W., Partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Markree, lx. 609
—— Watch for the *Leonids*, 1900, at Markree Observatory, lxi. 93
—— The *Leonids*, 1901, lxii. 176
Henry, Paul, Obituary notice of, lxv. 349
Henry, Prosper, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 296
Herbert, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 331
Heredia, Rev. Gustave, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Herman, R. A., A derivation of Hill's equation by direct substitution, lxiii. 571
Herschel, A. S., Remarks on the paper by Professor H. H. Turner, together with another suggested explanation of stationary radiant points of meteors, lix. 179
—— —— Errata, lix. 370
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 231
Herschel, Rev. J. C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
—— *Leonids* observed at Cambridge Observatory, 1900 November 13, 14, 15, lxi. 141
—— *Lyrids*, 1901 April, observed at Cambridge, lxi. 564
—— An examination of the relative star-density in different parts of the plates forming the Harvard Photographic Sky-map, lxiv. 118
Herschel, Sir W. J., The Zodiacal Light (?) seen at Littlemore, near Oxford, 1896 March 4, lvi. 333
Heward, E. V., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 253
Hicks, E. R., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278
Hicks, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 403
Hilger, Adam, Obituary notice of, lviii. 138
Hilger, A. O., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 165
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 199
Hill, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lv. 407
Hill, G. W., Council note on his Tables of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, lvi. 271
Hills, Major E. H., Elected a Fellow, liv. 41
—— Preliminary note on the determination of terrestrial longitudes by photography, lv. 89
—— Report on the expedition to Japan to observe the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 9, lvii. 95
—— On the optical distortion of a doublet lens, lix. 564
—— Note on the green flash at sunset, lxii. 431
Hills, Major E. H., Sir Joseph Larmor and, The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes, lxvii. 22
Hills, Major E. H., and H. F. Newall, Total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22; preliminary report on the observations made at Pulgaon, India, lviii., Appendix [43]

Himalaya Mountains, Attraction of the, upon the plumb-line in India, S. G. Burrard, lxii. 180
Hind, J. R., Obituary notice of, lvi. 200
Hinks, A. R., Preliminary note on a personal equation depending on magnitude affecting the Right Ascensions of the stars in the Cambridge Zone Catalogue of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, and its determination from Astrographic Catalogue plates, lvii. 473
—— On some attempts to counteract by instrumental adjustments certain effects of refraction in stellar photography, lviii. 428
—— A diagram showing the conditions under which observations for the determination of stellar parallax are to be made, lviii. 440
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1898 November, made at the Cambridge Observatory, lix. 113
—— Elected a Fellow, lix. 123
—— Note on the construction and use of réseaux, lix. 530
—— Observations of the *Leonids* made at the Cambridge Observatory on 1899 November 13–15, lx. 458
—— On planning photographic observations of *Eros*, lx. 543
—— The Cambridge machine for measuring celestial photographs, lxi. 444
—— Experimental reduction of some photographs of *Eros* made at the Cambridge Observatory for the determination of the solar parallax, lxii. 22
—— On the accuracy of measures on photographs: remarks on recent papers by M. Lœwy and Mr. H. C. Plummer, lxii. 132
—— Experimental reduction of photographs of *Eros* for the determination of the solar parallax. Second paper: Combination of results from Mount Hamilton, Minneapolis, and Cambridge, lxii. 551
—— A graphical method of applying to photographic measures the terms of the second order in the differential refraction, lxiii. 138
—— Reduction of 295 photographs of *Eros* made at nine observatories during the period 1900 November 7–15; with a determination of the solar parallax, lxiv. 701
—— On the determination of proper motions without reference to meridian places, lxv. 713
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 4: The magnitude equation in right ascension of the *étoiles de repère*, lxvi. 481
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 5: Examination of the photographic places of stars published in the Paris *Eros* Circular, lxvii. 70
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 6: Construction of a Standard Catalogue of Photographic Star-places, lxviii. 82
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 7: The general solution from the photographic Right Ascensions of *Eros* at the opposition of 1900, lxix. 544
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 8: The mass of the Moon, derived from the photographic observations of *Eros* made in 1900–01, lxx. 63
—— Observations of Comet 1910 *a*, made at the Cambridge Observatory, lxx. 462
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 9: The general solution from the micrometric Right Ascensions of *Eros* at the opposition of 1900, lxx. 588
Hinks, A. R., and H. N. Russell, Determinations of stellar parallax from photographs made at the Cambridge Observatory: introductory paper, lxv. 775
Hipparchus, The eclipse of, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 204
Hippisley, John, Obituary notice of, lix. 225
Hirayama, Shin, On the mean distance of a planet as a function of three heliocentric distances and the observed time, lxii. 620
—— On the ratios of the triangles in the determination of the elliptic orbit from three observations, lxvi. 420

Hirst, G. D., Elected a Fellow, lv. 279
—— Southern double-star measures, lxx. 474, 644
Hirst, T. A., Obituary notice of, liii. 218
Hobson, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lv. 407
Hodgson, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
Hoffman, S. V., Elected a Fellow, lv. 279
Hogg, E. G., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 415
Holden, E. S., W. W. Campbell, and A. L. Colton, Negatives of *Jupiter* made with the great telescope of the Lick Observatory during the opposition of 1892–93, liii. 445
Hollis, H. P., Comparison of some places of stars observed at the Sydney Observatory with the places of the same stars as given in the Cape Catalogue, 1880, lv. 71
Hollis, H. P., F. W. Dyson and, Diameters of the images of stars on Greenwich astrographic plates, lx. 17
—— —— Erratum, lx. 172
Hong Kong Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, liii. 256; liv. 233; lv. 225; lvi. 242; lvii. 264; lviii. 190; lix. 266; lx. 360; lxii. 280; lxv. 374
—— See also Star Catalogues
Honorary Members Elected, lxiii. 393
Hooper, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
Hopkins, B. J., Obituary notice of, lv. 193
Horner, Maures, Observations of the Sun during 1901 May 17, 18, and 20, at Mells, near Frome, 10 miles due south of Bath, lxi. 541
Hornsby, T., Mean N.P.D. of γ *Draconis* determined from his observations made at Oxford, E. J. Stone, lv. 409
—— Unpublished observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Note on, A. A. Rambaut, lx. 265
Horsley, Charles, Obituary notice of, lxv. 337
Hough, G. W., New double stars discovered in 1893, and measures, liv. 251
—— Observations of the spots and markings on the Planet *Jupiter*, made at the Dearborn Observatory of North-Western University, Evanston, U.S.A., lx. 546
—— Anomalous occultations of stars by the Moon, lxii. 454
—— Elected an Associate, lxiv. 1
—— The rotation period of the planet *Saturn*, lxiv. 122, 550
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, W. F. Denning, lxiv. 767
—— On the determination of longitude on the planet *Jupiter*, lxiv. 824
—— Determination of longitude on the planet *Jupiter*, lxv. 682
—— —— Reply to the above paper, A. S. Williams, lxv. 842
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 302
—— —— Errata, lxx. 481
Hough, S. S., Elected a Fellow, lx. 1
—— On the determination of the division errors of a graduated circle, lxiv. 461
Hough, S. S., Sir David Gill and, Determinations of personal equation depending on magnitude, made with the transit circle and the heliometer at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lxvii. 366
Hough, S. S., and J. Halm, A spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, lxx. 85
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 103
—— On the systematic motions of the Bradley stars, lxx. 568
Howe, A. H., Obituary notice of, lvii. 212
Howe, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
—— A dark reticle, lxii. 580

Howe, H. A., Observations of nebulæ, lviii. 356, 515
—— Nebulæ discovered at the Chamberlin Observatory, University Park, Colorado, lx. 129, 611
—— Observations of nebulæ made at the Chamberlin Observatory, lx. 130
—— The Bruce micrometer of the Chamberlin Observatory, lx. 140
—— Observations of nebulæ made at the Chamberlin Observatory, lxi. 29
Howlett, Rev. Frederick, Remarks on three volumes of Sun-spot drawings presented to the Society, lv. 73
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 247
Hubrecht, J. B., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 219
Hudson, T. C., Elected a Fellow [liii. 53; Election void], lviii. 114
—— Note on a Star-correction Facilitator, or an instrument for readily obtaining the products of pairs of numbers, one number being taken from one set (*e.g.* day-constants) and the second from another set (*e.g.* star-constants), liv. 90
—— A new method of interpolation, lxii. 17
—— Mr. Plummer's operator K, lxx. 478
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 479
Huggins, Sir William, Report of his Observatory (Upper Tulse Hill), liii. 253; liv. 228; lv. 222; lvii. 260; lviii. 185; lix. 263; lx. 356; lxi. 231; lxii. 276; lxiii. 229; lxiv. 328; lxv. 371; lxvi. 208; lxvii. 263; lxviii. 278; lxix. 283; lxx. 331
Huggins, Sir William, and Lady Huggins, Council note on their Atlas of Representative Stellar Spectra, lx. 392
Huggins, Lady, Elected an Honorary Member, lxiii. 393
—— Address to her on the death of Sir William Huggins, lxx. 526
Hughes, F. R., Obituary notice of, lvi. 205
Hunt, George, Obituary notice of, lvii. 213
Hunt, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 403
Hunter, David, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 114
Hunter, James, Junior, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Hurst, H. E., E. B. H. Wade and, On the determination of cœlostat errors, lxx. 512
Hussey, W. J., Elected an Associate, lxiv. 1
Hutchinson, W. B., Obituary notice of, lix. 226
Hutchinson, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Hypergeometrical Functions, $F\left(1/6,5/6,2,\sin^2\frac{\iota}{2}\right)$ and $F\left(-1/6,7/6,2,\sin^2\frac{\iota}{2}\right)$, between the limits $\iota=90°$ and 108°, Tables of, C. J. Merfield, lxviii. 605

Index, General Index to Monthly Notices, vols. xxx.–lii., Publication of, lvii. 207
Index, Subject. See Catalogue
Innes, George, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 173
Innes, R. T. A., The secular perturbations of the Earth arising from the action of *Venus*, liii. 353
—— Tables to facilitate the application of Gauss's method of computing secular variations, liv. 289
—— —— Errata, liv. 401
—— A list of probably new double stars, lv. 312
—— —— Errata, lv. 544; lvii. 541
—— Occultation of *Antares*, 1894 October 31, lv. 343
—— On the proper motion of Lacaille 4336, mag. 5·5, lvi. 72
—— Note on the magnitude of η *Argus*, 1896, lvii. 155
—— A new quadruple stellar system, lvii. 456

Innes, R. T. A. (*continued*):—
—— The binary Star *h* 5014, lviii. 48
—— The ternary system Lacaille 7215, *h* 4935, lviii. 90
—— The magnitude of *η Argus*, 1899, lix. 570
—— On the observations of position angles of polar double stars, lxi. 358
—— Anomalous occultations of stars by the Moon, lxi. 414
—— The magnitude of *η Argus*, 1900–1902, lxii. 429
—— Cape double-star results, 1901, lxii. 470
—— —— Errata, lxii. 616
—— Jacobi's nome (*q*) in Astronomical formulæ, with numerical tables, lxii. 494
—— Old Cape records of comets, lxii. 629
—— Cape double-star results, 1902, lxiii. 76
—— —— 1903, lxiv. 130
—— —— —— Errata, lxiv. 522
—— The magnitude of *η Argus*, 1905, lxv. 872
—— Computation of secular perturbations, lxvii. 427
—— —— Errata, lxvii. 576
—— Tables for the application of Mr. Innes's method, F. Robbins, lxvii. 444
—— Disappearance of *Saturn's* ring-system, 1907 October–November, lxviii. 32, 209
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1907 November 14, lxviii. 128
—— Reappearance of *Saturn's* ring, January 1908, lxviii. 372
—— Magnitude of *η Argus*, 1908, lxviii. 613
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* Galilean satellites, 1908 January-June, lxix. 512
—— Magnitude of *η Argus*, 1909, lxix. 632
—— Note on certain coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the perturbative function, lxix. 633
—— —— Notes added by F. Robbins, lxix. 648
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* Galilean satellites, 1909 January–August, lxx. 28
—— —— Errata, lxx. 275
—— Note on certain coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the Perturbative Function (Second Paper), lxx. 194
Instruments belonging to the Society, liii. 177; liv. 186; lv. 182; lvi. 182; lvii. 202; lviii. 122; lix. 212; lx. 306; lxi. 174; lxii. 229; lxiii. 189; lxiv. 265; lxx. 284
—— Harrison clock, Description of the Society's, with a brief account of the maker, E. T. Cottingham, lxx. 25
Instruments and Appliances, etc., Miscellaneous:—
—— A star-correction facilitator, T. C. Hudson, liv. 90
—— Graduating photometric wedges, W. de W. Abney, liv. 368
—— A seconds contact-maker for Astronomical clocks, H. C. Russell, liv. 381
—— —— Messrs. T. Cooke & Sons', liv. 383
—— Some possible improvements in meridian and extra-meridian observing, H. H. Turner, liv. 412
—— Description of a mechanical apparatus for computing refractions, W. E. Cooke, lv. 515
—— On the equipment of the Astrophysical Observatory of the future; with two appendices: I. On the support of large specula; II. On making the siderostat an instrument of precision, G. Johnstone Stoney, lvi. 452
—— The effect of illumination of the sky on the brightness of the field at the focus of a telescope, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lvii. 586
—— Prismatic camera, Results obtained with a small, at the eclipse camp at Talni, 1898 January 22, J. Evershed, lviii. 298

Instruments and Appliances, etc., Miscellaneous (*continued*) :—
—— Eyepiece, An electrically warmed revolver, A. F. Lindemann, lviii. 362
—— Occulter, revolving, On a modified form of, for eclipse photography, D. P. Todd, lxi. 531
—— Camera, A simple method of accurate surveying with an ordinary, H. H. Turner, lxii. 126
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. G. Fourcade, lxii. 430
—— Reticle, A dark, C. S. Howe, lxii. 580
—— New micrometer for measuring photographs of *Eros*, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 626
—— Gyroscopic collimator, Note on the, M. E. J. Gheury, lxiv. 768
—— Electric arrangements of an Observatory, W. E. Cooke, lxvii. 421
—— Inexpensive apparatus for Astronomical work, G. E. Hale, lxviii. 64
—— Instruments of the Observatory, Note on the single equation which comprises the theory of the, R. S. Ball, lxviii. 171
—— Artificial horizon, 'the Spanner,' Note on Capt. Gadsden's, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 535
—— Dividing engine, A new, G. T. McCaw, lxix. 226
—— A Chinese planisphere, E. B. Knobel, lxix. 435
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 614
—— Babbage's analytical Engine, lxx. 517
—— —— Errata, lxx. 645
—— Prevention of dew upon lens-surfaces, J. Franklin-Adams, lxx. 543
—— See also Almucantar, Clocks, Cœlostat, Errors, Micrometer, Mirror, Photography, Siderostat, Spectroscopy, Telescope, Transit Circle
International Geodetic Association, Circular in reference to variation of latitude, lvi. 283
—— Conference, 1909, lxx. 380
International Scheme, The next, W. E. Cooke, lxv. 859
International Union for Solar Research, Council note on the meeting of the Third Conference, 1907, lxviii. 295
—— Papers of the Computing Bureau, No. 1: Note on the position of the Sun's axis of rotation as deduced from Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1886–1901, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 98
—— —— No. 2: Further note on the position of the Sun's axis of rotation as deduced from Greenwich Sun-spot observations, 1874–1885, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 609
—— —— No. 3: On possible periodic inequalities in the epoch of Sun-spot variation, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 656
—— —— No. 4: Further notes on the positions of the Sun's axis of rotation, as deduced from observations by C. H. F. Peters, 1860–70, H. H. Turner, lxix. 487
—— —— No. 5: Further notes on latitude drift in Sun-spots, F. J. M. Stratton, lxix. 659
—— —— No. 6: Short period terms in latitude drift in Sun-spots, F. J. M. Stratton, lxx. 505
Interpolation, A new method of, T. C. Hudson, lxii. 17
—— and mechanical Differentiation and Integration, The principal formulæ of, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 266
—— Mr. Plummer's operator K, lxx. 478
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 479
Inverclyde, Lord [**Sir John Burns**], Obituary notice of, lxii. 242
Inversion, Planetary, F. J. M. Stratton, lxvi. 374
Isaac, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 307

Jackson, J. T., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Jackson-Gwilt Gift, Notice regarding the, and extracts from minutes of Council, lvii. 35
—— Awarded to Lewis Swift, lvii. 207, 328
—— and Bronze Medal awarded to the Rev. T. D. Anderson for his discovery of *Nova Aurigæ* and *Nova Persei*, lxii. 234, 343
—— —— Awarded to Mr. John Tebbutt for his important observations of comets and double stars, and his long-continued services to Astronomy in Australia, extending over forty years, lxv. 321, 331
—— —— Awarded to Mr. P. J. Melotte for his discovery of the eighth satellite of *Jupiter*, lxix. 229, 241
Jacoby, Harold, The periodic variation in the motion of 61 *Cygni*, liv. 117
—— —— Erratum, liv. 175
—— Note on the solution by least squares of the equations arising in the reduction of photographic star-plates, lvi. 424
Jameson, Rev. Kingsbury, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 255
Janssen, Jules, Letter in reference to the Mont Blanc Observatory, lvi. 50
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 245
Japan, Ancient chronicle of, On the Astronomical observations recorded in the, E. B. Knobel, lxvi. 67
Jauget, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 543
Jeans, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 543
Jenkins, G. P., Elected a Fellow [liv. 343; resigned, 1902], lxix. 471
Jenkins, J., Observations of Halley's comet made on board s.s. *Majestic*, lxx. 619
Jervis-Smith, Rev. F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 1
Johns, G. F., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Johnson, Richard, Obituary notice of, lv. 194
Johnson, R. C., Observations of Comet *c* 1908 (*Morehouse*), lxix. 216
Johnson, Rev. S. J., Immersions and emersions of *Jupiter's* satellite IV., liii. 449
—— Influence of the full Moon on the weather, liv. 142
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, lv. 80
—— Remarks on the total eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Navalmoral, Spain, lx. 590
—— Occultation of *Saturn*, 1900 September 3, lxi. 24
—— Magnitude of wide companion of ζ *Lyræ*, lxi. 88
—— Apparent paucity of the *Leonid* stream, lxii. 176
—— A possible cause of the Moon's obscurity on April 11 [1903], lxiii. 400
—— The later *Leonids* of 1904 November, lxv. 527
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 176
—— —— Erratum, lxvi. 349
Johnson, S. T., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 263
Johnson, S. W., Death of, lxii. 236
Johnston, William, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
—— Obituary notice of, lxvii. 233
Joly, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 343
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 177
Jonckheere, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 215
—— Observation du passage de Mercure sur le soleil le 14 novembre 1907, lxviii. 131
Jones, J. H., Obituary notice of, lvii. 213
Jones, J. R., Obituary notice of, lvii. 214
Jones, Rhishard Llewelyn, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 49
Jones, Robert Leetham, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 469
Joy, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278
Jubert, R. P., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 393
Jugga Rao Bahadur Garu, Sree Rajah A. V., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 67

Jukes, Joshua, Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Jung, H. E. Zufur, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
—— Death of, lxviii. 231
Jupiter :—
—— Negatives of, made at the Lick Observatory, 1892–93, liii. 445
—— Note on the Lick photographs of, 1892–93, A. Stanley Williams, liii. 447
—— Council note on, lv. 245
—— and 1 *Geminorum*, Equatorial comparisons of, J. Tebbutt, lv. 341
—— Transits of spots on, 1894, J. Gledhill, lv. 395
—— Observations of, 1892–95, W. F. Denning, lv. 475
—— Theory and tables of, Council note on G. W. Hill's, lvi. 271
—— Physical observations of, made at Adelaide Observatory, 1884–93, E. P. Sells, lvii. 152
—— Council note on, lvii. 286
—— Observations of physical features of, 1896–97, J. Gledhill, lvii. 637
—— Long-enduring spots on, A. S. Williams, lviii. 320
—— Times of transit of the zero meridians of the two adopted systems across the centre of the illuminated disc of, 1897–98, A. C. D. Crommelin, lviii. 365
—— Observations of, in 1898, W. F. Denning, lviii. 480
—— Observations of, made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1897–98, J. Gledhill, lviii. 493
—— On a probable instance of periodically recurrent disturbance on the surface of, W. F. Denning, lix. 76
—— Periodical variation in the colours of the two equatorial belts of, A. S. Williams, lix. 376
—— Equatorial Comparisons of, with certain stars, J. Tebbutt, lix. 543
—— Geocentric places of, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office and from Le Verrier's Tables for 1901, A. M. W. Downing, lix. 556
—— Observations of, in 1899, W. F. Denning, lix. 571
—— Observations of, made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1898–99, J. Gledhill, lx. 45
—— Observations of the spots and markings on, made at the Dearborn Observatory, G. W. Hough, lx. 546
—— Observations of, made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1899–1900, J. Gledhill, lxi. 19
—— —— July–September 1901, J. Gledhill, lxii. 583
—— Rotation period of the markings on, W. F. Denning, lxiii. 331
—— Recent observations of, W. F. Denning, lxiii. 499
—— Relative efficiency of different methods of determining longitudes on, A. S. Williams, lxiv. 429 ; lxv. 167, 842
—— Determination of longitude on, G. W. Hough, lxiv. 824 ; lxv. 682
—— Report on observations of, 1903–4, P. B. Molesworth, lxv. 691
—— Suspected instance of sudden change on, P. B. Molesworth, lxv. 704
—— Report on observations of, 1904–5, made at Trincomali, Ceylon, P. B. Molesworth, lxvi. 95
—— Observations of, in 1903 and 1905–6, W. F. Denning, lxvi. 434
—— Errors of tabular place of, from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 498
—— Evection term, On the, P. H. Cowell, lxvii. 356
—— Observations of, during the apparition of 1906–7, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxvii. 522
—— —— Errata, lxviii. 80
—— Observations of, during the apparition of 1907–8, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxix. 33

Jupiter (*continued*) :—
—— On some photographs of, taken in 1908 and 1909, J. H. Reynolds, lxix. 511
—— Errors in the *Nautical Almanac* tabular places of, lxix. 676
—— General aspect of the principal markings on, during the apparition of 1907–8, Scriven Bolton, lxx. 233
Jupiter, Currents on :—
—— —— On the drift of the surface material of, in different latitudes, A. S. Williams, lvi. 143
—— —— Great equatorial current of, A. S. Williams, lviii. 10
—— —— The south temperate current of, A. S. Williams, lix. 28
—— —— Nomenclature of the chief surface currents of, A. S. Williams, lix. 33
—— —— The extra-equatorial currents of, during the apparition of 1897–98, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lix. 79
—— —— —— 1899, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lx. 210
—— —— The equatorial current of, in 1898, A. S. Williams, lx. 465
Jupiter, Diameter of :—
—— —— Observations of the vertical diameter, T. J. Moore, lv. 306
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 477
—— —— Measures of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvi. 429
—— —— Measures of the polar diameter and of the principal belts and of two dark spots, made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, 1895–96, J. Gledhill, lvi. 476
—— —— —— Errata, lvii. 654
—— —— Equatorial and polar diameters, 1880–1901, A. M. W. Downing, lxv. 688
Jupiter, The Great Red Spot on :—
—— —— Note on, J. Gledhill, liii. 149; liv. 442
—— —— Note on, and on some methods of observing the transits of bright and dark spots across the central meridian, J. Gledhill, lvi. 497
—— —— —— Errata, lvii. 654
—— —— On, W. F. Denning, lviii. 488
—— —— On, A. S. Williams, lix. 32
—— —— Early history of, W. F. Denning, lix. 574
—— —— On the motion of, C. Flammarion, lix. 584
—— —— observed at the Dearborn Observatory of North-Western University, Evanston, U.S.A., G. W. Hough, lx. 547
Jupiter, Occultations of, 1893 February 20, C. L. Prince, liii. 342
—— —— —— Erratum, liii. 420
—— —— 1893 February 20, observed at Durham University Observatory, lvi. 330
—— —— 1896 June 14, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvii. 184
—— —— 1900 September 29, observed at Windsor, N.S. Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxi. 379
Jupiter, Ephemeris for Physical Observation of, 1893–94, A. Marth, liii. 454
—— —— 1894–95, A. Marth, liv. 562, 594
—— —— 1895–96, A. Marth, lv. 486, 522
—— —— 1896–97, A. Marth, lvi. 516
—— —— 1897–98, A. C. D. Crommelin, lviii. 28, 106
—— —— 1898–99, A. C. D. Crommelin, lix. 34
—— —— 1899–1900, A. C. D. Crommelin, lx. 60
—— —— 1901, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxi. 94
—— —— 1902–3, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxii. 98
—— —— 1903–4, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxiii. 96
—— —— 1904–5, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxiv. 244
—— —— 1905–6, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxv. 304

Jupiter, Satellites I., II., III., IV., Phenomena of, 1892, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 138
—— —— observed at Bermerside, Halifax, J. Gledhill, liii. 144
—— —— Immersions and emersions of satellite IV., Rev. S. J. Johnson, liii. 449
—— —— Data for computing the positions of, 1893–94, A. Marth, liii. 505
—— —— Greenwich mean times of superior and inferior geocentric conjunctions of, from 1894 January to 1895 February, liv. 25
—— —— Observed conjunction of IV. with *Jupiter*, Rev. A. Freeman, liv. 27
—— —— Phenomena of, 1892, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, liv. 32
—— —— ——Erratum, liv. 569
—— —— The dark poles and bright equatorial belt of I., E. E. Barnard, liv. 134
—— —— Phenomena of, 1893, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liv. 148
—— —— Phenomena of, 1892 and 1893, observed at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, J. Gledhill, liv. 443
—— —— Data for computing the positions of, 1894–95, A. Marth, liv. 587
—— —— Phenomena of, 1894, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 156
—— —— Filar micrometer measures of, made with the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lv. 382
—— —— Phenomena of, 1894–95, observed at Bermerside Observatory, Halifax, J. Gledhill, lv. 391
—— —— Diameters of, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 477
—— —— Phenomena of, 1895, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lv. 517
—— —— Data for computing the positions of, 1895–96, A. Marth, lv. 536
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1895, lvi. 139
—— —— Note on a possible eclipse of II. by the shadow of III., 1896 March 30, A. C. D. Crommelin, lvi. 474
—— —— Measures of, and their shadows in transit, 1896, J. Gledhill, lvi. 486
—— —— observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, in 1895–96, J. Gledhill, lvi. 489
—— —— On certain phenomena presented by the satellites and their shadows during transit, J. Gledhill, lvi. 494
—— —— Data for computing the positions of, 1896–97, lvi. 534
—— —— observed at Windsor, N.S.W., 1896, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 26
—— —— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1896, lvii. 184
—— —— Observations of phenomena of, at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, in 1896–97, J. Gledhill, lvii. 637, 653
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1897, lviii. 101
—— —— Observations of phenomena of, made with the 8-inch equatorial of the Windsor Observatory, New South Wales, in the year 1897, J. Tebbutt, lviii. 464
—— —— observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1897–98, J. Gledhill, lviii. 493
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1898, lix. 174
—— —— observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1898–99, J. Gledhill, lx. 58

Jupiter, Satellites I., II., III., IV. (*continued*):—
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1899, lx. 231
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, 1898–99, J. Tebbutt, lx. 620
—— —— observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, 1899–1900, J. Gledhill, lxi. 21
—— —— Occultations of, 1900 September 29, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxi. 379
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 214
—— —— The mass of, and corrections to the elements of the orbits of the satellites, from heliometer observations, B. Cookson, lxiv. 728
—— —— Observations of phenomena of, at Windsor, New South Wales, 1900 and 1902, J. Tebbutt, lxvi. 14
—— —— Observations of, 1908, R. T. A. Innes, lxix. 512
—— —— —— 1909 January–August, R. T. A. Innes, lxx. 28
—— —— —— —— Errata, lxx. 275
—— —— Disks of, R. T. A. Innes, lxx. 44
Jupiter, Satellite V., Note on its period and distance, E. E. Barnard, liii. 36
—— —— On the sidereal period of, Rev. A. Freeman, liii. 37
—— —— Council note on the, liii. 267
—— —— Ephemeris of, 1893, A. Marth, liii. 490
—— —— Council note on, liv. 245
—— —— Ephemeris for, 1895–96, A. Marth, lv. 533; 1896–97, A. Marth, lvi. 542
—— —— The discovery of, and other Astronomical work: Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor E. E. Barnard, A. A. Common, lvii. 321
—— —— Elongations of, 1898 April 10 to June 19, A. C. D. Crommelin, lviii. 367
Jupiter, Satellite VI., Provisional elements of, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxv. 524
—— —— Observations of, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906 August, lxvi. 546
Jupiter, Satellites VI. and VII., Observations from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 12, 438
—— —— Council note on, lxvii. 272
—— —— Observations of, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906–7, lxvii. 479
—— —— Diagrams showing the positions of, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1905–6 and 1906–7, lxvii. 561
Jupiter, Satellite VIII., Note on the discovery of a moving object near *Jupiter*, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 373
—— —— Note on the newly discovered, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 456
—— —— First approximation to the orbit of, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 457
—— —— The orbit of, P. H. Cowell and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 576
—— —— Mr. Melotte's discovery of, lxix. 229, 241, 294, 331
—— —— On the orbit of, P. H. Cowell, A. C. D. Crommelin, and C. Davidson, lxix. 421
Jupiter, Satellites VI., VII., and VIII., Observations from photographs, 1907–8, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 582
—— —— Diagram showing the positions of, 1907–8, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 671
—— —— Observations from photographs, 1909, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 673
Jutsum, J. N., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121

Kapteyn, J. C., Elected an Associate, liii. 1
—— Council note on his proposed Durchmusterung for parallax, lxi. 276
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his work in connection with the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung and his researches on stellar distribution and parallax, lxii. 334
Kaye, A. L., Obituary notice of, lvi. 206
Keeler, J. E., Photographs of the spectrum of the ball and rings of *Saturn*, lv. 474
—— Elected an Associate, lix. 53
—— Small nebulæ discovered with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory, lix. 537
—— New nebulæ discovered photographically with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory, lx. 128
—— Photographic observations of Hind's variable nebula in *Taurus*, made with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory, lx. 424
—— Obituary notice of, lxi. 197
Keeling, B. F. E., Note on an experiment on lateral refraction, lxvi. 79
—— Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 1
Keig, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lvii. 214
Keighley, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 178
Kelly, W. R., Elected a Fellow, liv. 343
Kelvin, Lord [Sir William Thomson], Obituary notice of, lxviii. 234
Kempthorne, Rev. P. H., Elected a Fellow, liii. 421
Kennedy, Arthur, Obituary notice of, lxiii. 198
Kennedy, Rev. David, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278
Kennelly, A. E., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
Kennelly, D. J., Obituary notice of, lxviii. 237
Kerr, Richard, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 119
Kibbler, W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 218
—— Obituary notice of, lxiv. 287
Killip, Rev. Robert, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
Kimura, H., Elected an Associate, lxx. 567
King, Alphonso, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
King, A. S., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
King, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Kinns, Samuel, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 288
Kitchin, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Kleiber, Joseph, Obituary notice of, liii. 219
Klotz, O. J., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 683
Knibbs, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
Knight, G. McK., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 55
Knight, Col. H. S. G. S., Death of, lxvi. 162
Knightley, T. E., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 309
—— Obituary notice of, lxvi. 178
Knobel, E. B., Address by, on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor H. C. Vogel for his Spectroscopic and other Astronomical observations, liii. 310
—— Remarks on Dr. Roberts's photographs of star clusters, liv. 509
—— A catalogue of stars in the Calendarium of Mohammad Al Achsasi Al Mouakket, lv. 429
—— —— Errata, lv. 544
—— On some original unpublished observations of the Comet of 1652, lvii. 434
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor E. C. Pickering for his researches on variable stars and his work in Astronomical photography, lxi. 293
—— On the Astronomical observations recorded in the Nihongi, the ancient chronicle of Japan, lxvi. 67

Knobel, E. B. (*continued*):—
—— A suggested explanation of the ancient Jewish calendar dates in the Aramaic papyri, translated by Professor A. H. Sayce and Mr. A. E. Cowley, lxviii. 334
—— Note on the regnal years in the Aramaic papyri from Assuan, lxix. 8
—— On a Chinese planisphere, lxix. 435
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 614
Knott, George, Obituary notice of, lv. 195
Knowles, T. T., Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Knox, Lieut. H. T. C., Elected a Fellow, lv. 279
Kodaikánal Observatory, Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1904, deduced from photographs taken at the, at Greenwich, Dehra Dûn, and Mauritius, lxvi. 85
—— —— in the year 1905, lxvii. 198
—— —— in the year 1906, lxx. 76
—— Distribution of prominences in latitude in the year 1906, J. Evershed, lxvii. 477
—— Solar prominences in 1907 observed at, J. Evershed, lxviii. 515
—— Report of the proceedings of, lx. 360; lxii. 281; lxiv. 333
—— —— Note respecting the above, lxiv. 681
Kodaikánal and Madras Observatories, Report of the proceedings of, lxi. 235; lxv. 375; lxvi. 210; lxvii. 264; lxviii. 280; lxix. 285; lxx. 333
Kreutz, Heinrich, Note on Comet *Perrine* (1895 IV.), and on the light seen at Oxford on 1896 March 4, lvi. 391
Krueger, C. N. A., Obituary notice of, lvii. 224
Küstner, Friedrich, Elected an Associate, lx. 1
—— Determination of his magnitude equation, H. H. Turner, lxii. 3
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his catalogue of stars, his pioneer determination of the aberration constant from motions in the line of sight, and his detection of the variation of latitude, lxx. 395

Lambert's Theorem, Some remarks on, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 181
Langley, S. P., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 239
Lankester, Percy, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
Lardner, G. D., Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
—— Obituary notice of, lxiii. 199
Larmor, Sir Joseph, Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
—— The relation of the Earth's free precessional nutation to its resistance against tidal deformation [reprint from *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 480
Larmor, Sir Joseph, and Major E. H. Hills, The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes, lxvii. 22
Latitude, New method of determining, with a theodolite, W. E. Cooke, lxiii. 156
—— —— Additional note, lxiv. 70
—— Field method for the determination of, with a theodolite, N. S. Bartlett, lxx. 197
Latitude, Variation of, indicated by observations at Greenwich, W. G. Thackeray and H. H. Turner, liii. 2
—— —— S. C. Chandler, liii. 119
—— —— W. G. Thackeray, liii. 120
—— —— Council note on the, liii. 292
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. Chandler for his discussion of the, etc., A. A. Common, lvi. 299
—— Determination of, W. H. Finlay, lviii. 34
—— Council note on Chandler's researches on, lviii. 215

Latitude, Variation of (*continued*) :—
—— Effect of, on the ecliptic investigation, W. G. Thackeray, lviii. 280
—— Letter from S. C. Chandler proposing the establishing of a southern belt of latitude stations, lxiii. 294
—— —— Council resolution respecting the above, lxiii. 296
—— —— Extract from a letter from Dr. Th. Albrecht in reference to the above, lxiii. 394
—— Latitude stations in the southern hemisphere, Note by the Secretaries on, lxv. 859
—— The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation, J. Larmor and E. H. Hills, lxvii. 22
—— The yielding of the Earth to disturbing forces [abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], A. E. H. Love, lxix. 476
—— Council note on, liv. 260 ; lv. 257 ; lvi. 283 ; lx. 378 ; lxii. 320 ; lxiii. 269
Leale, Rev. T. H., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Least Squares. See Errors, Theory of
Leavenworth, F. P., Photographic measures of the Ring nebula in *Lyra* and of the neighbouring faint stars, lxi. 25
Lebon, D. E., Elected a Fellow, lx. 529
Lee, Major-General H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 497
Lee, Thomas, Obituary notice of, liii. 220
Leiden. See Star Catalogues
Leigh, James, Obituary notice of, lv. 197
Leigh-Lye, Major Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 683
Lenehan, H. A., Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 248
Lenox-Conyngham, Major G. P., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
—— The recent pendulum observations in India, lxix. 383
Leonids. See Meteors
Lethbridge, William, Obituary notice of, lxii. 242
Leuschner, A. O., Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Leverton, Rev. E. S., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Lewis, Thomas, Probable errors of Greenwich observations of close circumpolar stars, liii. 483
—— Note on the binary Star κ *Pegasi* (β 989), lv. 17
—— On the orbit of η *Cassiopeiæ* (Σ 60), lv. 19, 341
—— On the orbit of Σ 1879, lvi. 33
—— On the orbit of β 883, lx. 492
—— ζ *Herculis*, lxi. 74
—— Σ 1639, 68 *Comæ Berenices*, lxii. 209
—— Note added to Mr. Espin's paper on Σ 484 and Σ 485 and two pairs lxii. 404
—— Note to Baxendell's observations of *U Geminorum*, lxvii. 331
Lewis, T., and H. H. Turner, On the inclination of binary star orbits to the Galaxy, lxvii. 498
Library of the Royal Astronomical Society, List of Donors to the, liii. 304 ; liv. 272 ; lv. 266 ; lvi. 294 ; lvii. 316 ; lviii. 237 ; lix. 310 ; lx. 401 ; lxi. 288 ; lxii. 329 ; lxiii. 276 ; lxiv. 383 ; lxv. 407 ; lxvi. 239 ; lxvii. 294 ; lxviii. 311 ; lxix. 318 ; lxx. 389
—— —— Erratum, lxvii. 364
—— Supplementary catalogue of the, lix. 217
—— —— Publication of, lxi. 180
Lick Observatory, Negatives of *Jupiter* made at the, during the opposition of 1892–3, E. S. Holden, W. W. Campbell, and A. L. Colton, liii. 445
—— —— Note on the, A. S. Williams, liii. 447
—— Comparison of charts of the region following δ *Ophiuchi* made at the, with those made at the Washington and Flagstaff Observatories, P. Lowell, lxvi. 57

Light, On the actinic qualities of, as affected by different conditions of atmosphere, Rev. J. M. Bacon, lviii. 426
—— Pressure of. See Radiation
Lindemann, A. F., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, at Sidmouth, Devon, lv. 78
—— An improvement in winding equatorial clocks, lvii. 494
—— A revolver eyepiece, electrically warmed, lviii. 362
Lindemann, F. A., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 1
Lingham, Capt. W. G., Elected a Fellow, lix. 371
Litton, W. T., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Liverpool Observatory, Observations of Comet 1892 III. (*Holmes*), made at the, liii. 381
—— Observations of Comet 1892 V. (*Barnard*), made at the, liii. 381
—— —— of Comet 1892 VI. (*Brooks*), made at the, liii. 381
—— —— of Comet 1893 I. (*Brooks*), made at the, liii. 382
—— —— of Comet 1893 II. (*Rordame-Quénisset*), made at the, liv. 34
—— —— of Comet 1894 I. (*Denning*), made at the, liv. 386
—— Preliminary note on the position of, W. E. Plummer, lv. 37
—— Observations of Comet 1894 II. (*Gale*), made at the, lv. 45
—— —— of *Enckc's* Comet [1895 I.], made at the, lvi. 504
—— —— of Comet 1895 II. (*Swift*), made at the, lvi. 506
—— —— of Comet 1895 IV. (*Perrine*), made at the, lvi. 507
—— —— of Comet 1895 III. (*Brooks*), made at the, lvi. 507
—— —— of Comet 1896 I. (*Perrine-Lamp*), lvii. 551
—— —— of Comet 1896 III. (*Swift*), lvii. 552
—— —— of Comet 1897 I. (*Perrine*, 1896 November 2), lvii. 554
—— —— of Comet 1896 VII. (*Perrine*, December 8), made at the, lix. 100
—— —— of Comet 1897 II. (*d'Arrest*), made at the, lix. 101
—— —— of Comet 1897 III. (*Perrine*), made at the, lix. 101
—— —— of Comet 1898 I. (*Perrine*), made at the, lix. 101
—— —— of Comet 1898 VI. [" V." in error], (*Perrine*, June 14), made at the, lix. 102
—— —— of Comet 1898 IX. [" VII." in error], (*Perrine-Chofardet*), made at the, lix. 103
—— —— of occultations of stars during the lunar eclipse of 1898 December 27, lix. 165
—— —— of the lunar eclipse, 1899 December 16, made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 222
—— —— of Comet 1898 X. (*Brooks*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 520
—— —— of Comet 1899 I. (*Swift*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 521
—— —— of Comet 1899 III. (*Tuttle*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 523
—— —— of Comet 1899 IV. (*Tempel* II.), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 523
—— —— of Comet 1899 V. (*Giacobini*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lx. 524
—— Reduction of occultations of stars observed at the, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 151
—— Observations of Comet 1902 III. (*Perrine*), made at the, lxiii. 88
—— —— of Comet 1903 I. (*Giacobini*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lxiv. 783
—— —— of Comet 1903 II. (*Giacobini*), made at the, W. E. Plummer, lxiv. 783
—— —— of Comet 1903 IV. (*Borrelly*), made at the, W E. Plummer, lxiv. 784
—— —— of Comet 1904 I. (*Brooks*), made at the, lxvii. 97
—— —— of Comet 1905 I. (*Encke*), made at the, lxvii. 99

Liverpool Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Observations of Comet 1905 II. (*Borrelly*), made at the, lxvii. 99
—— —— of Comet 1905 III. (*Giacobini*), made at the, lxvii. 100
—— —— of Comet 1905 IV. (*Kopff*), made at the, lxvii. 100
—— —— of Comet 1905 V. (*Schaer*), made at the, lxvii. 100
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 248; liv. 223; lv. 218; lvi. 233; lvii. 254; lviii. 179; lix. 256; lx. 349; lxi. 225; lxii. 271; lxiii. 224; lxiv. 319; lxv. 365; lxvi. 199; lxvii. 258; lxviii. 272; lxix. 275; lxx. 323
Llewellyn-Jones, Rev. D. E., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 1
Lockyer, Sir J. N., Report to the Joint Eclipse Committee on the expedition to Kiö Island, lvii. 116
—— Total eclipse of the Sun, January 22, 1898. Preliminary account of the observations made by the eclipse expedition and the officers and men of H.M.S. *Melpomene* at Viziadrug, lviii., Appendix [27]
—— Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [1]
—— The new star in *Perseus*, preliminary note, lxi., Appendix [15]
—— Further observations on *Nova Persei*, lxi., Appendix [21]
—— —— No. 2. lxi., Appendix [37]
—— —— No. 3, lxi., Appendix [59]
—— —— No. 4, lxii., Appendix [1]
—— The chemical origins of the lines in *Nova Persei*, lxii., Appendix [72]
—— Further researches on the temperature classification of stars, lxiv., Appendix [23]
—— On the relation between the spectra of Sun-spots and stars, lxiv., Appendix [55]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., and F. E. Baxandall, On the enhanced lines in the spectrum of the chromosphere, lxi., Appendix [26]
—— —— Enhanced lines of titanium, iron, and chromium in the Fraunhoferic spectrum, lxv., Appendix [2]
—— —— The arc spectrum of scandium, and its relation to celestial spectra, lxv., Appendix [16]
—— —— On the stellar line near λ 4686, lxv., Appendix [24]
—— —— Note on the spectrum of μ *Centauri*, lxv., Appendix [26]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., F. E. Baxandall, and C. P. Butler, On the origin of certain lines in the spectrum of ε *Orionis* (*Alnitam*), [abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 658
Lockyer, Sir J. N., and W. J. S. Lockyer, On some phenomena which suggest a short period of solar and meteorological changes, lxii., Appendix [79]
—— —— The relation between solar prominences and terrestrial magnetism, lxiii., Appendix [6]
—— —— Solar prominence and spot circulation, lxiii., Appendix [14]
—— —— The behaviour of the short-period atmospheric pressure variation over the Earth's surface, lxiv., Appendix [36]
—— —— A probable cause of the yearly variations of magnetic storms and auroræ, lxiv., Appendix [57]
Lockyer, W. J. S., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 33
—— The solar activity, 1833–1900, lxi., Appendix [43]
—— On a probable relationship between the solar prominences and corona, lxiii. 481
—— Sun-spot variation in latitude, 1861–1902, lxiv., Appendix [5]
—— The spectroheliograph of the Solar Physics Observatory, lxv. 473
—— Note on the permanency of some photo-visual lenses, lxviii. 19
—— —— Addendum, H. Dennis Taylor, lxviii. 28
—— The magnetic storm of September 25, 1909, and the associated solar disturbance, lxx. 12

Lockyer, W. J. S., Sir J. N. Lockyer and, On some phenomena which suggest a short period of solar and meteorological changes, lxii., Appendix [79]
—— —— The relation between solar prominences and terrestrial magnetism, lxiii., Appendix [6]
—— —— Solar prominences and spot circulation, lxiii., Appendix [14]
—— —— The behaviour of the short-period atmospheric pressure variation over the Earth's surface, lxiv., Appendix [36]
—— —— A probable cause of the yearly variations of magnetic storms and auroræ, lxiv., Appendix [57]
Loewy, Maurice, Discussion of his paper on the accuracy of photographic measures, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 618
—— Remarks on his paper on the accuracy of measures on photographs, A. R. Hinks, lxii. 132
—— —— H. C. Plummer, lxii. 506
—— Sur la précision des mesures photographiques; réponse à deux notes de M. H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 2
—— —— Reply to the above, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 14
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 249
Longbottom, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 719
Longitude, Determinations of terrestrial longitudes by photography, E. H. Hills, lv. 89
—— of Madras, Council note on the determination of the, lviii. 227
—— from Moon culminations, D. A. Pio, lix. 513
—— Determination, Council note on, lx. 387
—— Paris-Greenwich, Note on the determination of, in 1902, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxv. 219
—— Determinations of, Council note on, lxv. 405
—— Determination of the Greenwich-Ascension-Cape longitude in 1908, W. H. M. Christie, lxix. 91
Lord, H. C., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 565
Love, A. E. H., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 497
—— The yielding of the Earth to disturbing forces [abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 476
Love, E. F. J., Elected a Fellow [lv. 279, Election lapsed; Re-elected], lvii. 194
—— Series in the nebular spectrum, and in the bright-line spectrum of *Nova Persei*, lxii. 524
—— —— Note on Mr. Love's formulæ, W. H. Wright, lxii. 630
Lovett, E. O., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 495
Lowber, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Lowe, E. J., Obituary notice of, lxi. 185
Lowe Observatory, California, Nebulæ discovered at the, List No. 4 for 1900·0, Lewis Swift, lviii. 18
Lowell, Percival, *Mercury*, lvii. 148
—— Determination of the rotation period and surface character of the planet *Venus*, lvii. 148
—— Further proof of the rotation period of *Venus*, lvii. 402
—— A standard scale for telescopic observations, lxiii. 40, 337
—— Expedition for the ascertaining of the best location of observatories, lxiii. 42
—— Position of the axis of *Mars*, lxvi. 51
—— Comparison of charts of the region following δ *Ophiuchi* made at Flagstaff Observatory, Arizona, with those made at Washington and at the Lick Observatory, lxvi. 57
—— Note on some photographs of *Mars* taken by, in 1907, E. M. Antoniadi, lxix. 110
—— *Mars*, lxx. 652

Lowinger, V. A., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 220
Lowman, Frank, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 507
Lowson, D. L., [Presumed] Death of, lxii. 236
Loxton, S. E., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 230
Lucke, Capt. A. K., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 173
Lumsden, G. E., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
—— Death of, lxv. 333
Lunar Distance, A method of clearing a, F. C. Penrose, lvii. 155
Lunar Eclipses. See Moon, Eclipses
Lunar Theory, Tables, etc. See Moon, Theory of the
Lunt, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, lxii. 345
—— On the presence of tin in stellar atmospheres, lxvii. 487
Luther, Robert, Obituary notice of, lxi. 199
Lynn, W. T., On the proper motions of three stars in *Ophiuchus*, lv. 69
—— On the proper motion of the star B.A.C. 793, lv. 302
—— On the proper motion of the star *Cephei* 24 (Hev.), lv. 304
—— Note on the proper motion of *Arcturus*, lv. 438
—— On the proper motion of μ *Cassiopeiæ*, lvi. 96

McCarthy, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
McCaw, G. T., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 263
—— On trigonometrical differences of altitude, lxvii. 567
—— A new dividing engine, lxix. 226
McClean, Frank, Photographs of the spectra of twenty-three characteristic helium stars; also photographs of the spectra of six stars of the third magnitude, showing the transitions from type to type, lvi. 428
—— Photographic stellar spectra of the variable star β *Lyræ*, and also of types III. and IV., lvii. 6
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his photographic survey of the spectra of stars in both hemispheres, and other contributions to the advancement of Astronomy, lix. 315
—— Note accompanying photographs of the spectrum of *Nova Persei*, lxi. 334
—— —— Second note: Correspondence with the spectrum of η *Argus*, lxi. 386
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 338
McClean, F. K., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 1
McClean, W. N., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 365
MacDonald, R. H. N., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
MacDonnell, W. J., [re-] Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278
Mace, Lieut. F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
MacEwen, Henry, Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
MacFarlane, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 33
M'Gill, H. N., Capt. H. P. David and, Observations of *Halley's* comet made on board s.s. *Romanic*, lxx. 618
MacGregor, W. G., Obituary notice of, lxv. 342
Mackenzie, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 288
Mackereth, Rev. Thomas, Obituary notice of, lvii. 215
McLandsborough, John, Obituary notice of, lxi. 186
McLean, Rev. M. P. M., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 220
MacMahon, Major P. A., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
—— On the determination of the apparent diameter of a fixed star, lxix. 126
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxix. 178
Macrory, L. G., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 83
Maddrill, J. D., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147

Madras Observatory, Discordances of index errors in the mural circle of the, A. M. W. Downing, lvii. 407
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 257; liv. 233; lv. 226; lvi. 243; lvii. 264; lix. 267; lx. 360
Madras and Kodaikánal Observatories, Report of the proceedings of, lxi. 235
Magnetism, Terrestrial, The relation between magnetic disturbance and Solar spot frequency, W. Ellis, lx. 142
—— —— Errata, lx. 528, 598
—— Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and vertical force, 1873–1902, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 462
—— On the relationships between Sun-spots and, C. Chree, lxiii., Appendix [2]
—— The relation between solar prominences and, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii., Appendix [6]
—— The association of magnetic disturbances with the large Sun-spots of 1903 October–November, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 36
—— The 'great' magnetic storms, 1875 to 1903, and their association with Sun-spots, E. W. Maunder, lxiv. 205, 222
—— Secular change in magnetic declination and suggested connection with Sun-spot activity A. S. D. Maunder, lxiv. 224
—— Magnetic disturbance and the Aurora, W. Ellis, lxiv. 228
—— A probable cause of the yearly variation of magnetic storms and Auroræ, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [57]
—— Magnetic disturbances and associated Sun-spots, E. W. Maunder, lxv. 2, 538, 666
—— —— A. Schuster, lxv. 186
—— —— Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxv. 197
—— Magnetic disturbances and the large Sun-spot of 1905 January 29–February 11, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxv. 509
—— The seasonal variation in magnetic disturbance, W. Ellis, lxv. 520
—— The annual inequality in the frequency of magnetic disturbance, W. Ellis, lxv. 720
—— The magnetic storm of 1909 September 25, and the associated solar disturbance, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxx. 12
—— The magnetic storms and associated Sun-spots of 1909 September–October, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxx. 19
—— A magnetic storm and a solar outburst, 1909 September 28, C. Michie Smith, lxx. 23
Maguire, Joseph, Obituary notice of, lviii. 138
Manson, E. S., Junior, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 347
Markwick, Col. E. E., Observations of the variable stars *W* and *X Sagittarii*, liv. 137
—— —— Erratum, liv. 342
—— Note on the variable Star *U Orionis*, liv. 530
—— The variable Stars *X* and *W Sagittarii*, lv. 338
—— Observations of the variable star *T Centauri*, lvi. 35
—— —— Errata, lvi. 84
—— Observations of the variable Stars *W*, *X*, and *Y Sagittarii*, lvi. 381
—— Observations of the variable Stars *U Orionis* and *T Centauri*, lviii. 510
—— Note on the variable Star *η Argus*, lx. 223
—— Note on the variation of *ε Aurigæ*, lxv. 83
Mars: Physical Features, Diameter, etc.:—
—— Occultation of DM + 4°123 by *Mars*, 1893 January 14, A. M. W. Downing, liii. 64

Mars (*continued*) :—
—— Opposition of, 1892. Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, liii. 112
—— —— Council note on, liii. 281
—— and *ι Aquarii*, Observations of, J. Tebbutt, liii. 341
—— and *Ceres*, Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1893, liii. 450
—— Opposition of, 1894, Council note on the, lv. 244
—— A negative optical proof of the absence of seas in, H. D. Taylor, lv. 462
—— Physical features of, as seen with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, 1894, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 166
—— Diameter and compression of, W. Schur, lvii. 150
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 432
—— Council note on the opposition of, 1896, lvii. 284
—— Observations of physical features of, 1896–97, J. Gledhill, lvii. 633
—— Determination of the diameter and compression of, at the Royal Observatory, Göttingen, W. Schur, lix. 330
—— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— —— Remarks on the above paper; together with determination of the diameter and polar compression of the planet, from observations at Bamberg and Strassburg, E. Hartwig, lix. 488
—— Observations of, made at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, during the opposition 1898–99, J. Gledhill, lix. 492
—— Observations of, during the apparition of 1898–99, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lx. 41
—— Observations of, made at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, 1900–1901, J. Gledhill, lxi. 561
—— Experiments as to the actuality of the 'canals' observed on, J. E. Evans and E. W. Maunder, lxiii. 488
—— Recent observations of, W. F. Denning, lxiii. 499
—— Observations of, in 1903, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxiv. 39
—— Observations of, 1903, P. B. Molesworth, lxv. 825
—— Position of the axis of, Percival Lowell, lxvi. 51
—— On the part played by contrast in the appearance of the dusky areas of, E. M. Antoniadi, lxvi. 367
—— Note on photographs of, taken by Percival Lowell in 1907, E. M. Antoniadi, lxix. 110
—— Percival Lowell, lxx. 652
Mars, Tables of—
—— —— Geocentric places of *Mars*, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office, and from Le Verrier's Tables, for 1901, A. M. W. Downing, lix. 553
—— —— Comparison of the places of *Mars*, calculated from Newcomb's Tables, with those from Le Verrier's Tables, near the times of opposition in 1907 and 1909, A. M. W. Downing, lxvii. 575
—— —— Note on Newcomb's Tables of *Mars*, A. M. W. Downing, lxx. 654
Mars, Ephemeris for physical observations of, A. Marth, 1894, liv. 394; 1896–97, lvi. 394
—— —— A. C. D. Crommelin, 1898–99, lviii. 468, 528; 1900–01, lx. 232; 1902–3, lxii. 604; 1904–5–6, lxiv. 506
Mars, Satellites of, Ephemeris of, A. Marth, 1894, liv. 557; 1896–97, lvi. 435
—— —— Micrometer measures of the inner satellite of (*Phobos*), H. F. Newall, lv. 348
Marsh, Rev. D. B., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 103

Marshall, John, Obituary notice of, lx. 320
Marshall, P. M., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
Marth, Albert, Galactic longitudes and latitudes of the brighter stars in a zone of the heavens containing the *Milky Way*, liii. 74, 384
—— —— Errata, liii. 420; liv. 175
—— Ephemerides of the five inner satellites of *Saturn*, 1893, liii. 153
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1893–94, liii. 454
—— Ephemeris of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, 1893, liii. 490
—— Data for computing the positions of the satellites of *Jupiter*, 1893–94, liii. 505
—— Ephemerides of the five inner satellites of *Saturn*, 1894, liv. 158
—— Ephemerides of the satellites of *Uranus*, 1894, liv. 171
—— Note on the transit of *Mercury* over the Sun's disc, which takes place for *Venus* on 1894 March 21, and on the transits of *Venus* and *Mercury* which occur for *Saturn's* system on the same day, liv. 172
—— Partial eclipse of the Moon which takes place for *Venus*, 1894 March 21, liv. 173
—— Second list of corrections of Galactic longitudes and latitudes of stars (*Monthly Notices*, vol. liii.), liv. 175
—— Note on the computation of the brightness of the planets, with some ephemerides for observations of the brightness of *Mercury*, liv. 388
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Mars*, 1894, liv. 394
—— Ephemeris of the satellites of *Mars*, 1894, liv. 557
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1894–95, liv. 562, 594
—— Data for computing the positions of the satellites of *Jupiter*, 1894–95, liv. 587
—— Ephemerides of the five inner satellites of *Saturn*, 1895, lv. 164
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1895–96, lv. 486, 522
—— Ephemeris of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*, 1895–96, lv. 533
—— Data for computing the positions of the satellites of *Jupiter*, 1895–96, lv. 536
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of the Moon, 1896, lvi. 151
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Mars*, 1896–97, lvi. 394
—— Ephemeris of the satellites of *Mars*, 1896–97, lvi. 435
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of *Jupiter*, 1896–97, lvi. 516
—— Data for computing the positions of the satellites of *Jupiter*, 1896–97, (and ephemeris of *Jupiter's* fifth satellite), lvi. 534
—— Ephemeris for physical observations of the Moon, 1897–98, lvii. 84, 613
—— —— Errata, lviii. 368
—— Ephemerides for physical observations of *Mercury*, 1896–97, lvii. 426
—— On the apparent disc, and on the shadow of an ellipsoid, lvii. 442
—— Obituary notice of, lviii. 139
Martin, A. B., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 289
Martin, Charles, On the Zodiacal Light, 1896 March 4, lvi. 391
Martyr, Capt. J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Maskelyne, J. N., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 77
Mason, Burdett, Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 81
Massey, H. B., Elected a Fellow, liii. 325
Mastin, John, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 230
Maston, L. C. H., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
Mathematical notation and printing, Practical suggestions on [reprint from *Proc. Roy. Soc.*], lxix. 472

Matthews, Peter, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 413
—— Death of, lxviii. 231
Maunder, A. S. D., Preliminary note on observations of the total solar eclipse of 1901 May 18, made at Pamplemousses, Mauritius, lxii., Appendix [57]
—— Suggested connection between Sun-spot activity and the secular change in magnetic declination, lxiv. 224
—— An apparent influence of the Earth on the numbers and areas of Sun-spots in the cycle 1889–1901, lxvii. 451
Maunder, A. S. D., E. W. Maunder and, Note on the date of the passage of the vernal equinox from *Taurus* into *Aries*, lxiv. 488
—— —— The solar rotation period from Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1879–1901, lxv. 813
Maunder, E. W., Note on the Zodiacal Light, lviii. 301
—— Total eclipse of the Sun, 1901 May 18: preliminary account of the observations made at the Royal Alfred Observatory, Pamplemousses, Mauritius, lxii., Appendix [43]
—— The 'great' magnetic storms, 1875 to 1903, and their association with Sun-spots, as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 205, 222
—— Note on the distribution of Sun-spots in heliographic latitude, 1874 to 1902, lxiv. 747
—— —— Erratum, lxiv. 843
—— Magnetic disturbances, 1882 to 1903, as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and their association with Sun-spots, lxv. 2
—— Magnetic disturbances [1848 to 1881], as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and their association with Sun-spots. Second paper, lxv. 538
—— Magnetic disturbances as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and their association with Sun-spots. Third paper, lxv. 666
—— Note on the cyclones of the Indian Ocean, 1856–1867, and their association with the solar rotation, lxx. 49
Maunder, E. W., and A. C. D. Crommelin, Notes on the total eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Algiers, lx. 588
Maunder, E. W., J. E. Evans and, Experiments as to the actuality of the 'canals' observed on *Mars*, lxiii. 488
Maunder, E. W., and A. S. D. Maunder, Note on the date of the passage of the vernal equinox from *Taurus* into *Aries*, lxiv. 488
—— —— The solar rotation period from Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1879–1901, lxv. 813
Mauritius, Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Dehra Dûn, and in, 1891, liv. 130; 1892, lv. 150; 1893, lvi. 11; 1894, lvii. 2; 1895, lviii. 40; 1896, lviii. 307; 1897, lix. 4; 1898, lx. 157; 1899, lxi. 3; 1900, lxi. 533; 1901, lxii. 378; 1902, lxiii. 464; 1903, lxv. 151; 1904, lxvi. 85; 1905, lxvii. 198; 1906, lxx. 76
Mauritius, Royal Alfred Observatory, Observations of meteors, 1899 November, lx. 224
—— Observations of *Leonids*, 1900 November 15–16, lxi. 375
Maw, W. H., Letter respecting a testimonial to the Assistant Secretary, lxv. 857
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor W. W. Campbell for his spectroscopic researches, which have greatly increased our knowledge of stellar motions, lxvi. 245
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Ernest W. Brown for his researches in the lunar theory, lxvii. 300
—— Report of his Observatory (Outwood), lxx. 331
Maxwell, Stanley, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 278

Mayer, Tobias, Council note on Auwers's re-reduction of his observations, liv. 259
Meadows, H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Meares, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lv. 345
—— Observations of the *Leonid* meteors at Calcutta, 1896 November 13 and 14, lvii. 69
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1898 November 14, lix. 108
Meers, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 81
Meetings of the Royal Astronomical Society:—
—— Annual General, liii. 169; liv. 178; lv. 175; lvi. 175; lvii. 195; lviii. 115; lix. 203; lx. 295; lxi. 165; lxii. 218; lxiii. 177; lxiv. 253; lxv. 321; lxvi. 149; lxvii. 215; lxviii. 219; lxix. 229; lxx. 277
—— Ordinary, liii. 1, 53, 111, 326, 349, 421, 471; liv. 1, 41, 129, 285, 343, 403, 451; lv. 1, 51, 85, 279, 323, 345, 407; lvi. 1, 49, 85, 309, 369, 407, 443; lvii. 1, 33, 93, 331, 433, 503, 565; lviii. 1, 33, 77, 255, 343, 369, 413; lix. 1, 53, 123, 327, 371, 437, 523; lx. 1, 81, 173, 417, 449, 529, 571; lxi. 1, 67, 121, 307, 385, 421, 507; lxii. 1, 121, 179, 345, 433, 493, 535; lxiii. 1, 55, 119, 293, 325, 393, 423; lxiv. 1, 83, 155, 403, 523, 563, 683; lxv. 1, 103, 185, 427, 537, 657, 719; lxvi. 1, 33, 75, 263, 351, 403, 469; lxvii. 1, 107, 173, 315, 365, 425, 497; lxviii. 1, 81, 147, 333, 449, 495, 537; lxix. 1, 99, 163, 347, 471, 543, 615; lxx. 1, 107, 203, 415, 483, 523, 567
—— Special General, lvii. 35, 94
Melbourne Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, liii. 257; liv. 234; lv. 226; lvi. 388; lvii. 265; lviii. 190; lix. 268; lx. 361; lxi. 380; lxii. 282; lxiii. 233; lxiv. 335; lxv. 376; lxvi. 211; lxvii. 362; lxviii. 283; lxix. 288; lxx. 336
Melbourne and Sydney Observatories, Joint report on measurement of astrographic plates, lx. 363; lxi. 382; lxii. 284; lxiii. 235; lxiv. 338; lxv. 379; lxvi. 213; lxvii. 363; lxviii. 284
Meldrum, Charles, Obituary notice of, lxii. 243
Melhuish, A. J., Obituary notice of, lvi. 206
Mellor, T. K., The nuclei of a Sun-spot, lvii. 406
Melotte, P. J., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 230
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Bronze Medal presented to him for his discovery of the eighth satellite of *Jupiter*, lxix. 331
Melville, E. H. V., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, Change in the form of the, lxi. 180
Mence, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 421
Mercury, Percival Lowell, lvii. 148
—— —— Council note on the above paper, lvii. 284
Mercury, Transit of, which occurs for *Venus* and *Saturn* on 1894 March 21, A. Marth, liv. 172
—— —— 1894 November 10, observed at Sidmouth, Devon, A. F. Lindemann, lv. 78
—— —— —— by Rev. S. J. Johnson, lv. 80
—— —— —— at Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, L. A. Eddie, lv. 80
—— —— —— by Lieut. B. Taylor, lv. 82
—— —— —— in New South Wales, H. C. Russell, lv. 148
—— —— —— —— W. F. Gale, lv. 315
—— —— —— in Queensland; egress, J. R. Thomson, lv. 316
—— —— —— Council note on the, lv. 243
—— —— 1907 November 14, observed at Johannesburg by R. T. A. Innes, lxviii. 128
—— —— —— by E. T. Whitelow, lxviii. 130
—— —— —— by Robert Jonckheere, lxviii. 131
—— —— —— in Mauritius, by T. F. Claxton, lxviii. 374
—— The transits of, 1667–1881, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 36

Mercury, Tables of, Council note on Newcomb's, lvi. 267
—— Geocentric places of, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office, and from Le Verrier's Tables for 1901, A. M. W. Downing, lix. 553
Mercury, Ephemerides for observations of the brightness of, A. Marth, liv. 391
—— —— for physical observations of, 1896–97, A. Marth, lvii. 426
Merfield, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85
—— Elements of Comet *Perrine*, *f* 1896 November 2, lvii. 608
—— Right Ascensions and Declinations of eight stars of the Constellation *Aquarius*, also their probable proper motions, lviii. 457
—— —— Erratum, lviii. 536
—— Observations of *Uranus* and *Saturn* with the 6-inch telescope of the transit circle of the Sydney Observatory, lxv. 532
—— Determination of the secular perturbations of the minor Planet *Ceres*, arising from the actions of the eight major planets of the solar system, lxvii. 551
—— Tables of the two hypergeometrical functions $F\left(1/6, 5/6, 2, \sin^2 \frac{i}{2}\right)$ and $F\left(-1/6, 7/6, 2, \sin^2 \frac{i}{2}\right)$, between the limits i equals 90° and 180°, lxviii. 605
Meridian Circle. See Transit Circle
Meridian Observation, The need and usefulness of co-operation in, T. H. Sanford, lv. 119
Meridian and extra-meridian observing, Possible improvements in, H. H. Turner, liv. 412
Merrifield, W. V., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
Metcalf, J. H., Positions and photographic magnitudes of ninety stars surrounding the variable *R Cygni*, lxiv. 437
Meteoric Astronomy, Council note on the progress of, 1894, lv. 236; 1895, lvi. 253; 1896, lvii. 276; 1897, lviii. 201; 1898, lix. 279; 1899, lx. 372; 1900, lxi. 244, Erratum, lxi. 384; 1901, lxii. 296; 1902, lxiii. 243; 1903, lxiv. 349; 1904, lxv. 387; 1905, lxvi. 221; 1906, lxvii. 275
Meteors, Brilliant detonating meteor, 1894 January 25, W. F. Denning, liv. 337
—— The semi-annual variation of, G. C. Bompas, liv. 531
—— Motion of, relatively to the Earth, W. F. Denning, liv. 538
—— Fireball of 1895 November 22, W. F. Denning, lvi. 331
—— Real paths of 107, observed during the ten years ending 1896 November, W. F. Denning, lvii. 161
—— Catalogue of real paths of large, G. von Niessl, lvii. 170
—— Zodiacal radiants of fireballs, W. F. Denning, lvii. 561
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. W. F. Denning for his researches on luminous meteors and other astronomical work, R. S. Ball, lviii. 242
—— Suggestion for the explanation of stationary radiant points of, H. H. Turner, lix. 140
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, together with another suggested explanation of stationary radiant points of meteors, A. S. Herschel, lix. 179
—— —— —— Errata, lix. 370
—— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 361
—— On stationary radiants of; reply to the criticisms of M. Brédikhine, H. H. Turner, lx. 450
—— Note on a meteoric shower south of *Corvus*, W. F. Denning, lx. 597

Meteors (*continued*) :—
—— On the accuracy of eye-observations of meteors, and the determination of their radiant point, B. Cookson, lxi. 132
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 368
—— —— —— Note in reply to Mr. Plummer's paper, B. Cookson, lxi. 618
—— Note on a large fireball, W. F. Denning, lxii. 170
—— On stationary radiants, H. H. Turner, lxii. 448
—— Telescopic observations of a meteor trail, W. Shackleton, lxv. 89
—— The validity of meteor radiants deduced from three tracks, H. W. Chapman, lxv. 238
—— Value of meteoric radiants based on three paths, W. F. Denning, lxv. 592
—— Measurement of a meteor trail on a photographic plate, H. H. Turner, lxvii. 562
—— Real paths of brilliant meteors observed in 1908, W. F. Denning, lxix. 56
—— The remarkable meteor (fireball) of 1909 February 22, W. F. Denning, lxix. 459, 539
Meteor-Showers, *Andromedids*, the meteors from Biela's comet, W. F. Denning, lxv. 851
—— *Draconids*, Note on the August, W. F. Denning, lxvii. 566
—— *ζ Draconids*, W. F. Denning, lxix. 677
—— *Geminids*, 1892 December 12, W. F. Denning, liii. 130
—— *Leonids*, On the importance of accurately observing the, this year [1896], G. J. Stoney, lvi. 459
—— —— 1896, observed at Dunsink, A. A. Rambaut, lvii. 62
—— —— —— observed in Madeira, W. Anderson, lvii. 68
—— —— —— observed at Calcutta, J. W. Meares, lvii. 69
—— —— —— observed at Oxford University Observatory, lvii. 73
—— —— —— observed at Penarth, Glamorgan, G. C. Thompson and H. W. L. Tanner, lvii. 158
—— —— On the orbit of the, J. C. Adams [reprint], lvii. 387
—— —— —— See Errata not noted elsewhere
—— —— Attempt to photograph the, in the open sky, Isaac Roberts, lvii. 430
—— —— The expected shower of, in 1897, W. F. Denning, lvii. 610
—— —— 1897, Observations of, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 49
—— —— —— Second attempt to photograph the *Leonid* meteor swarm, Isaac Roberts, lviii. 361
—— —— 1898, Observations of, E. E. Barnard and J. W. Meares, lix. 107
—— —— —— Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, D. Gill, lix. 109
—— —— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lix. 112
—— —— —— observed at Cambridge Observatory, A. R. Hinks, lix. 113
—— —— —— observed at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, W. E. Cooke, lix. 151
—— —— Radiant point of, Council note on the, lix. 283
—— —— Photographs of the radiant of, and attempts to photograph the meteor stream, Isaac Roberts, lix. 384
—— —— 1899, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lx. 163
—— —— —— observed at the University Observatory, Oxford, H. H. Turner, lx. 164
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lx. 165
—— —— —— observed at Durham University Observatory, lx. 167
—— —— —— Observations of the, at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, G. Clark, lx. 169

Meteors-Showers (*continued*) :—
—— *Leonids*, 1899, observed at the Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, lx. 224
—— —— —— observed at the Madras Observatory, C. Michie Smith, lx. 262
—— —— —— observed at Cambridge Observatory, A. R. Hinks, lx. 458
—— —— 1900, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 88
—— —— —— observed at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 89
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 89
—— —— —— observed at Blackheath, E. M. Antoniadi and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxi. 91
—— —— —— Watch for the, at Markree Observatory, F. W. Henkel, lxi. 93
—— —— —— observed at Cambridge Observatory, Rev. J. C. W. Herschel, lxi. 141
—— —— —— observed at the Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, lxi. 375
—— —— 1901, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 171
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxii. 171
—— —— —— F. W. Henkel, lxii. 176
—— —— —— Apparent paucity of the stream, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxii. 176
—— —— 1903, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 125
—— —— —— Observations and radiant of the, W. F. Denning, lxiv. 125
—— —— 1904, Observations of the, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxv. 154
—— —— —— Note on the shower of, W. F. Denning, lxv. 154
—— —— —— The later, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxv. 527
—— —— Approximate ephemeris for 1897, January–April, G. J. Stoney, lvii. 70
—— —— —— from 1897 December to 1898 April, G. J. Stoney, lviii. 25
—— —— —— of the part of the swarm through which the Earth passed in 1866, G. J. Stoney, lix. 26
—— —— Ephemerides of two situations in the stream, G. J. Stoney and A. M. W. Downing, lix. 539
—— *Lyrids*, The radiant point of the April meteors, W. F. Denning, lix. 333
—— —— 1901 April, observed at Cambridge, Rev. J. C. W. Herschel, lxi. 564
—— *Orionids*, The radiant point of the October meteors, W. F. Denning, lvi. 74
—— *Perseids*, Observed motion and duration of radiant point of, W. F. Denning, lxii. 161
—— Early and late *Perseids*, W. F. Denning, lxvii. 416
—— from the region α–β *Persei* and η *Aurigæ*, lxi. 417
Michell, W. E., Obituary notice of, liii. 221
Michelson, A. A., Elected an Associate, lv. 1
Micklin, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 99
Micrometers, etc. :—
—— Parallel plate double image, Historical note on the, J. H. Poynting, liii. 330
—— Spider lines, On the straightness of, H. H. Turner, lvii. 438
—— —— Note on, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lvii. 589
—— Screws, Effect of wear on the errors of, D. Gill, lix. 73
—— The Bruce, of the Chamberlin Observatory, H. A. Howe, lx. 140
—— See also Photography, Celestial, Measures and Reductions
Milky Way, Galactic longitudes and latitudes of brighter stars, A. Marth, liii. 74, 384
—— Council note on Dr. Boeddicker's drawings of, liii. 287
—— —— Errata, liii. 420, 512, liv. 175

Milky Way (*continued*) :—
—— Star clouds in *Sagittarius*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 361, 366
—— near *θ Ophiuchi*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 362
—— North of *θ Ophiuchi*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 363
—— The region of 58 *Ophiuchi*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 363
—— The nebulous region of 15 *Monocerotis*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 364
—— Region of M. 11 *Aquilæ*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 364
—— Region of M. 8 and the Trifid Nebula, M. 20 *Sagittarii*, Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 365
—— The great Nebula of *ρ Ophiuchi* and the vacant regions near *Antares*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 366
—— The Nebula about *ν Scorpii*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 367
—— Region of *β Cygni*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 368
—— Region near *χ Cygni*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 368
—— Nebulous region near *α Cygni*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 368
—— Region of N.G.C. 6475, M. 7 *Scorpii*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 369
—— in *Cepheus*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 369
—— Region near the Omega Nebula, M. 17 *Scuti Sobieskii*, Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 370
Millosevich, Elia, The eclipse of *Archilochus*, lxvi. 542
Mills, John, Elected a Fellow, liii. 325
Minor Planets, Council note on the discovery of, 1892, liii. 263 ; 1893, liv. 240 ; 1894, lv. 232 ; 1895, lvi. 249 ; 1896, lvii. 272 ; 1897, lviii. 197 ; 1898, lix. 272 ; 1899, lx. 368 ; 1900, lxi. 239 ; 1901, lxii. 289 ; 1902, lxiii. 239 ; 1903, lxiv. 343 ; 1904, lxv. 382 ; 1905, lxvi. 216, Errata, lxvi. 349 ; 1906, lxvii. 269 ; 1907, lxviii. 288 ; 1908, lxix. 292, Errata, lxix. 470 ; 1909, lxx. 339
—— Observations from photographs taken in 1903–5 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvii. 151, 202, 356 ; 1906, lxviii. 35 ; 1907, lxix. 42
—— Observations of, from photographs taken with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial and the astrographic 13-inch refractor of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, during the year 1908, lxx. 245
—— (1) *Ceres*, Micrometrical measures of, made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, liv. 571
—— —— Micrometer comparisons of, with neighbouring stars, J. Tebbutt, lvi. 38
—— —— Micrometrical determination of the diameter of, made at the Lick Observatory, and on the albedo of the planet, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 55
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 162
—— —— Occultation of, by the Moon, 1897 November 13, observed at the Hamburg Observatory, G. Rümker, lviii. 49
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 49
—— —— On the diameter of, E. E. Barnard, lx. 261 ; lxi. 69
—— —— Secular perturbations of the, C. J. Merfield, lxvii. 551
—— (1) *Ceres* and *Mars*, Observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, about the time of their conjunction, 1893, liii. 450
—— (2) *Pallas*, Micrometrical measures of the diameters of, made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, liv. 571
—— —— in 1895, W. W. Bryant, lv. 343
—— —— Micrometrical determinations of the diameter of, made at the Lick Observatory, and on the albedo of the planet, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 55
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 162
—— —— Diameter of, E. E. Barnard, lxi. 69

Minor Planets (*continued*) :—
—— (3) *Juno*, Ephemeris of, near the time of opposition, 1893, liii. 151
—— —— Micrometrical determinations of the diameter of, made at the Lick Observatory, and on the albedo of the planet, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 55
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 162
—— —— Diameter of, determined at the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lxi. 68
—— —— observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (4) *Vesta*, Micrometrical measures of, made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory, E. E. Barnard, liv. 571
—— —— in 1895, W. W. Bryant, lv. 343
—— —— Micrometrical determinations of the diameter of, made at the Lick Observatory, and on the albedo of the planet, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 55
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 162
—— —— On the diameter of, E. E. Barnard, lx. 261
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lx. 566
—— —— Diameter of, E. E. Barnard, lxi. 69
—— —— observed at the Natal Observatory, Durban, E. Nevill, lxv. 871
—— (6) *Hebe*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 22
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 75
—— (7) *Iris*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lx. 567
—— —— Erratum, lx. 623
—— (8) *Flora*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 423
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 496
—— —— —— Erratum, lviii. 32
—— —— Corrected continuation of Brünnow's tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxiv. 553
—— —— —— Errata, lxvi. 468
—— —— Ephemeris of, near the time of opposition in 1907, A. M. W. Downing, lxvi. 547
—— —— —— —— in 1908, A. M. W. Downing, lxviii. 216
—— —— — —— in 1909, A. M. W. Downing, lxix. 619
—— —— observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (11) *Parthenope*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 75
—— —— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— (17) *Thetis*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (19) *Fortuna*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (22) *Calliope*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 77
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 432
—— (24) *Themis*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (26) *Proserpina*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1908, lxx. 245
—— (28) *Bellona*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lvi. 44
—— —— observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (37) *Fides*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1908, lxx. 245
—— (46) *Hestia*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246

Minor Planets (*continued*) :—
—— (47) *Aglaia*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (57) *Mnemosyne*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (61) *Danae*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 23
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 78
—— (71) *Niobe*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 21
—— (76) *Freya*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lvi. 44
—— (79) *Eurynome*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (80) *Sappho*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 78
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 422
—— (82) *Alkmene*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 423
—— (87) *Sylvia*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lv. 404
—— (90) *Antiope*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lv. 404
—— (92) *Undina*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 78
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 421
—— —— observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (104) *Klymene*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 422
—— (106) *Dione*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 421
—— —— observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (113) *Amalthœa*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (120) *Lachesis*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (121) *Hermione*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 22
—— (133) *Cyrene*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 423
—— (134) *Sophrosyne*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (140) *Siwa*, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 79
—— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— (164) *Eva*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lvi. 44
—— (176) *Idunna*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lv. 404 ; lvi. 43
—— (190) *Ismene*, observed at Tacubaya, F. Valle, lvi. 43
—— (195) *Eurykleia*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 423
—— (198) *Ampella*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 245
—— (209) *Dido*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 422
—— (225) *Henrietta*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 422
—— (270) *Anahita*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (287) *Nephthys*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 22
—— (288) *Glauke*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (304) *Olga*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 23

Minor Planets (*continued*):—
—— (313) *Chaldæa*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (324) *Bamberga*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 21
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxiv. 558
—— (371) *Bohemia*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 22
—— (386) *Siegena*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lvii. 23, 421
—— (407) *Arachne*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (433) *Eros*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 12, 88, 166, 393
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lix. 387
—— —— On planning photographic observations of, A. R. Hinks, lx. 543
—— —— Ephemeris of, 1899 September–December, F. Robbins, lx. 612
—— —— Near approach of, to a star, F. A. Bellamy, lxi. 16
—— —— Council note on observations of, 1901, lxii. 293
—— —— See also Sun, Parallax of the
—— (436) *Patricia*, Observations of, from photographs, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 212
—— (444) *Glyptis*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (472) *Roma*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (478) *Tergeste*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1908, lxx. 245
—— (503) *Evelyn*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (508) *Princetonia*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (511) *Davida*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (547) *Praxedis*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
—— (578) 1905 RZ, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (579) 1905 SD, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (581) *Tauntonia*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 247
—— (624) *Hector*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (654) *Zelinda*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 246
—— (674) *Rachel*, observed photographically at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 248
Miremont, Cte Meredyth de, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 1
Mirror, Parabolic, On the images formed by a, First paper: The geometrical theory, H. C. Plummer, lxii. 352; Second paper: Influence on the measurement and reduction of a photograph, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 16
—— —— On the testing of, Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lxix. 355
—— —— Longitudinal aberration of a paraboloid at the centre of curvature, Proof of the formula for the, H. C. Plummer [Appendix to paper by the Rev. C. D. P. Davies], lxix. 382
—— —— See also Telescope, Reflecting

Mitchell, S. A., The flash spectrum, Sumatra eclipse, 1901 May 18, lxii. 370
—— Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
—— Preliminary account of flash spectra taken 1905 August 30, lxvi. 326
Mitchell, S. A., C. L. Poor and, The concave grating for stellar photography, lviii. 291
Modi, E. M., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 351
Molesworth, Major P. B., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 413
—— Report on observations of *Jupiter* for 1903–4, lxv. 691
—— A suspected instance of sudden change on *Jupiter*, lxv. 704
—— Observations of *Mars*, 1903, lxv. 825
—— Report on observations of *Jupiter*, 1904–5, made at Trincomali, Ceylon, lxvi. 95
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 248
Möller, Axel, Obituary notice of, lvii. 227
Molloy, Isaac, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
Monro, Capt. C. E., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 483
Mont Blanc Observatory, Council note on, liv. 264
—— Letter from J. Janssen respecting, lvi. 50
Montanaro, Lieut. W. H. F., Elected a Fellow, liv. 285
Moon, The:—
—— Influence of the full Moon upon the weather, Rev. S. J. Johnson, liv. 142
—— Longitude from Moon culminations, D. A. Pio, lix. 513
—— Preliminary note on photographing the Moon with surrounding stars, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 19
—— Errors in the Moon's tabular longitude as affecting the comparison of the Greenwich meridian observations from 1750, with theory, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 23
—— Effect of direction of gravity on observations of, E. B. H. Wade, lxiv. 106
—— Instrumental errors affecting observations of, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 404
—— —— —— F. W. Dyson, lxiv. 564
—— —— Comments on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 567
—— Instrumental errors affecting observations of, H. H. Turner, lxv. 559
—— —— Reply to Professor Turner's note, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 562
—— New method of determining photographically the position of, E. B. H. Wade, lxvi. 46
—— On the value of the obliquity used in the conversion of the Moon's ecliptic into equatorial co-ordinates, A. M. W. Downing, lxix. 618
—— The smallest visible phase of, J. K. Fotheringham, lxx. 527
Moon, Eclipses of the. On the Ptolemaic eclipses of the Moon recorded in the Almagest, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 5
—— On ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 524
—— The early eclipses of the Sun and Moon, E. Nevill, lxvii. 2
—— Ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxvii. 508
—— 1892 May 11–12, G. J. Newbegin, liii. 64
—— 1892 November 4–5, observed at Sydney Observatory, liii. 125
—— 1895 March 10, Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 329
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 333
—— —— observed with the Newall Telescope, Cambridge, lv. 334
—— —— observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, lv. 336
—— —— Photographs of, G. J. Newbegin, lv. 337
—— 1898 December 27, observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lix. 162

Moon, Eclipses of the (*continued*):—
—— 1899 December 16, observed at the Liverpool Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lx. 222
—— 1902 April 22, observed at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, lxii. 582
—— 1903 April 11, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 398
—— —— observed by E. M. Antoniadi, lxiii. 400
—— —— A possible cause of the Moon's obscurity, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxiii. 400
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 402
—— Partial, which takes place for *Venus* 1894 March 21, A. Marth, liv. 173
Moon, Eclipse diameter of the, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxi. 52
Moon, Figure of the, Determinations of positions on the, and measurement of lunar photographs, S. A. Saunder, lx. 174
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 216
—— Note on Professor Barnard's measures of two standard points on the, S. A. Saunder, lx. 540
—— Council note on Dr. Franz's researches, lxi. 264
—— Determination of positions on the Moon and measurement of lunar photographs (second paper), S. A. Saunder, lxii. 41
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 216
—— Determination of positions on the Moon and measurement of lunar photographs. Fourth paper: First attempt to determine the figure of the Moon, S. A. Saunder, lxv. 458. [See Saunder, S. A.]
Moon, Libration of the, Council note on Hayn's researches on the, lxviii. 297
—— —— Erratum, lxviii. 448
—— Radius of the Moon for libration $-4''.5$, W. Heath, lxviii. 568
—— The constants of the physical libration of, F. J. M. Stratton (abstract), lxix. 568
Moon, Mass of the, Note on the determination of the, E. J. Stone, liii. 422
—— —— Erratum, liii. 493
—— derived from the photographic observations of *Eros* made in 1900–01. Solar parallax papers, No. 8, A. R. Hinks, lxx. 63
Moon, Nomenclature of the, On the present state of lunar nomenclature, S. A. Saunder, lxvi. 41
—— Lunar nomenclature, W. Goodacre, lxvi. 92
—— Committee on, lxviii. 134
—— Proposals respecting, J. H. Franz, lxviii. 135
—— —— P. Puiseux, lxviii. 137
—— —— W. H. Pickering, lxviii. 142
—— —— S. A. Saunder, lxviii. 144
—— —— Opinions on alternative proposals for, lxix. 3
Moon, Occultations of Planets by the. *Ceres*, 1897 November 13, Particulars of, Supt. of Nautical Almanac, lvii. 629
—— —— observed at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 49
—— —— observed at Hamburg Observatory, G. Rümker, lviii. 49
—— —— observed at Cambridge Observatory, lviii. 462
—— *Jupiter*, 1893 February 20, observed at Crowborough, liii. 342
—— —— —— Erratum, liii. 420
—— —— observed at Durham Observatory, lvi. 330
—— —— 1896 June 14, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvii. 184
—— —— 1900 September 29, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxi. 379
—— *Mars*, 1898 September 9, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 173

Moon, Occultations of Planets by the (*continued*) :—
—— *Saturn*, 1900 June 13, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 22
—— —— 1900 September 3, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 22
—— —— —— observed by Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxi. 24
—— —— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 158
—— —— 1906 October 27, observed by J. Tebbutt, lxvii. 197
—— —— 1908, A. M. W. Downing, lxviii. 127
—— —— 1910 March 13, visible in parts of South Africa, A. M. W. Downing, lxx. 184
—— *Uranus*, 1909, visible at British Observatories, A. M. W. Downing, lxix. 431
—— *Venus*, 1898 May 22, observed at Cambridge Observatory, lviii. 462
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 172
Moon, Occultations of Stars by the, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1892, liii. 136; 1893, liv. 145; 1894, lv. 154; 1895, lvi. 136; 1896, lvii. 183; 1897, lviii. 96; 1898, lix. 169; 1899, lx. 226; 1900, lxi. 157; 1901, lxii. 213; 1902, lxiii. 174; 1903, lxiv. 202; 1904, lxv. 297; 1905, lxvi. 342; 1906, lxvii. 209; 1907, lxviii. 213; 1908, lxix. 215; 1909, lxx. 250
—— DM. + 4°123, 1893 January 14, A. M. W. Downing, liii. 64
—— during lunar eclipses, Council note on, liv. 255
—— *α Virginis*, observed at Dunsink, 1894 March 22, A. A. Rambaut, liv. 383
—— *Antares*, 1894 October 31, observed in daylight at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lv. 83
—— —— observed at Sydney, R. T. A. Innes, lv. 343
—— during the total eclipse of 1895 March 10, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lv. 329
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 333
—— —— observed with the Newall Telescope, Cambridge, lv. 334
—— —— observed at Harrow, G. L. Tupman, lv. 336
—— *Pleiades*, 1897 July 23, W. E. Plummer, lviii. 19
—— —— 1897 July 23 and 1898 January 3, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 103
—— *Præsepe*, 1896 October 1, Nautical Almanac office, lvi. 473
—— during the lunar eclipse of 1898 December 27, observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lix. 165
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lix. 340
—— —— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— On a method of reducing, together with reduction of occultations of stars observed on three occasions at the Liverpool Observatory, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 145
—— —— Erratum, lxi. 384
—— Anomalous, R. T. A. Innes, lxi. 414
—— —— G. W. Hough, lxii. 454
—— during the eclipse of 1903 April 11, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 398
—— observed by the Rev. L. A. Williams, lxvii. 361
—— —— Appendix to the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxvii. 361
—— *Hyades*, Occultation of, W. Heath, lxviii. 31
Moon, Parallax of the, Observations of *Mösting A* made with the altazimuth and transit circle at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxvi. 89

Moon, Physical Features of the, Photographs of, H. C. Russell, liii. 39
—— Council note on Selenography, liii. 279
—— Note on a crayon drawing by John Russell, R.A., E. J. Stone, lvi. 88
—— Council note on photography of the Moon, lix. 302
—— Drawings of the *Mare Serenitatis* by J. Russell, A. A. Rambaut, lxiv. 156
—— —— Note on the above, S. A. Saunder, lxiv. 427
—— Council note on comparison of features of Earth and Moon, lxv. 394
—— Bright rays on the Moon, H. G. Tomkins, lxviii. 571
—— in ultra-violet light, R. W. Wood, lxx. 226
Moon, Theory and Tables of the, On the systematic errors of the Moon in Right Ascension, H. H. Turner, liii. 11
—— Corrections to Hansen's *Tables de la Lune*, J. Gordon, liii. 17
—— Council note on Radau's researches, liii. 278
—— Expression of the radius vector of the Moon's orbit as disturbed by the Sun to the fifth order of small quantities, E. J. Stone, liii. 495
—— —— Erratum, liv. 40
—— Observations of the Moon made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, during the year 1892; and a comparison of the results with the tabular places from Hansen's Lunar Tables, E. J. Stone, liv. 3
—— On the cause of the *per saltum* change in the errors of Hansen's Lunar Tables, as usually compared with observation, being an appendix to the above paper, which exhibits these errors from 1847 to 1892, E. J. Stone, liv. 42
—— Remarks upon Mr. Stone's proposed corrections to the measure of time since 1869, S. Newcomb, liv. 286
—— —— Note on Professor Newcomb's remarks, E. J. Stone, liv. 288
—— Two questions on Mr. Stone's proposed correction to the measure of time, S. Newcomb, liv. 408
—— —— Reply to Professor Newcomb's two questions, E. J. Stone, liv. 409
—— Note on the lunar theory, E. W. Brown, liv. 471
—— Note on Mr. Stone's theory of the measure of time, S. Newcomb, lv. 3
—— Note on the, E. W. Brown, lv. 3
—— Re-determination of the Epoch correction and mean motion for Hansen's Lunar Tables, from meridian observations of the Moon, 1750–1892, E. J. Stone, lv. 52
—— —— Reply to above, E. J. Stone, lv. 146
—— Note on the value of the longitude when the Sun's mass is put zero, P. H. Cowell, lvi. 3
—— Note on Hansen's lunar and planetary theories, E. W. Brown, lvi. 52
—— Expressions for the elliptic co-ordinates of a moving point to the seventh order of small quantities, E. J. Stone, lvi. 110
—— —— Note on above paper, E. W. Brown, lvi. 370
—— —— —— Note on Professor Brown's note, E. J. Stone, lvi. 372
—— Council note on Professor Brown's work on the lunar theory, lvii. 284
—— On the mean motions of the lunar perigee and node, E. W. Brown, lvii. 332, 566
—— On the theoretical values of the secular accelerations in the lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lvii. 342
—— Epoch correction of an adopted system of Right Ascensions of clock stars, etc., E. J. Stone, lvii. 458
—— On the values of the coefficients of the terms of the third order in the new lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lx. 124
—— —— Erratum, lx. 243
—— On the desirableness of a re-investigation of the problems growing out of the mean motion of the Moon, S. Newcomb, lxiii. 316

Moon, Theory and Tables of the (*continued*) :—
—— On the verification of the Newtonian law, E. W. Brown, lxiii. 396.
—— Note on the present condition of the lunar theory, E. Nevill, lxiii. 428
—— Derivation of Hill's equation by direct substitution, R. A. Herman, lxiii. 571
—— Errors in the Moon's tabular longitude as affecting the comparison of the Greenwich meridian observations from 1750 with theory, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 23
—— Semidiameter, parallactic inequality, and variation of the Moon, from Greenwich meridian observations, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 85
—— Transformation of Hansen's Tables, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 159
—— Methods of analysis of the Moon's errors, and some results, P.H. Cowell, lxiv. 412
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150
—— On the degree of accuracy of the new lunar theory, and on the final values of the mean motions of the perigee and node, E. W. Brown, lxiv. 524
—— The parallactic inequality and the solar parallax, E. W. Brown, lxiv. 534
—— Some further analyses of the Moon's errors of longitude, 1847–1901, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 535
—— On the determination of the parallactic inequality of the Moon, S. Newcomb, lxiv. 570
—— Methods of correcting the Moon's tabular longitude, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 571
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150
—— Further analyses of the Moon's errors, with mean elongation as argument, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 579
—— Comparison between the purely theoretical and observed places of the Moon, E. Nevill, lxiv. 586
—— Analyses of errors of the Moon's longitude for inequalities of longer periods, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 684
—— —— Errata, lxv. 150
—— The parallactic inequality ; a reply [to Professor H. H. Turner], P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 694
—— New empirical term in the Moon's longitude, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 838
—— Discussion of the long-period terms in the Moon's longitude, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 34
—— On the completion of the solution of the main problem in the new lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lxv. 104
—— Analysis of 145 terms in the Moon's longitude, 1750–1901, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 108
—— Terms of long period in the complete expression for the Moon's longitude, E. Nevill, lxv. 266
—— —— Errata, lxv. 655
—— The longitude of the Moon's perigee, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 268
—— Final values of the coefficients in the new lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lxv. 276
—— The coefficient of the principal term in the Moon's latitude, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 564
—— On Hansen's coefficients for the inequalities in the Moon's longitude, E. Nevill, lxv. 658
—— The Moon's observed latitude, 1847–1901, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 721
—— On the discordant values of the principal elliptic coefficient in the Moon's longitude, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 745
—— On the secular acceleration of the Moon's longitude and node, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 861

Moon, Theory and Tables of the (*continued*) :—
—— On the correction to Hansen's *Tables de la Lune* as deduced by Mr. Cowell, E. Nevill, lxvi. 264
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 669
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor E. W. Brown for his researches in the lunar theory, W. H. Maw, lxvii. 300
—— Lunar inequalities due to planetary action, E. W. Brown, lxviii. 148
—— Council note on researches on the action of planets on the Moon, lxviii. 299
—— On the lunar inequalities due to the motion of the ecliptic and the figure of the Earth, E. W. Brown, lxviii. 450
—— —— Errata, lxx. 105
—— Considerations on the form and arrangement of new tables of the Moon, S. Newcomb, lxviii. 538
—— Oppolzer's and Ginzel's corrections to Hansen, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 21
—— Historical data for the secular acceleration of the Moon, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 26
—— Fluctuations in the Moon's mean motion, S. Newcomb, lxix. 164
—— Note on Mr. Nevill's discussion of the long-period terms in the Moon's longitude, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 669
—— An error in the new lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lxx. 3
—— An addition to the theoretical secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, E. W. Brown, lxx. 143
—— Plans for new tables of the Moon's motion, E. W. Brown, lxx. 148
Moon, Ephemeris for Physical Observations of the, A. Marth, 1896, lvi. 151; 1897–98, lvii. 84, 613
—— —— Errata, lviii. 368
—— —— A. C. D. Crommelin, 1898–99, lviii. 335; 1899, lix. 116, 546; for the first half of 1900, lix. 588; 1900 July 1 to December 31, lx. 443; 1901, lxi. 54; 1902, lxii. 86; 1903, lxiii. 43; 1904, lxiv. 71; 1905, lxv. 90; 1906, lxv. 872
Moore, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Moore, B. T., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
—— Obituary notice of, lx. 321
Moore, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
Moore, Rev. R. W. B., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 497
Moore, T. J., Observations of the vertical diameter of the Planet *Jupiter*, lv. 306
Morgan, John, Obituary notice of, lv. 198
Morris, Percy, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 403
Morris-Airey, Harold, Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 449
Mouchez, Admiral A. E. B., Obituary notice of, liii. 226
Moulton, F. R., Elected a Fellow, lx. 571
Mount Wilson, The new Observatory at, Council note on, lxv. 402
—— Photographs taken at, G. E. Hale, lxx. 175
Mountain Observatories, Council note on, liii. 289
Müller, Gustav, Elected an Associate, lxv. 719
Mummery, Rev. I. V., Obituary notice of, liii. 221

Naegamvala, K. D., Nebula ♅ I. 43 *Virginis*, lvii. 586
—— A first note on the *Nova* in *Perseus*, lxi. 338
Nangle, James, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
Natal Observatory, Observations of Borrelly's comet (1903 *c*), lxiv. 51
—— Observations of Comet 1905 *c*, lxvi. 443
—— Observations of the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1908 December 23, lxix. 432
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 258; lvi. 243; lviii. 193; lx. 364

Nautical Almanac for 1897, Erratum in the (p. 464), lvii. 501
—— for 1903, Errata in the (pp. 537, 539), lxiii. 564
Nautical Almanac Office, Greenwich mean times of superior and inferior conjunctions of *Jupiter's* satellite *Callisto* [IV.] from 1894 January to 1895 February, liv. 25
—— Details of the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 8–9, for Kushiro in the Island of Yezo, lvi. 95
—— Occultations of certain stars in *Præsepe* by the Moon on 1896 October 1, visible at Greenwich, lvi. 473
Neate, A. N., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Nebulæ and Clusters, *Andromeda,* Nebula M. 31, Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 357
—— —— Note on Mr. Ritchey's photographs of, W. H. Wesley, lxiv. 237
—— —— Nebula N.G.C. 7662, Variability of the nucleus of, E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 465
—— —— Note on its period of variation, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 481
—— *Aquarius,* ♅ III. 558, N.G.C. 7492, Isaac Roberts, lxiii. 301
—— *Argo,* Cluster M. 46, and of the Nebula ♅ IV. 39, Photograph of the, Isaac Roberts, liv. 370
—— —— Cluster 3315 (Cape Observations), H. C. Russell, liv. 380
—— —— Cluster ♅ VI. 37, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liv. 504
—— *Auriga,* Cluster M. 36, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 444
—— —— Cluster M. 37, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 444
—— —— The great Nebula in, Max Wolf, lxiii. 506
—— *Canes Venatici,* M. 51, On the alleged rotation of, H. H. Turner, lx. 530
—— *Carina,* Measures of double stars in the great Nebula and Cluster *η Carinæ,* T. J. J. See, lvii. 541
—— *Cassiopeia,* Cluster ♅ VI. 30, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 125
—— —— Cluster M. 103, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 331
—— —— On the Nebula *h* 2302, N.G.C. 7822; with ten new nebulæ, Isaac Roberts, lxiii. 301
—— *Cepheus,* Cluster ♅ VII. 66, and Nebula ♅ IV. 75, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 380
—— —— ♅ IV. 74, Max Wolf, lxviii. 30
—— —— A new 'cave' Nebula in, Max Wolf, lxix. 117
—— *Cetus,* Nebula M. 77, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 331
—— —— ♅ I. 153, spiral Nebula, W. S. Franks, lxv. 228
—— —— Extended Nebula near 26 *Ceti,* Max Wolf, lxvii. 91
—— *Coma Berenices,* Nebulæ ♅ V. 42 and ♅ I. 176, 177, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liv. 505
—— —— Nebulæ ♅ I. 84; *h* 1442 and ♅ II. 344, Photographs of the, Isaac Roberts, lv. 12
—— —— ♅ V. 24 (Straight ray Nebula), photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 648
—— —— M. 64, spiral Nebula, photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 648
—— *Cygnus,* Cluster ♅ VIII. 76, and a new Nebula in *Cygnus,* Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 33
—— —— Nebulous region near *α Cygni,* Photograph of, E. E. Barnard, lix. 368
—— —— A new Cluster in, F. A. Bellamy, lxiv. 662
—— —— Remarkable Nebula in, Max Wolf, lxiv. 838
—— —— Detached Nebula in, W. S. Franks, lxv. 159
—— —— —— Erratum, lxv. 319
—— —— Burnham's Nebula near 63 *Cygni* (N.G.C. 7026), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxx. 184

Nebulæ and Clusters (*continued*) :—
—— *Cygnus*, N.G.C. 6990, Photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 649
—— —— N.G.C. 6992, Photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 649
—— *Draco*, Nebula ♅ VI. 41, and a new Nebula in *Draco*, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 32
—— *Eridanus*, The region surrounding ♅ II. 457, N.G.C. 1665, Isaac Roberts, lxiii. 301
—— —— Great Nebula of ψ *Eridani*, Max Wolf, lxv. 528
—— *Gemini*, Cluster M. 35, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 443
—— *Hercules*, Cluster M. 13, Positions of 70 stars in, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 79
—— —— —— [Measures on photographic plate], W. E. Plummer, lxv. 801
—— —— —— Photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 647
—— *Leo*, Photograph of the Nebulæ ♅ I. 56 and 57, Isaac Roberts, liv. 136
—— — – Photograph of the Nebulæ M. 65, 66, and ♅ V. 8, Isaac Roberts, liv. 507
—— *Leo Minor*, Photograph of the Nebula ♅ I. 200, Isaac Roberts, liv. 137
—— *Lyra*, Nebula M. 57, On the probable motion of, and the peculiarities in the focus for the planetary nebulæ and their nuclei, E. E. Barnard, lx. 245
—— —— —— Photographic measures of, and of the neighbouring faint stars, F. P. Leavenworth, lxi. 25
—— —— —— E. E. Barnard, lxvi. 104
—— —— —— Note on the parallax and proper motion of the central star, B. L. Newkirk, lxvi. 444
—— —— —— Photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 649
—— *Monoceros*, Cluster M. 50, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 445
—— —— Photograph of the Nebula near 15 *Monocerotis*, Isaac Roberts, lv. 398
—— —— On the extended nebulosity about 15 *Monocerotis*, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 63, lix. 364
—— *Ophiuchus*, Photograph of the great Nebula of ρ *Ophiuchi*, E. E. Barnard, lix. 366
—— —— Nebula N.G.C. 6535, W. H. Robinson, lix. 538
—— *Orion*, Photograph of the Nebulæ M. 78 and ♅ IV. 36, Isaac Roberts, liv. 437
—— —— On three of Sir William Herschel's observed nebulous regions in, Max Wolf, lxiii. 303
—— *Pegasus*, Nebula ♅ I. 55, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 124
— — —— Nebula ♅ II. 240, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 358
—— *Perseus*, Cluster M. 34, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 357
—— —— Nebula ♅ I. 156, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, liv. 371
—— —— Photograph of a 'new' spiral Nebula in, Isaac Roberts, liv. 371
—— —— A remarkable object in Perseus, Rev. T. E. Espin, lviii. 334
—— —— Note on Espin's object in, C. D. Perrine, lix. 156
—— *Pisces*, Nebula M. 74, Photograph of the, Isaac Roberts, liv. 438
—— *Pleiades*, Measures of photographs of the, at the Oxford University Observatory, H. H. Turner, liv. 489
—— —— Angular distance of two stars in the, suitable for determining the value of a micrometer screw, H. H. Turner, lv. 419
—— —— Exterior nebulosities of, E. E. Barnard, lvii. 12
—— —— Occultation of the, 1897 July 23, observed at the Bidston Observatory, W. E. Plummer, lviii. 19
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 103

Nebulæ and Clusters (*continued*) :—
—— *Pleiades*, Occultation of the, 1898 January 3, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lviii. 103
—— —— Photographs of nebulæ in the, of stars in the surrounding regions, and of spurious nebulosity, Isaac Roberts, lviii. 392
—— —— The exterior nebulosities of the, E. E. Barnard, lix. 155
—— —— The exterior nebulosities of the, and appearance of the involved nebulosities in the 40-inch refractor, E. E. Barnard, lx. 258
—— *Præsepe* (M. 44 *Cancri*), Council note on Dr. Schur's heliometric triangulation of, lvi. 277
—— *Scorpio*, A great photographic Nebula in, near *Antares*, E. E. Barnard, lv. 453
—— —— Photograph of the Nebula about *ν Scorpii*, E. E. Barnard, lix. 367
—— *Taurus*, The Crab Nebula, M. 1., Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lv. 399
—— —— On the variable Nebulæ of Hind, N.G.C. 1555, and Struve, N.G.C. 1554, and on the nebulous condition of the variable Star *T Tauri*, E. E. Barnard, lv. 442
—— —— Hind's variable, Invisibility of, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 66
—— —— —— observed at the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lix. 372
—— —— —— Photographic observations of, J. E. Keeler, lx. 424
—— *Triangulum*, Nebula, M. 33, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 70
—— —— —— Photograph taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. W. Ritchey, lxx. 648
—— *Ursa Major*, Nebula ♅ I. 168, Photograph of the, Isaac Roberts, liv. 92
—— —— Nebula ♅ I. 205, Photograph of the, Isaac Roberts, liv. 93
—— —— Nebula M. 97 (Owl Nebula), Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 378
—— —— —— E. E. Barnard, lxvii. 543
—— —— —— —— Errata, lxvii. 577
—— —— Nebula ♅ V. 46, Photograph of, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 379
—— *Virgo*, Nebulæ ♅ I. 143 and II. 536, Photograph of the, Isaac Roberts, lv. 13
—— —— Nebula ♅ I. 43, Photograph of, K. D. Naegamvala, lvii. 586
—— *Vulpecula*, M. 27, Dumb-bell Nebula, Proper motion of stars in the, A. A. Rambaut and W. E. Wilson, liv. 319
—— —— —— Probable motion of small stars in, E. E. Barnard, lxii. 466
—— New nebulæ discovered by Lewis Swift in 1892, Council note on, liii. 273
—— Nebulous objects not in the New General Catalogue of Nebulæ, Rev. T. E. Espin, liv. 327
—— Remarks on Dr. Roberts's photographs of star clusters, E. B. Knobel, liv. 509
—— Two distribution maps of the nebulæ and clusters in Dreyer's Catalogue of 1888, S. Waters, liv. 526
—— Council note on spectroscopic observations of, lv. 253
—— Effects of distance upon the spectra of clusters, E. J. Stone, lvii. 9
—— On systematic errors in observing RightAscensions of nebulæ, J. L. E. Dreyer, lvii. 44
—— List No. 2 of Nebulæ discovered at the Lowe Observatory, California, Lewis Swift, lvii. 629. [See note *infra*.]
—— —— No. 3, lvii. 631
—— —— Nos. 4, 6, 7, and 8, lviii. 18, 331, 332, 333
—— Nebulæ observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, lviii. 329
—— Observations of nebulæ, H. A. Howe, lviii. 356, 515
—— List of nebulæ discovered at the Chamberlin Observatory, Colorado, H. A. Howe, lviii. 523

Nebulæ and Clusters (*continued*) :—
—— Nebulæ observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1898, lix. 339
—— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— Small nebulæ discovered with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory, J. E. Keeler, lix. 537
—— List No. 12 of nebulæ discovered at the Lowe Observatory, lix. 568
[*Note.*—List 1 is contained in the Astronomical Journal, No. 388; List 5 in the Astronomical Journal, No. 422, also in Astronomische Nachrichten, No. 3474; Lists 9, 10, 11 in Astronomische Nachrichten, Nos. 3004, 3014, 3094, and 3517 respectively.]
—— New nebulæ discovered photographically with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory, J. E. Keeler, lx. 128
—— Nebulæ discovered at the Chamberlin Observatory, Colorado, H. A. Howe, lx. 129, 611
—— Observations of nebulæ made at the Chamberlin Observatory, Colorado, H. A. Howe, lx. 130, lxi. 29
—— Notes on nebulæ observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope (J. Lunt and R. T. A. Innes), lxii. 468
—— Series in the nebular spectrum, E. F. J. Love, lxii. 524
—— —— Note on Mr Love's formula, W. H. Wright, lxii. 630
—— Sir W. Herschel's observed nebulous regions compared with photographs taken with the 20-inch reflector and 5-inch Cooke lens, Isaac Roberts, lxiii. 26
—— Dark nebulosities, W. S. Franks, lxv. 160
—— A new Nebula, R.A. $3^h\ 47^m\ 23^s{\cdot}69$ Decl. $+33°\ 26'\ 49''{\cdot}7$ (1855), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxvii. 360
—— Lengths of axes and position-angles of 52 oval nebulæ, Max Wolf, lxviii. 626
—— On the inclination of the planes of some spiral nebulæ to the Galaxy, H. Knox Shaw, lxix. 72
—— A new Nebula, R.A. $7^h\ 4^m\ 2^s{\cdot}85$, Decl. $+50°\ 1'\ 33''{\cdot}0$ (1910), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxx. 476
—— Photographs of nebulæ, Notes on, made with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Observatory, G. W. Ritchey. [Extracts from two letters sent by Professor Ritchey to accompany enlargements of nebulæ presented to the Society], lxx. 623
Neill, G. A., Observations of Halley's comet made on board s.s. *Clan Urquhart*, lxx. 620
Neptune, Equatorial comparisons of, with 114 (o) *Tauri*, 1897 December, J. Tebbutt, lviii. 327
—— Equatorial comparisons of, with certain stars, J. Tebbutt, lix. 543
—— Measures of the diameter of, and distance and position-angle of the satellite, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 9
—— Geocentric places of, for 1904, calculated from Newcombe's tables and from Le Verrier's tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxii. 20
Photometric measurements of, 1908, J. M. Baldwin, lxviii. 614
—— —— Errata, lxviii. 677
Neptune, Satellite of, Council note on H. Struve's researches on, lv. 246
—— —— Note on photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lix. 168, 501
—— —— Observations from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1899–1900, lxii. 211; 1902 January 6 to April 10, lxii. 622; 1902–03, lxiii. 503; 1903–04, lxiv. 835; 1904–05, lxvi. 10; 1905–06, lxvii. 91; 1906 December 27 to 1907 April 24, lxviii. 33; 1907 December 10 to 1908 March 19, lxviii. 586
—— —— Discussion of Greenwich observations made 1902–3–4, F. W. Dyson and D. J. R. Edney, lxv. 570, 850

Nevill, [Neison] Edmund, Note on the present condition of the lunar theory, lxiii. 428
—— On the comparison between the purely theoretical and observed places of the Moon, lxiv. 586
—— On the terms of long period in the complete expression for the Moon's longitude, lxv. 266
—— —— Errata, lxv. 655
—— On Hansen's coefficients for the inequalities in the Moon's longitude, lxv. 658
—— Observations of *Vesta*, made at the Natal Observatory, Durban, lxv. 871
—— On the correction to Hansen's *Tables de la Lune*, as deduced by Mr. Cowell, lxvi. 264
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 669
—— On the ancient eclipses of the Sun, lxvi. 404
—— The early eclipses of the Sun and Moon, lxvii. 2
—— On the data employed in Oppolzer's *Canon der Finsternisse*, lxix. 432
—— —— Note on the above paper, P. H. Cowell, lxix. 434
Nevins, A. E., Obituary notice of, liv. 194
Newall, H. F., Notes on some photographs taken with a visual telescope, liv. 373
—— The formation of photographic star-discs, liv. 515
—— Note on the total eclipse of the Moon, 1895 March 10, lv. 334
—— Micrometer measurements of *Phobos*, the inner satellite of *Mars*, during the opposition of 1894, lv. 348
—— Description of a spectroscope (the Bruce spectroscope) recently constructed for use in connection with the 25-inch refractor of the Cambridge Observatory, lvi. 98
—— On a supposed auroral light seen at Cambridge, 1896 March 4, lvi. 336.
—— On some spectroscopic determinations of velocity in the line of sight made at the Cambridge Observatory, lvii. 567
—— Note on a result concerning diffraction phenomena used by Professor Wadsworth in several recently published papers, lviii. 3
—— —— Note on the above paper, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lviii. 286
—— Note concerning diffraction phenomena, etc., lviii. 426
—— Preliminary note on the spectrum of α *Aurigæ*, lx. 2
—— The binary system of *Capella*, lx. 418
—— On the variable velocity of α *Persei*, lxi. 12
—— On the velocity of α *Persei*, lxii. 124
—— Total solar eclipse of 1901 May 17–18, Preliminary report of the observations made at Ayer Karoe, Sawah Loento, Sumatra, lxii., Appendix [5].
—— Velocity in the line of sight, selected stars, Cambridge Observatory, I. 1902, lxiii. 296
—— On the general design of spectrographs to be attached to equatorials of large aperture, considered chiefly from the point of view of tremor-discs, lxv. 608
—— Description of a four-prism spectrograph attached to the 25-inch visual refractor (the Newall telescope) of the Cambridge Observatory, lxv. 636
—— Velocity in the line of sight, selected stars, Cambridge Observatory, II. 1903, lxv. 651
—— Note on polarisation phenomena in the solar corona, 1905 August 30, lxvi. 475
—— Notes on some spectroscopic observations of the Sun, lxvii. 158
—— Spectroscopic observations of cyanogen in the solar atmosphere and in interplanetary space, lxviii. 2

Newall, H. F. (*continued*):—
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Sir David Gill for his contributions to the Astronomy of the Southern Hemisphere, etc., lxviii. 317
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Dr. O. Backlund for his researches on Encke's Comet, lxix. 324
—— Address on presenting the Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Medal to Mr. P. J. Melotte for his discovery of the eighth satellite of *Jupiter*, lxix. 331
—— Address on certain questions in Astrophysics, lxix. 332
—— The spectrum of the Daylight Comet 1910 *a*, lxx. 459
Newall, H. F., and B. Cookson, Note on the spectrum of *α Orionis*, lxvii. 482
Newall, H. F., Major E. H. Hills and, Total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22, preliminary report on the observations made at Pulgaon, India, lviii., Appendix [43]
Newall, H. F., H. H. Turner and, Report on the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [10]
Newall Telescope. See Cambridge Observatory
Newbegin, G. J., The lunar eclipse, 1892 May 11–12, liii. 64
—— Total eclipse of the Moon, 1895 March 10, lv. 336
—— Solar eclipse, 1895 March 25, lv. 337
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Norwich, lx. 595
—— Report of his Observatory (Sutton), lxix. 283; lxx. 331
Newbold, William, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 103
Newcomb, S., Remarks on Mr. Stone's proposed corrections to the measure of time since 1864, liv. 286
—— —— Note on his remarks, E. J. Stone, liv. 288
—— Two questions on Mr. Stone's proposed correction to the measure of time, liv. 408
—— —— Reply to the above, E. J. Stone, liv. 409
—— Note on Mr. Stone's theory of the measure of time, lv. 3
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. J. Stone, lv. 146
—— Note on his Tables of the Sun, A. M. W. Downing, lvi. 69
—— Council note on his Tables of the Sun, *Mercury*, and *Venus*, lvi. 267
—— Comparison of the Sun's longitudes computed from his Tables with those computed from Le Verrier's, A. M. W. Downing, lvii. 42
—— Council note on his researches on the constant of precession, lviii. 214
—— —— on his Planetary Tables, lx. 376
—— —— on his Catalogue of Fundamental Stars, lx. 382
—— On the desirableness of a re-investigation of the problems growing out of the mean motion of the Moon, lxiii. 316
—— Remarks on the determination of the parallactic inequality of the Moon, lxiv. 570
—— On the eclipse of *Agathocles*, lxv. 181
—— Note on the Astronomical value of ancient statements of solar eclipses, lxvi. 34
—— —— Reply to the above note, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 35
—— On Mr. Cowell's discussions of ancient eclipses of the Sun, lxvi. 470
—— Considerations on the form and arrangement of new Tables of the Moon, lxviii. 538
—— Fluctuations in the Moon's mean motion, lxix. 164
—— Comparison of ancient eclipses of the Sun with modern elements of the Moon's motion, lxix. 460
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 467
—— Note on his Tables of *Mars*, A. M. W. Downing, lxx. 654
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 304
Newkirk, B. L., Note on the parallax and proper motion of the central star in the annular nebula in *Lyra*, lxvi. 444
Newton, Frederic, Obituary notice of, lxx. 300

Newton, F. M., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 289
Newton, H. A., Obituary notice of, lvii. 228
Newton, John, Obituary notice of, lx. 321
Nicholls, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
—— Obituary notice of, lxvii. 233
Nicholson, J. W., The pressure of radiation on reflecting spherical particles, lxx. 544
Nield, H. K., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Nielsen, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 507
Niessl, Gustav von, Catalogue of real paths of large meteors, lvii. 170
Nightingale, E. H., Death of, lvi. 188
Nightingale, T. M., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Nihongi, the ancient chronicle of Japan, On the Astronomical observations recorded in the, E. B. Knobel, lxvi. 67
Noble, Capt. William, The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Forest Lodge, Maresfield, Sussex, lx. 594
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 342
Noel-Cox, H. L. N., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 503
Norman, R. H., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 471
Nottingham, John, Death of, lvi. 188
Novæ. See Stars, Temporary
Nursing Row, Ankitam Venkata, Obituary notice of, liii. 222
Nuttall, Walter, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 523

Obituary Notices : Associates :—
—— Bredichin, Theodor, lxv. 348
—— Cornu, Marie Alfred, lxiii. 201
—— Döllen, Wilhelm, lviii. 152
—— Faye, Hervé, lxiii. 204
—— Gasparis, Annibale de, liii. 225
—— Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, lvii. 218
—— Gyldén, Hugo, lvii. 222
—— Hall, Asaph, lxviii. 243
—— Henry, Paul, lxv. 349
—— Henry, Prosper, lxiv. 296
—— Hough, George Washington, lxx. 302
—— —— Errata, lxx. 481
—— Janssen, Pierre Jules César, lxviii. 245
—— Keeler, James Edward, lxi. 197
—— Krueger, Carl Nicolaus Adalbert, lvii. 224
—— Langley, Samuel Pierpont, lxvii. 239
—— Loewy, Maurice, lxviii. 249
—— Luther, Robert, lxi. 199
—— Möller, Didrik Magnus Axel, lvii. 227
—— Mouchez, Admiral Amédée Ernest Barthélemy, liii. 226
—— Newcomb, Simon, lxx. 304
—— Newton, Hubert Anson, lvii. 228
—— Oudemans, Jean Abraham Chrétien, lxvii. 241
—— Rowland, Henry Augustus, lxii. 245
—— Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris, liii. 229
—— Safford, Truman Henry, lxii. 247
—— Schur, Christian Wilhelm, lxii. 248
—— Souillart, Cyrille Joseph, lix. 233
—— Spörer, Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav, lvi. 210
—— Struve, Otto Wilhelm von, lxvi. 179
—— Tacchini, Pietro, lxvi. 180
—— Thome, Juan Macon, lxix. 255
—— Tietjen, Friedrich, lvi. 213

Obituary Notices: Associates (*continued*) :—
—— Tisserand, François Felix, lvii. 231
—— Trépied, Charles, lxviii. 252
—— Vogel, Hermann Carl, lxviii. 254
—— Winnecke, Friedrich August Theodor, lviii. 155
—— Wolf, Rudolf, liv. 206
—— Wrede, Baron Fabian Jacob, liv. 207
Obituary Notices: Fellows:—
—— Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', lviii. 128
—— Ace, Rev. Daniel, liv. 193
—— Adams, John Couch, liii. 184
—— Aldridge, John William, lviii. 130
—— Allcroft, John Derby, liv. 193
—— Allnutt, John Whitehouse Frederick, lv. 188
—— Ancona, Joseph Supino, lxi. 182
—— Anderson, William, lxv. 333
—— Aubertin, John James, lxiii. 196
—— Bacon, Rev. John Mackenzie, lxv. 334
—— Baillie, Lieut. Charles William, lx. 313
—— Barber, John Thomas, lviii. 131
—— Barclay, Joseph Gurney, lix. 218
—— Barton, Charles, liv. 193
—— Bates, Rev. J. Chadwick, lxii. 236
—— Beaufort, William Morris, lxix. 243
—— Berthon, Rev. Edward Lyon, lx. 314
—— Besley, Walter Ernest, lxvi. 162
—— Bidder, George Parker, lvii. 208
—— Bischoffsheim, Raphael Louis, lxvii. 228
—— Blythswood, Lord [Archibald Campbell Campbell], lxix. 244
—— Boë, Adolphe de, lviii. 131
—— Bompas, George Cox, lxvi. 163
—— Bone, Rev. John, lxvii. 229
—— Bowen, Edward Ernest, lxii. 237
—— Brett, John, lxii. 238
—— Brodie, Frederick, lviii. 131
—— Brown, Isaac, lvi. 188
—— Brown, John Henry, lxiv. 272
—— Buckney, Thomas, lxi. 182
—— Burnaby, Sherrard Beaumont, lxiii. 196
—— Bushell, Reginald, lxv. 335
—— Campbell, James, lvi. 189
—— Carpenter, James, lx. 316
—— Carpmael, Charles, lv. 189
—— Carter, Edward Tremlett, lxiv. 273
—— Casella, Louis Pascal, lviii. 133
—— Cassells, John, lxx. 297
—— Cayley, Arthur, lvi. 191
—— Chamberlin, Humphrey Barker, lviii. 134
—— Clark, Edwin, lv. 190
—— Clark, Latimer, lix. 219
—— Cockle, Sir James, lv. 192
—— Cole, John Jenkins, lviii. 134
—— Coleman, Everard Home Roberts, lxvi. 163
—— Collingwood, Edward John, lvi. 197
—— Collins, Rev. Henry, lvii. 210
—— Common, Andrew Ainslie, lxiv. 274
—— Cooke, Samuel, lx. 318
—— Cookson, Bryan, lxx. 297
—— Cooper, Edward Henry, lxiii. 197

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Copeland, Ralph, lxvi. 164
—— Cottam, Samuel, lviii. 135
—— Cross, Rev. John Edward, lviii. 135
—— Crossley, Edward, lxv. 335
—— Crowe, Rev. Robert, lxii. 241
—— Dallmeyer, Thomas Rudolphus, lxvii. 231
—— Dansken, John, lxvi. 174
—— Darrah, Henry Zouch, lxx. 298
—— Davies, Robert P., lxv. 336
—— Dayman, Charles Orchard, liii. 209
—— Dolmage, Cecil Goodrich Julius, lxix. 245
—— Drayson, Major-Gen. Alfred William, lxii. 241
—— Dunkin, Edwin, lix. 221
—— Dunkin, Richard, lvi. 197
—— Elger, Thomas Gwyn Empy, lvii. 210
—— Ellery, Robert Lewis John, lxix. 245
—— Esdaile, James Kennedy, lxviii. 231
—— Farncombe, George Richard, lvii. 211
—— Farnham, Lord [Somerset Henry Maxwell], lxi. 183
—— Farrar, Rev. Adam Storey, lxvi. 174
—— Fasel, Vincent, liv. 194
—— Finnemore, Robert Isaac, lxvii. 231
—— Francis, William, lxiv. 279
—— Freeman, Rev. Alexander, lviii. 136
—— Freeman, Joseph H., lxvii. 232
—— Gatty, Charles Henry, lxiv. 279
—— Gay, Edward, lxix. 246
—— Gill, James, lxi. 185
—— Glaisher, James, lxiv. 280
—— Gledhill, Joseph, lxvii. 232
—— Godward, William, lviii. 137
—— Gordon, Thomas, lxx. 299
—— Gothard, Eugen von, lxx. 299
—— Graham, Sir Cyril C., lvi. 199
—— Grant, Robert, liii. 210
—— Green, Nathaniel Everett, lx. 318
—— Griffin, Commander Edward John, lxiii. 198
—— Grimthorpe, Lord [E. B. Denison], lxvi. 174
—— Harnett, William, lxiv. 287
—— Harrison, Augustus S., lv. 193
—— Hartnup, John, liii. 218
—— Hartree, John Penn, lxii. 242
—— Hasłam, John Horsley, lxv. 336
—— Henderson, Rev. Andrew, lxv. 337
—— Herschel, Alexander Stewart, lxviii. 231
—— Hilger, Adam, lviii. 138
—— Hilger, Otto, lxiii. 199
—— Hind, John Russell, lvi. 200
—— Hippisley, John, lix. 225
—— Hirst, Thomas Archer, liii. 218
—— Hopkins, Benjamin John, lv. 193
—— Horsley, Charles, lxv. 337
—— Howe, Alexander Hamilton, lvii. 212
—— Howlett, Rev. Frederick, lxix. 247
—— Hughes, Frederick Robert, lvi. 205
—— Hunt, George, lvii. 213
—— Hutchison, William Benjamin, lix. 226
—— Inverclyde, Lord [Sir John Burns], lxii. 242

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*) :—
—— Johnson, Richard, lv. 194
—— Johnson, Rev. Samuel Jenkins, lxvi. 176,
—— —— Erratum, lxvi. 349
—— Johnston, William, lxvii. 233
—— Joly, Charles Jasper, lxvi. 177
—— Jones, James Robert, lvii. 214
—— Jones, John Harvey, lvii. 213
—— Kaye, Captain A. Lister, lvi. 206
—— Keeler, James Edward, lxi. 197
—— Keig, Thomas, lvii. 214
—— Kelvin, Lord [Sir William Thomson], lxviii. 234
—— Kennedy, Arthur, lxiii. 198
—— Kennelly, David Joseph, lxviii. 237
—— Kibbler, William Ambrose, lxiv. 287
—— Kinns, Samuel, lxiv. 288
—— Kleiber, Joseph, liii. 219
—— Knightley, Thomas Edward, lxvi. 178
—— Knott, George, lv. 195
—— Lardner, George Darley, lxiii. 199
—— Lee, Thomas, liii. 220
—— Leigh, James, lv. 197
—— Lenehan, Henry Alfred, lxix. 248
—— Lethbridge, William, lxii. 242
—— Lowe, Edward Joseph, lxi. 185
—— McClean, Frank, lxv. 338
—— MacGregor, William Grant, lxv. 342
—— MacKenzie, Thomas, lxiv. 288
—— Mackereth, Rev. Thomas, lvii. 215
—— McLandsborough, John, lxi. 186
—— Maguire, Joseph, lviii. 138
—— Marshall, John, lx. 320
—— Marth, Albert, lviii. 139
—— Martin, Arthur Burnett, lxiv. 289
—— Meldrum, Charles, lxii. 243
—— Melhuish, Arthur James, lvi. 206
—— Michell, William Edwards, liii. 221
—— Molesworth, Major Percy Braybrooke, lxix. 248
—— Moore, Benjamin Theophilus, lx. 321
—— Morgan, John, lv. 198
—— Mummery, Rev. Isaac Vale, liii. 221
—— Nevins, Albert Edward, liv. 194
—— Newton, Francis Murray, lxiv. 289
—— Newton, Frederic, lxx. 300
—— Newton, John, lx. 321
—— Nicholls, Alfred Edward, lxvii. 233
—— Noble, Capt. William, lxv. 342
—— Nursing Row, Ankitam Venkata, liii. 222
—— Ommaney, Admiral Sir Erasmus, lxv. 343
—— Orpen, Francis Henry Samuel, liv. 195
—— Page, William Irving, lxiv. 290
—— Palmer, Major-Gen. Henry Spencer, liv. 196
—— Parkes, Samuel Hickling, lvii. 216
—— Pearce, Horace, lxi. 187
—— Peek, Sir Cuthbert Edgar, lxii. 244
—— Pender, Sir John, lvii. 216
—— Penrose, Francis Cranmer, lxiv. 290
—— Perigal, Henry, lix. 226
—— Perkins, Rev. Thomas, lxviii. 238

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Petrie, James George, lxviii. 238
—— Pierson, William Montgomery, lxv. 344
—— Pihl, Oluf Andreas Löwold, lvi. 206
—— Pirbright, Baron [Henry de Worms], lxiv. 291
—— Powell, Eyre Burton, lxv. 344
—— Price, Rev. Bartholomew, lix. 228
—— Prince, Charles Leeson, lx. 321
—— Pritchard, Rev. Charles, liv. 198
—— Pulsford, George Carter, lx. 324
—— Radford, William T., lxi. 187
—— Rankin, James, lxix. 249
—— Ranyard, Arthur Cowper, lv. 198
—— Rawson, Robert, lxvii. 234
—— Rees, Sir Josiah, lxi. 188
—— Reynolds, William John, lxvii. 236
—— Richards, Rev. Walter John Bruce, lxv. 345
—— Riches, Edward Henry, lxix. 250
—— Roberts, Isaac, lxv. 345
—— Robson, Thomas, lxviii. 238
—— Roe, Prebendary Henry, lv. 201
—— Roger, James Cruikshank, lx. 324
—— Rosse, Earl of, lxix. 250
—— Routh, Edward John, lxviii. 239
—— Roxburgh, William, lviii. 142
—— Russell, Henry Chamberlain, lxviii. 241
—— Rylands, Thomas Glazebrook, lxi. 188
—— Sadler, Herbert, lix. 229
—— Scott, Benjamin, liii. 222
—— Scott, James Lidderdale, lxix. 253
—— Seward, Harold, lxiv. 292
—— Sewell, Philip Edward, lxvii. 236
—— Simms, William, lxvii. 237
—— Slatter, Rev. John, lx. 325
—— Smelt, Maurice Allen, lxv. 347
—— Smith, Alfred Fish, lix. 230
—— Smith, Basil Woodd, lxii. 245
—— Smith, John Peter George, lxx. 300
—— Smyth, Charles Piazzi, lxi. 189
—— Stanley, William Ford, lxx. 300
—— Steele, Capt. John, lxv. 347
—— Stewart, Charles, lviii. 143
—— Stone, Edward James, lviii. 143
—— Sutton, Wadham Locke, lvii. 217
—— Taylor, Thomas, liii. 223
—— Teasdale, Washington, lxiv. 293
—— Thompson, Sir Henry, lxv. 347
—— Thornthwaite, William Henry E., lxix. 253
—— Tomlinson, William, lv. 201
—— Toynbee, Capt. Henry, lxx. 301
—— Turnbull, George, liii. 224
—— Venables, Rev. George, lxvii. 238
—— Villiers, Josias Edward de, lix. 230
—— Vines, William Reynolds, lviii. 152
—— Walker, Charles Clement, lviii. 152
—— Wall, George, lv. 202
—— Wardell, William Henry, lxiv. 295
—— Waters, Sidney, lvii. 217
—— Watson, William Livingstone, lxiv. 295

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*) :—
—— Waugh, Rev. William Robert Maurice, lxvi. 178
—— Weir, Thomas, lxix. 254
—— Wharton, Admiral Sir William James Lloyd, lxi. 179
—— White, Alfred, lvi. 208
—— Williams, George, lix. 231
—— Williams, William Mattieu, liii. 224
—— Wilson, William Edward, lxix. 254
—— Wiltshire, Rev. Thomas, lxiii. 200
—— Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker, liv. 204
—— Wortham, Hale, lx. 325
—— Wrigley, Rev. Alfred, lix. 232
—— Young, Charles Augustus, lxix. 257
—— Young, James Henry, lxi. 196
—— Young, Jesse, lxx. 302
—— Zenger, Carl Venceslas, lxix. 255
Obituary Notice: Hon. Member :—
—— Clerke, Miss Agnes Mary, lxvii. 230
Obliquity, On the value of the, used in the conversion of the Moon's ecliptic into equatorial co-ordinates, A. M. W. Downing, lxix. 618
Observatories, Council note on Mountain, liii. 289
—— on Mont Blanc, Council note on the, liv. 264
—— New, Council note on, lv. 257 ; lvi. 288 ; lvii. 307
—— Astrophysical, of the future, On the equipment of, G. J. Stoney, lvi. 452
—— Expedition for ascertaining the best location of, P. Lowell, lxiii. 42
—— The National Argentine, J. M. Thome, lxiii. 549
—— Work at various. See the Reports of individual Observatories (or Observers) under their respective headings
Occultations of Planets by the Moon. See Moon, Occultations of Planets by the
Occultations of Stars by the Moon. See Moon, Occultations of Stars by the
Occultations of Stars by Planets. See Planetary Occultations
Odell-Sorrell, A. T., Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Officers and Council, List of, 1893–4, liii. 324 ; 1894–5, liv. 284 ; 1895–6, lv. 277 ; 1896–7, lvi. 308 ; 1897–8, lvii. 329 ; 1898–9, lviii. 254 ; 1899–1900, lix. 325 ; 1900–1, lx. 416 ; 1901–2, lxi. 306 ; 1902–3, lxii. 344 ; 1903–4, lxiii. 291 ; 1904–5, lxiv. 402 ; 1905–6, lxv. 426 ; 1906–7, lxvi. 262 ; 1907–8, lxvii. 314 ; 1908–9, lxviii. 331 ; 1909–10, lxix. 345 ; 1910–11, lxx. 414
Olsen, O. T., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 393
Ommanney, Admiral Sir Erasmus, Obituary notice of, lxv. 343
Optical sine-condition, The, A. E. Conrady, lxv. 501
Optics. See Mirrors, Telescopes
Orbits, Determination of the equations for the perturbation of the inclination and node of an orbit, R. Bryant, liii. 116
—— A general method for facilitating the solution of Kepler's equation by mechanical means, T. J. J. See, lv. 425
—— The discovery of the graphical method for solving Kepler's equation by means of a curve of sines, T. J. J. See, lvi. 54
—— A graphical method of solving Kepler's equation, H. C. Plummer, lvi. 317
—— On the mean distance of a planet, as a function of three heliocentric distances and the observed times, Shin Hirayama, lxii. 620
—— Oscillating Satellites, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 436
—— —— Second paper, lxiv. 98
—— Short method for the calculation of, D. A. Pio, lxiv. 134
—— Elliptic determination of, from three observations ; ratios of the triangles, S. Hirayama, lxvi. 420

Orbits (*continued*) :—
—— Some points connected with the determination of, H. C. Plummer, lxvi. 491
—— A simple method of obtaining an approximate solution of Kepler's equation, A. A. Rambaut, lxvi. 519
—— Note on a mechanical solution of Kepler's equation, H. C. Plummer, lxvii. 67
—— Some remarks on Lambert's theorem, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 181
—— See also Earth, Moon, Jupiter's Satellites, Comet Halley
Orbits, Periodic, Council note on G. H. Darwin's researches on, lviii. 208
—— —— in the neighbourhood of centres of libration, H. C. Plummer, lxii. 6
—— —— E. T. Whittaker, lxii. 186
—— —— in the restricted problem of three bodies, E. T. Whittaker, lxii. 346
—— —— On certain families of, G. H. Darwin, lxx. 108
—— —— —— Note on the above paper, G. H. Darwin, lxx. 604
Orpen, F. H. S., Obituary notice of, liv. 195
O'Sullivan, Capt. M. J., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Ottway, William, Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Oudemans, J. A. C., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 241
Owen, Henry, Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
Owen, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Owens, Capt. E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 393
Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, Estimations of magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, liii. 33, 126; lv. 164
—— Observations of the Moon made during the year 1893, etc., E. J. Stone, liv. 3
—— Comparison of the results of the Radcliffe Catalogue, 1890, with those contained in the Greenwich Five-year Catalogue, 1890, E. J. Stone, lv. 21
—— Observations of Comets *Sawerthal*, 1888; *Davidson*, 1889; *Wolf*, 1891; *Holmes*, 1892; *Rordame-Quénisset*, 1893; and *Encke*, 1894, lv. 161
—— A systematic comparison of the places of stars in the Radcliffe Catalogue, 1890, and the Cape Catalogue for 1880, E. J. Stone, lv. 292
—— Observations of occultations of stars during the total lunar eclipse of 1895 March 10, lv. 333
—— Observations of Comets *Encke*, 1894, and *Swift*, 1895 August 20, lvi. 81
—— On the sensibly cylindrical form of the pivots of the transit circle of the, E. J. Stone, lvi. 338
—— Observations of Comet *Perrine*, 1896 November 2, lvii. 18
—— Observation of Comet *Perrine*, 1895 IV., lvii. 19
—— Observations of Comet *Brooks*, c 1896 (1889 V.), lvii. 83
—— Observations of Comet 1896 I. (*Perrine-Lamp*), lvii. 181
—— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— Transit circle observations of Comet 1896 III. (*Swift*), lvii. 425
—— Observations of Comets 1896 III. (*Swift*) and 1896 IV. (*Sperra*), lvii. 498
—— Observations of Comets *Perrine*, 1896 November 2, and *Perrine*, 1896 December 8, lvii. 558
—— Observations of meteors on 1897 November 13–15, lviii. 49
—— Occultation of *Ceres* by the Moon, 1897 November 13, lviii. 49
—— Occultations of the *Pleiades* by the Moon, 1897 July 23 and 1898 January 3, lviii. 103
—— Observations of Planet (433) *Eros*, and of Comet *Tuttle*, lix. 387
—— Observations of the *Leonids* of 1899 November 14, 15, lx. 165

Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Note on the unpublished observations made at the, 1774–1838, A. A. Rambaut, lx. 265
—— Observations of the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, lx. 593
—— Occultations of *Saturn*, 1900 June 13 and September 3, lxi. 22
—— The *Leonids*, 1900, lxi. 89
—— Observations of the new Star in *Perseus*, lxi. 348, 390
—— —— Further observations, lxi. 467, 544
—— Estimations of magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ* in 1899–1900, with the mean results for the years 1892–1900, lxi. 543
—— —— Erratum, lxiii. 508
—— Further observations of the new Star in *Perseus*, lxii. 78, 586
—— The *Leonids*, 1901, lxii. 171
—— Observations of Comet *Tempel* 2, 1899 IV., lxii. 628
—— Occultations observed during the lunar eclipse of 1903 April 11, lxiii. 398
—— Further observations of the new Star in *Auriga*, with the mean magnitude for the years 1892–1903, lxiii. 508
—— Further observations of the new Star in *Perseus*, lxiii. 509
—— Observations of the new Star in *Gemini*, lxiii. 510
—— Decline of the visual magnitude of 159.1904 *Pegasi*, as observed at the, W. Wickham, lxv. 161
—— Observation of the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1905 August 29–30, lxvi. 7
—— Magnitude of *o Ceti* (*Mira*), 1906 December 14 to 1907 February 16, lxvii. 412
—— Observations of *Daniel's* Comet 1907 *d*, lxviii. 574
—— Places of *Halley's* Comet 1909–1910, deduced from photographs taken at the, A. A. Rambaut, lxx. 497
—— Report of proceedings of, liii. 248 ; liv. 224 ; lv. 218 ; lvi. 233 ; lvii. 255 ; lviii. 179 ; lix. 257 ; lx. 350 ; lxi. 226 ; lxii. 272 ; lxiii. 225 ; lxiv. 319 ; lxv. 365 ; lxvi. 200 ; lxvii. 258 ; lxviii. 272 ; lxix. 275 ; lxx. 324
—— See Star Catalogues
Oxford, University Observatory, Observations of the *Leonid* meteors, lvii. 73
—— Note on the geographical position of, A. J. Walker, lix. 557
—— Observations of the *Leonids* of 1899, lx. 164 ; 1900, lxi. 89
—— Optical distortion of the microscope of one of the measuring machines, H. C. Plummer, lxiv. 640
—— Distribution of stars on the plates in zones $+25°$ to $+31°$, F. A. Bellamy, lxiv. 649
—— Report of proceedings of, liii. 249 ; liv. 225 ; lv. 219 ; lvi. 235 ; lvii. 256 ; lviii. 181 ; lix. 259 ; lx. 353 ; lxi. 228 ; lxii. 273 ; lxiii. 226 ; lxiv. 321 ; lxv. 367 ; lxvi. 201 ; lxvii. 260 ; lxviii. 274 ; lxix. 276 ; lxx. 326

Page, W. I., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 290
Palmer, Major-General H. S., Obituary notice of, liv. 196
Papers, The submission of previously published, Council note on, liii. 183 ; liv. 192
Papers read before the Society, List of, liii. 298 ; liv. 268 ; lv. 260 ; lvi. 289 ; lvii. 311 ; lviii. 232 ; lix. 305 ; lx. 396 ; lxi. 283 ; lxii. 323 ; lxiii. 271 ; lxiv. 378
Paris. See Star Catalogues
Parker, A. E., Observations of a Comet (1895, *Perrine*) in New South Wales, lvi. 337
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. Kreutz, lvi. 391
Parker, Rev. T. D., Elected a Fellow, lv. 407

Parkes, S. H., Obituary notice of, lvii. 216
Parkhurst, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Parnell, John, Death of, lxii. 236
Payn, Howard, Elected a Fellow, lx. 173
Peach, F. E., Elected a Fellow, lix. 523
Pearce, Horace, Obituary notice of, lxi. 187
Pearsall, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lx. 571
Pearson, Karl, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 657
—— On some points with regard to the light fluctuation of variable stars; a rejoinder to Mr. H. C. Plummer's criticisms, lxix. 573
—— A last word on the correlation of variable stars, lxx. 228
Pearson, Karl, and Julia Bell, On some points with regard to the light fluctuation of variable stars, lxix. 128
—— —— Reply to the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 348
—— —— On the mass-determination of parallaxes, lxx. 532
Pearson, Karl, Winifred Gibson and, Further considerations on the correlations of stellar characters, lxviii. 415
Peek, Sir C. E., Observations of the variable Star *S Ursæ Majoris*, liii. 127
—— On certain variable stars having the appearance visually of planetary nebulæ, liii. 337
—— Report of his Observatory (Rousdon), liii. 253; liv. 228; lv. 223; lvi. 238; lvii. 260; lviii. 186; lix. 263; lx. 357; lxi. 232; lxii. 276; lxiii. 229; lxiv. 328; lxv. 371
—— Obituary notice of, lxii. 244
Peek, Sir Wilfrid, Report of his Observatory (Rousdon), lxvi. 208; lxvii. 263; lxviii. 279; lxix. 283; lxx. 331
Pender, Sir John, Obituary notice of, lvii. 216
Pendulum Observations in India, G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, lxix. 383
Penrose, F. C., A method of clearing a lunar distance, lvii. 155
—— Graphical method for the determination of the local times of contact in a solar eclipse, lx. 483
—— Obituary notice of, lxiv. 290
Peridier, Julien, Elected a Fellow, lxix. 471
Perigal, Henry, Obituary notice of, lix. 226
Perkins, Rev. Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxviii. 238
Perrine, C. D., Note on Espin's object in *Perseus*, lix. 156
—— Elected an Associate, lxiv. 683
Perrins, C. W. D., Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Perrott, Bert, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Personal Equation, The effect of personality in observations of the Sun's Right Ascension on the determination of the position of the ecliptic, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, liv. 415
—— depending on magnitude affecting the R.A.'s of the Cambridge Zone Catalogue, A. R. Hinks, lvii. 473
—— On the various forms of, in meridian transits of stars, T. H. Safford, lvii. 504
—— —— Errata, lviii. 32
—— Additional note on, T. H. Safford, lviii. 38
—— On the 'Two-method,' W. W. Bryant, lviii. 282
—— On the variation of, with stellar magnitude, as deduced from measures of photographic plates, H. H. Turner, lx. 3
—— Further investigation of the 'Two-method,' W. W. Bryant, lxi. 408
—— Küstner's determination of magnitude equation, H. H. Turner, lxii. 3
—— Further note on the origin of magnitude equation in photographic measures, H. H. Turner, lxv. 228
—— depending on magnitude, Determinations of, D. Gill and S. S. Hough, lxvii. 366

Personal Equation (*continued*) :—
—— Magnitude equation in long-exposure photographs, F. J. M. Stratton, lxx. 508
Perth Observatory (Western Australia), Observations of the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 November 22, lxi. 376
—— Observations of Comet 1901 I., lxi. 630
—— Observation of the total eclipse of the Moon, 1902 April 22, lxii. 582
—— Observation of *Saturn* on 1902 July 17, lxii. 627
—— Proposed plan of the basic work of the, W. E. Cooke, lxvi. 347
—— Report of the proceedings of, lvii. 267 ; lviii. 193 ; lx. 364 ; lxi. 383 ; lxii. 285 ; lxiii. 235 ; lxiv. 339 ; lxvi. 213 ; lxvii. 265 ; lxviii. 280 ; lxix. 285 ; lxx. 337
Perturbation. See Celestial Mechanics, Orbit, Earth, Orbit of
Peters, William, Death of, lv. 188
Petrie, J. G., Obituary notice of, lxviii. 238
Phillips, Rev. E. A., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 1
Phillips, Rev. E. S., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Phillips, M. A., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Phillips, Rev. T. E. R., The extra-equatorial currents of *Jupiter* during the apparition of 1897–98, lix. 79
—— Elected a Fellow, lix. 437
—— Observations of *Mars* during the apparition of 1898–99, lx. 41
—— The extra-equatorial currents of *Jupiter* in 1899, lx. 210
—— Observations of *Mars* in 1903, lxiv. 39
—— Observations of *Jupiter* during the apparition of 1906–7, lxvii. 522
—— —— Errata, lxviii. 80
—— Observations of *Jupiter* during the apparition of 1907–8, lxix. 33
—— Note on the variations in brightness of *Halley's* comet, lxx. 183
—— Report of his Observatory (Ashtead), lxx. 332
Photography—Celestial :—Enlarged star and moon photographs, H. C. Russell, liii. 39
—— Council note on the photographic chart of the heavens, liii. 296
—— —— on astronomical photography, lv. 256
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Dr. Isaac Roberts for his work in the photography of clusters and nebulæ, W. de W. Abney, lv. 271
—— Council note on astronomical photography, lvi. 278
—— —— on lunar photography, lix. 302
—— Photographs of comets and of the Milky Way, E. E. Barnard, lix. 354
—— On the disappearance of star images from photographic plates, and their recovery by the aid of a chemical process, Isaac Roberts, lxi. 14
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor E. C. Pickering for his researches on Variable Stars and his work in astronomical photography, E. B. Knobel, lxi. 293
—— Note relating to the preservation of negatives, F. A. Bellamy, lxiii. 71
—— Note on the reproduction and publication of the photographs taken for the Astrographic Chart at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 132
—— Note on Celestial Photographs by G. W. Ritchey, recently presented to the Society, lxiii. 395
—— Address on photography of the solar surface, on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor G. E. Hale, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 388
—— Photographic chart of the heavens to Argelander's scale 1° = 20 mm., J. Franklin-Adams, lxiv. 608
—— Photographs taken at Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, G. E. Hale, lxx. 175
—— Council note on the Astrographic Catalogue and Chart, liii. 296 ; liv. 260 ; lv. 255 ; lvi. 278 ; lvii. 298 ; lix. 295 ; lx. 380 ; lxi. 280 ; lxiii. 269 ; lxiv. 374 ; lxv. 403 ; lxvi. 235 ; lxvii. 287 ; lxviii. 305 : lxix. 313 ; lxx. 376

Photography—Celestial (*continued*):—
—— Sydney and Melbourne plates of the Astrographic Catalogue, Joint report of the Directors of the Sydney and Melbourne Observatories, 1899, lx. 363; 1900, lxi. 382; 1901, lxii. 284; 1902, lxiii. 235; 1903, lxiv. 338
Photography—Instruments, Adjustments, and Errors:—
—— Telescopic objectives for photographic purposes, H. D. Taylor, liii. 359
—— To adjust the polar axis of equatorial telescope for photographic purposes, A. A. Rambaut, liv. 85
—— Notes on photographs taken with a visual telescope, H. F. Newall, liv. 373
—— The formation of photographic star-discs, H. F. Newall, liv. 515
—— On the relative efficiency of a reflector and of portrait lenses, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 372
—— On the comparison of reflector and portrait lens photographs, E. E. Barnard, lvii. 10
—— Inequality in apparent diurnal movement of stars due to refraction, and a method of allowing for it in astronomical photography, A. A. Rambaut, lvii. 50
—— A photographic zenith tube, H. H. Turner, lvii. 355
—— The concave grating for stellar photography, C. L. Poor and S. A. Mitchell, lviii. 291
—— On some attempts to counteract certain effects of refraction in stellar photography, A. R. Hinks, lviii. 428
—— The new photographic equatorial of the Cambridge Observatory, R. S. Ball, lix. 152
—— Errors of star photographs due to optical distortion of the object-glass, H. H. Turner, lix. 438, 466
—— On the curvature of star-trails on a photographic plate as a means of investigating optical distortion, H. H. Turner, lix. 478
—— The construction and use of réseaux, A. R. Hinks, lix. 530
—— Description of a floating photographic zenith telescope, B. Cookson, lxi. 315
—— —— Errata, lxi. 636
—— Küstner's determination of magnitude equation, H. H. Turner, lxii. 3
—— On the relative number of star images photographed in different parts of a plate, and on the performance of various object-glasses in this respect, H. H. Turner, lxii. 434
—— Note on binding together réseaux and plates, J. A. Hardcastle, lxiii. 72
—— Description of the lenses and mount of Mr. Franklin-Adams's photographic telescope, H. Dennis Taylor and Alfred Taylor, lxiv. 613, 624
—— A possible source of error in measures of star places due to defective centring of the object-glass, H. H. Turner, lxv. 54
—— Further note on the origin of magnitude equation in photographic measures, H. H. Turner, lxv. 228
—— Distortion in photographic images with the 13-inch astrographic object-glass of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxv. 663
—— Reproduction photographique des réseaux astrophotographiques, H. Bourget, lxvi. 49
—— Errors of a photographed réseau, W. H. M. Christie, A. S. Eddington, and C. Davidson, lxvii. 175
—— Note on the permanency of photo-visual lenses, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxviii. 19
—— —— Addendum to, H. Dennis Taylor, lxviii. 28

Photography—Instruments, Adjustments, and Errors (*continued*) :—
—— On the relative numbers of star images photographed in different parts of the plates for the Oxford portion of the Astrographic Catalogue, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 397
—— Electric heater for use in a plateholder on damp nights, The Astronomer Royal, lxix. 627
—— Magnitude equation in long-exposure photographs, F. J. M. Stratton, lxx. 508
Photography — Measures and Reductions:—Council note on Jacoby's measures of Rutherfurd's star photographs, liii. 286
—— Micrometer for measuring plates of the astrophotographic chart, W. H. M. Christie, liii. 326
—— Preliminary note on the reduction of measures of photographic plates, H. H. Turner, liv. 11
—— —— Note on the above paper, F. W. Dyson, liv. 573
—— Measurements and comparison of a set of four plates for the Astrographic Chart, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lv. 60
—— The measurement and reduction of plates for the Astrographic Chart, H. H. Turner, lv. 102
—— Note on the measurement of paper prints of stellar photographs, H. H. Turner, lvi. 26
—— Determination of positions of stars for the Astrographic Catalogue at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lvi. 114
—— On the systematic errors of measures on photographic plates, H. H. Turner, lvi, 310
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lvi. 315
—— Note on the solution by least squares of the equations arising in the reduction of photographic star-plates, H. Jacoby, lvi. 424
—— The differential refraction to terms of higher order than the first, H. H. Turner, lvii. 133
—— Notes on the reduction of stellar photographs, A. A. Rambaut, lvii. 591
—— Personality in measurements of photographs for the Astrographic Catalogue, H. H. Turner, lvii. 621
—— On a new instrument for measuring the astrographic plates, D. Gill, lix. 61
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lix. 135
—— On a simple method of comparing the Bonn Durchmusterung with photographic plates, H. H. Turner, lx. 427
—— Note on the accuracy of the reproductions of the Astrographic Chart published by the French Observatories, H. H. Turner, lx. 617
—— Formulæ and tables for connecting co-ordinates on different photographs, especially different plates of the Astrographic Chart, H. H. Turner, lxi. 422
—— The Cambridge machine for measuring celestial photographs, A. R. Hinks, lxi. 444
—— On the accuracy of photographic measures, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 618
—— On the accuracy of measures on photographs, remarks on recent papers by M. Lœwy and Mr. H. C. Plummer, A. R. Hinks, lxii. 132
—— On the accuracy of measures on photographs, second note, H. C. Plummer, lxii. 506
—— Sur la précision des mésures photographiques, réponse à M. Plummer, M. Lœwy, lxiii. 2
—— On the accuracy of photographic measures, third note ; reply to M. Lœwy, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 14

Photography—Measures and Reductions (*continued*) :—
—— Another form of micrometer for measuring star positions, H. C. Russell, lxiii. 39
—— Note on plate constants, F. W. Dyson, lxiii. 134
—— Graphical method of applying to photographic measures the terms of the second order in the differential refraction, A. R. Hinks, lxiii. 138
—— On the use of the stereo-comparator for plates on which a réseau has been impressed, Max Wolf, lxiv. 112
—— Note on the determinations of positions and magnitude of stars in the Greenwich portion of the Astrographic Catalogue, lxiv. 449
—— The new Greenwich micrometer for measurement of photographs of *Eros*, The Astronomer Royal, lxiv. 626
—— Optical distortion of the microscope of one of the Oxford measuring machines, H. C. Plummer, lxiv. 640
—— Influence of the plate constants on the accuracy of position of an object measured, H. C. Plummer, lxiv. 645
—— Note on the formulæ for connecting standard co-ordinates with Right Ascension and Declination, F. W. Dyson, lxiv. 647
—— On the determination of proper motions without reference to meridian places, A. R. Hinks, lxv. 713
—— Photographic places of stars in the Paris *Eros* circular, A. R. Hinks, lxvii. 70
—— On the possibility of improving the places of the reference stars for the Astrographic Catalogue, H. H. Turner, lxvii. 108
—— Construction of a standard catalogue of photographic places, A. R. Hinks, lxviii. 82
—— The relation between position angle and distance and standard [photographic] co-ordinates, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 100
—— A method for the reduction of photographs of comets, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 191
—— Formulæ and Tables, applicable to all declinations for converting the Right Ascension and Declination of a star into standard co-ordinates referred to a given centre and conversely, A. A. Rambaut, lxx. 655
Photography—Photographic Magnitudes and Statistics :—Errors that may arise in estimating photographic star magnitudes, liv. 65
—— Remarks on Dr. Roberts's photographs of star clusters, E. B. —— Knobel, liv. 509
—— The distribution of stars photographed at the Oxford University Observatory for the Astrographic Catalogue, Zones +25° to +29°, F. A. Bellamy, lx. 12
—— Comparison of the diameters of the images of stars on the Greenwich plates of the Astrographic Chart with their magnitudes in the Bonn Durchmusterung, F. W. Dyson and H. P. Hollis, lx. 17
—— —— Erratum, lx. 172
—— The relative number of star images photographed in different parts of a plate, H. H. Turner, lxii. 434
—— Statistics of stars in a zone of 5° from +65° to +70° counted on photographs for the Astrographic Chart and Catalogue (communicated by the Astronomer Royal), lxiii. 120
—— An examination of the relative star-density in different parts of the plates forming the Harvard photographic sky-map, J. C. W. Herschel, lxiv. 118
—— Distribution of stars on the plates of the Oxford zones +25° to +31° of the Astrographic Chart, F. A. Bellamy, lxiv. 649
—— Formula connecting diameters of photographic images with stellar magnitude, H. H. Turner, lxv. 755

Photography—Photographic Magnitudes and Statistics (*continued*) :—
—— On the relative numbers of star images photographed in different parts of the plates of the Astrographic Catalogue (Oxford portion), H. H. Turner, lxviii. 397
—— Proposal for the comparison of the stellar magnitude scales of the different observatories taking part in the Astrographic Catalogue, H. H. Turner, lxix. 392
Photography—Reproduction of Photographs by The Society, Arrangement with Messrs Eyre & Spottiswoode for the, liii. 350
—— Announcement respecting the reproduction of astronomical photographs, lv. 408 ; lvi. 2
—— List of reproductions of celestial photographs, lix. 210 ; lx. 304; lxi. 172 ; lxii. 226 ; lxiii. 186 ; lxiv. 262 ; lxv. 328 ; lxvi. 156 ; lxvii. 222 ; lxviii. 226 ; lxix. 236 ; lxx. 289
Photometry, Council note on photometric observations of planets, liv. 256
—— —— on the Harvard Photometric Catalogue of Southern Stars, lvii. 294
—— On the use of the electric light for the artificial star of Zöllner's Photometer, W. de Sitter, lix. 341
—— Council note on stellar photometry, lxii. 313
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 616
Pickering, E. C., The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches on variable stars and his work in astronomical photography, lxi. 293
Pickering, W. H., The green flash at sunset, lxi. 629
—— —— Additional note on, lxii. 85
—— Proposals respecting lunar nomenclature, lxviii. 142
—— Elected an Associate, lxx. 567
Pierson, W. M., Obituary notice of, lxv. 344
Pihl, O. A. L., Obituary notice of, lvi. 206
Pillans, Roland, Elected a Fellow, liv. 1
Pio, D. A., Longitude from Moon culminations, lix. 513
—— Short method for the calculation of the orbits of celestial bodies, lxiv. 134
Pirbright, Baron [Henry de Worms], Obituary notice of, lxiv. 291
Planetary Occultations, Occultation of DM + 4°123 by *Mars*, 1893 January 14, A. M. W. Downing, liii. 64
—— A probable occultation of 41 *Librœ* by *Uranus*, 1897 September 8, J. Tebbutt, lviii. 21
—— A possible occultation of *A Geminorum* by *Venus*, 1900 May 27–28, W. W. Bryant, lx. 442
Planetary Phenomena, Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. W. F. Denning for his observations of, and other Astronomical work, R. S. Ball, lviii. 242
Planetary Theory. See Celestial Mechanics, Orbits, Earth, Orbit of
Planets, Photometric observations of, Council note on, liv. 256
—— The best methods of determining the positions of, by observation, D. Gill, liv. 344
—— brightness of the, Note on the computation of the, A. Marth, liv. 388
—— dimensions of, Council note on Professor Barnard's measures of the, lviii. 216
—— The physical aspect of the, Council note on, during 1898, lix. 294
—— Reductions of extra-meridian observations of, P. H. Cowell, lxii. 503
—— Geocentric places of the major, for 1906, calculated from the American Ephemeris Tables and from Le Verrier's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxiv. 421
—— Council note on a supposed Ultra-Neptunian planet, lxx. 344
—— See also *Mercury, Venus, Mars*, etc.
Planets, Minor. See Minor Planets.

Planets and Satellites, Council note on the discovery of, 1907, lxviii. 288
Planisphere, A Chinese, E. B. Knobel, lxix. 435
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 614
Plummer, H. C., A graphical method of solving Kepler's equation, lvi. 317
—— Elected a Fellow, lx. 81
—— An application of projective geometry to binary star orbits, lx. 485
—— On a method of reducing occultations of stars by the Moon, together with the reduction of occultations observed on three occasions at the Liverpool Observatory, lxi. 145
—— —— Erratum, lxi. 384
—— Note on Mr. Bryan Cookson's paper on the accuracy of eye observations of meteors and the determination of their radiant points, lxi. 368
—— A method of mechanically compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat, lxi. 402
—— Note on the geometry of the siderostat, lxi. 459
—— On the accuracy of photographic measures, being a discussion of a recent paper by M. Loewy, lxi. 618
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, A. R. Hinks, lxii. 132
—— On periodic orbits in the neighbourhood of centres of libration, lxii. 6
—— On the images formed by a parabolic mirror. First paper: The geometrical theory, lxii. 352
—— On the accuracy of photographic measures; second note, lxii. 506
—— Note on the principle of the arithmetic mean, lxii. 545
—— —— Réponse à deux notes de M. H. C. Plummer, M. Loewy, lxiii. 2
—— On the accuracy of photographic measures; third note, reply to M. Loewy, lxiii. 14
—— On the images formed by a parabolic mirror; second paper, Influence on the measurement and reduction of a photograph, lxiii. 16
—— On Jacobi's method of facilitating the numerical solution of equations arising in the theory of secular perturbations, lxiii. 90
—— Note on the use of Mr. Aldis's tables of the function $\frac{1}{2}(\theta+\cos\theta)$ in determining the elements of an orbit, lxiii. 147
—— On oscillating satellites, lxiii. 436
—— —— Second paper, lxiv. 98
—— Note on the optical distortion of the microscope of one of the Oxford machines for measuring astronomical photographs, lxiv. 640
—— Note on the influence of the plate constants on the accuracy of the position of an object measured on a photograph, lxiv. 645
—— The positions of seventy stars in the cluster M. 13 *Herculis,* lxv. 79
—— On the possible effects of radiation on the motion of comets, with special reference to *Encke's* comet, lxv. 229
—— Notes on the cœlostat and siderostat, lxv. 487
—— Note on point distributions on a sphere, with some remarks on the determination of the apex of the Sun's motion, lxv. 565
—— Note on the motion about an attracting centre of slowly increasing mass, lxvi. 83
—— On some points connected with the determination of orbits, lxvi. 491
—— On the effects of radiation on the motions of comets; second note, lxvii. 63
—— Note on a mechanical solution of Kepler's equation, lxvii. 67
—— The relation between position-angle and distance and standard (photographic) co-ordinates, lxix. 100
—— Some remarks on Lambert's theorem, lxix. 181
—— A method for the reduction of comet photographs, lxix. 191
—— On correlation and the characters of variable stars, in reply to Professor Karl Pearson, lxix. 348
—— —— Rejoinder to criticisms in the above paper, Karl Pearson, lxix.

Plummer, H.C. (*continued*) :—
—— Proof of the formula for longitudinal aberration of a paraboloid at the centre of curvature. [Appendix to paper by Rev. C. D. P. Davies], lxix. 382
—— Note on the calculation of stellar aberration, lxix. 414
—— Note on the observed time of minimum phase of an *Algol* variable star, lxix. 417
—— On the theory of aberration, lxix. 496
—— On correlation and the characters of variable stars ; a second reply to Professor Karl Pearson, lxx. 4
—— Aberration day numbers for 1910, lxx. 80
—— On the theory of aberration and the principle of relativity, lxx. 252
—— —— An explanation, lxx. 478
—— The principal formulæ of interpolation and mechanical differentiation and integration, lxx. 266
—— Mr. Plummer's operator K, T. C. Hudson, lxx. 478
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 479
Plummer, W. E., Observations of comets made at the Liverpool Observatory, 1892–93, liii. 380
—— Observation of Comet 1893 *b* (*Rordame-Quénisset*), made at the Liverpool Observatory, liv. 34
—— Observations of Comet 1894 *a* (*Denning*) made at the Liverpool Observatory, liv. 386
—— Preliminary note on the position of the Liverpool Observatory, lv. 37
—— Observations of Comet II. 1894 (*Gale*), lv. 45
—— Cometary observations at the Liverpool Observatory, 1895, lvi. 503 ; 1896, lvii. 551
—— Occultation of the *Pleiades*, 1897 July 23, lviii. 19
—— Occultations of stars during the lunar eclipse of 1898 December 27, observed at the Liverpool Observatory, lix. 165
—— Observations of the lunar eclipse, 1899 December 16, at the Liverpool Observatory, lx. 222
—— Cometary observations at the Liverpool Observatory, 1899, lx. 520 ; 1902, lxiii. 88 ; 1902–03, lxiv. 783
—— The great cluster in *Hercules*, lxv. 801
—— Cometary observations at the Liverpool Observatory, 1904–05, lxvii. 97
Pogson, N. R., Note on his proposed atlas of variable stars, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lix. 57
—— Note on engraved charts of his proposed atlas of variable stars, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxi. 399
—— Observations of *U Geminorum*, edited by H. H. Turner, lxvii. 119
—— —— Erratum, lxvii. 496
Poincaré, Henri, Elected an Associate, lv. 1
—— Council note on his *Mécanique céleste*, lviii. 205 ; lix. 288
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his researches in celestial mechanics, lx. 406
Polarisation phenomena in the solar corona, 1905 August 30, H. F. Newall, lxvi. 475
Poor, C. L., Elected a Fellow, liv. 1
Poor, C. L., and S. A. Mitchell, The concave grating for stellar photography, lviii. 291
Porter, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 220
Porter, Rev. T. C., Observations taken at Vadsö during the total eclipse of the Sun, 1896 August 9, by passengers of the s.s. *Neptune*, lvii. 414
Post, C. A., Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Post, W. A., Elected a Fellow, liv. 285
Potsdam Astrophysical observations of motions of stars in the line of sight, Council note on the, liii. 287

Potsdam (*continued*) :—
—— Photometry, Council note on, lvi. 255
—— Astrophysical Observatory, Council note on publications of, lvi. 261
Potter, Rev. T. J., Death of, lix. 218
Potts, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 230
Powell, E. B., Obituary notice of, lxv. 344
Powell, L. R., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Power, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 315
—— Death of, lxviii. 231
Poynting, J. H., Historical note on the parallel plate double-image micrometer, liii. 330
—— Radiation in the solar system; its effect on temperature and its pressure on small bodies, lxiv., Appendix [1]
Pratt, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 423
Precession, Constant of, Council note on Professor Newcomb's researches on the, lviii. 214
—— —— determined from comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810) with modern Greenwich Observations, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxv. 428
Precession and Proper Motion, The relation between, R. H. M. Bosanquet, lv. 481
Preece, W. G., Observations of Halley's comet made on board s.s. *Miami*, lxx. 621
Presents announced, liii. 1, 54, 111, 326, 350, 422, 472 ; liv. 2, 41, 136, 286, 344, 404, 451 ; lv. 2, 52, 86, 279, 323, 345, 408 ; Erratum, lvi. 47 ; lvi. 2, 49, 86, 309, 369, 407, 443 ; lvii. 2, 34, 93, 331, 433, 503, 565 ; lviii. 1, 34, 78, 256, 344, 370, 414 ; lix. 2, 54, 123, 327, 371, 438, 523 ; lx. 2, 81, 173, 417, 449, 529, 571 ; lxi. 2, 67, 122, 308, 385, 422, 507 ; lxii. 2, 121, 180, 346, 434, 493, 535 ; lxiii. 2, 55, 119, 293, 325, 394, 423 ; lxiv. 2, 84, 156, 403, 524, 563, 684 ; lxv. 2, 103, 186, 428, 538, 658, 720 ; lxvi. 2, 33, 76, 264, 351, 403, 469 ; lxvii. 1, 107, 173, 315, 366, 425, 497 ; lxviii. 2, 82, 148, 333, 450, 495, 537 ; lxix. 2, 99, 163, 347, 472, 544, 616 ; lxx. 2, 108, 204, 416, 484, 567
Presidents of the Royal Astronomical Society :—
—— 1893–1895, Sir W. de W. Abney, liii. 321
—— 1895–1897, A. A. Common, lv. 277
—— 1897–1899, Sir R. S. Ball, lvii. 329
—— 1899–1900, Sir G. H. Darwin, lix. 325
—— 1900–1901, E. B. Knobel, lx. 416
—— 1901–1903, J. W. L. Glaisher, lxi. 306
—— 1903–1905, H. H. Turner, lxiii. 291
—— 1905–1907, W. H. Maw, lxv. 426
—— 1907–1909, H. F. Newall, lxvii. 314
—— 1909–1911, Sir D. Gill, lxix. 345
—— Note respecting photographs of past, liii. 326
Price, Rev. Bartholomew, Obituary notice of, lix. 228
Prince, C. L., Occultation of *Jupiter*, 1893 February 20, liii. 342
—— —— Erratum, liii. 420
—— Obituary notice of, lx. 321
Pritchard, Rev. Charles, Obituary notice of, liv. 198
Pritchard, T. H., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 1
Progress and Present State of the Society, December 1892, liii. 171 ; 1893, liv. 179 ; 1894, lv. 175 ; 1895, lvi. 175 ; 1896, lvii. 195 ; 1897, lviii. 115 ; 1898, lix. 203 ; 1899, lx. 295 ; 1900, lxi. 165 ; 1901, lxii. 219 ; 1902, lxiii. 179 ; 1903, lxiv. 255 ; 1904, lxv. 323 ; 1905, lxvi. 151 ; 1906, lxvii. 217 ; 1907, lxviii. 221 ; 1908, lxix. 231 ; 1909, lxx. 279
Proper Motions. See Stars
Pryor, Rev. R. C., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 385

Publications of the Society, liii. 183 ; liv. 192 ; lv. 187 ; lvi. 187 ; lx. 312 ; (change in the form of the Memoirs), lxi. 180 ; lxiii. 195 ; lxiv. 271 ; lxv. 332 ; lxvi. 161 ; lxvii. 226 ; lxviii. 230 ; lxix. 241 ; lxx. 296
—— Stock of, 1892, liii. 176 ; 1893, liv. 184 ; 1894, lv. 180 ; 1895, lvi. 180 ; 1896, lvii. 200 ; 1897, lviii. 120 ; 1898, lix. 208 ; 1899, lx. 302 ; 1900, lxi. 170 ; 1901, lxii. 224 ; 1902, lxiii. 184 ; 1903, lxiv. 260
Puiseux, Pierre, Proposals respecting lunar nomenclature, lxviii. 137
Pulkovo Observatory, Measures of double stars, Council note on, liv. 251
—— Comparison of the Catalogue, 1885, with the Greenwich Ten-year, 1880, and Five-year, 1890, Catalogues, W. G. Thackeray, lv. 25
Pulsford, G. C., Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
—— Obituary notice of, lx. 324

Quirk, Capt. H. G., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 85

R–D Discordance, Note on the, H. H. Turner, liv. 486
Radau, J. C. R., Council note on his researches on the lunar theory, liii. 278
—— Elected an Associate, lxv. 719
Radford, W. T., Obituary notice of, lxi. 187
Radiation in the solar system ; its effect on temperature and its pressure on small bodies, J. H. Poynting, lxiv., Appendix [1]
—— The possible effects of, on the motion of comets, with special reference to Encke's comet, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 229
—— The effects of, on the motion of comets, H. C. Plummer, lxvii. 63
—— The pressure of, on reflecting spherical particles, J. W. Nicholson, lxx. 544
Rafferty, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
Rambaut, A. A., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
—— Adjustment of the polar axis of an equatorial telescope for photographic purposes, liv. 85
—— Occultation of *α Virginis* observed at Dunsink, 1894 March 22, liv. 383
—— The effect of atmospheric dispersion on the position of a star, lv. 123
—— Partial eclipse of the Sun, 1895 March 25, lv. 337
—— On the inequality in the apparent diurnal movement of stars due to refraction, and on a method of allowing for it in astronomical photography, lvii. 50
—— Observations of the *Leonids* on 1896 November 13 and 14, lvii. 62
—— Notes on the reduction of stellar photographs, lvii. 591
—— Photographic observations of Comet *b* 1896, lvii. 605
—— Note on Dr. Gill's paper ' On the effect of chromatic dispersion of the atmosphere on the parallaxes of *α Centauri* and *β Orionis*, etc.,' lviii. 256
—— —— Reply to the above paper, D. Gill, lviii. 415
—— Remarks on Dr. Gill's paper in the *Monthly Notices* for June [on the effect of chromatic dispersion of the atmosphere], lix. 3
—— —— Note on the above paper, D. Gill, lix. 125
—— Note on the unpublished observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, between the years 1774 and 1838, with some results for the year 1774, lx. 265
—— Observations of stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1903 April 11, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 398
—— Two drawings of the *Mare Serenitatis* by John Russell, R.A., affording some hitherto unpublished evidence as to the appearance of *Linné* in the year 1788, lxiv. 156

Rambaut, A. A. (*continued*) :—
—— On a very sensitive method of determining the irregularities of a pivot ; on the pivot errors of the Radcliffe transit circle, and their effect on the Right Ascensions of the Radcliffe Catalogue for 1890, lxv. 56
—— A simple method of obtaining an approximate solution of Kepler's equation, lxvi. 519
—— Places of Halley's comet, 1909–1910, deduced from photographs taken at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxx. 497
—— Formulæ and tables applicable to all declinations, for converting the Right Ascension and Declination of a star into standard co-ordinates referred to a given centre, and conversely, lxx. 655
Rambaut, A. A., and W. E. Wilson, on the proper motion of stars in the Dumb-bell Nebula, liv. 319
Rankin, James, Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 249
Ranyard, A. C., Obituary notice of, lv. 198
Rawson, Robert, Obituary notice of, lxvii. 234
Ray, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 345
Raymond, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 322
—— Transit of *Halley's* comet, 1910 May 19 : observations made at Sydney Observatory, lxx. 653
Rea, C. H. E., Elected a Fellow, liv. 41
Read, George William, Death of, lxviii. 231
Rectangular Co-ordinates, Suggestions for the use of, in astronomical computations, H. H. Turner, lx. 201
Reed, Rev. J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Rees, John, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Rees, Sir Josiah, Obituary notice of, lxi. 188
Rees, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Reeves, E. A., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
Refraction, The influence of vapour pressure on, L. de Ball, lxv. 750
—— The value of the constant of, L. de Ball, lxvi. 76
—— Note on an experiment on lateral, B. F. E. Keeling, lxvi. 79
—— Effects of difference of sea and air temperatures on marine, Rev. W. Hall, lxvi. 372
—— The empirical law of astronomical, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 496
—— See also Photography, Measures and Reductions
Rendell, R. F., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
Report of the Council to the 73rd Annual General Meeting, liii. 171
" " 74th " " liv. 179
" " 75th " " lv. 175
" " 76th " " lvi. 175
" " 77th " " lvii. 195
" " 78th " " lviii. 115
" " 79th " " lix. 203
" " 80th " " lx. 295
" " 81st " " lxi. 165
" " 82nd " " lxii. 219
" " 83rd " " lxiii. 179
" " 84th " " lxiv. 255
" " 85th " " lxv. 323
" " 86th " " lxvi. 151
" " 87th " " lxvii. 217
" " 88th " " lxviii. 221
" " 89th " " lxix. 231
" " 90th " " lxx. 279
Réseau. See Photography, Celestial, Instruments, etc.
Reynolds, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202

Reynolds, J. H. (*continued*) :—
—— Description of the 30-inch photographic reflector of the Helwân Observatory, lxvii. 447
—— Description of a 24-inch long-focus cœlostat reflector, lxviii. 488
—— Note on some photographs of *Jupiter* taken near opposition in 1908 and 1909, lxix. 511
Reynolds, W. J. [printed in error W. R.], Elected a Fellow, lviii. 413
—— Obituary notice of, lxvii. 236
Richards, Rev. D. P., Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Richards, Rev. W. J. B., Obituary notice of, lxv. 345
Riches, E. H., Obituary notice of, lxix. 250
Rickmers, W. R., Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
Rigge, Rev. W. F., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 615
Ritchey, G. W., Note on celestial photographs made by, at the Yerkes Observatory, and recently presented to the Society, lxiii. 395
—— —— Note on his photographs of the *Andromeda* nebula, W. H. Wesley, lxiv. 237
—— Elected an Associate, lxiv. 683
—— Notes on photographs of nebulæ made with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Observatory. [Extracts from two letters sent by Professor Ritchey to accompany enlargements of nebulæ presented to the Society], lxx. 623
—— Notes on photographs of nebulæ taken with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory. [Letter accompanying a further present of photographs to the Society], lxx. 647
Ritchie, William, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 343
Robbins, Frank, Ephemeris of *Eros*, 1899 September 19 to December 26, lx. 612
—— Tables for the application of Mr. Innes's method of computing secular perturbations, lxvii. 444
—— Notes added to Mr. Innes's paper on coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the perturbative function, lxix. 648
Roberts, A. W., Elected a Fellow, liv. 285
—— Variation of *T Centauri*, lvi. 347
—— Note on the period of *T Centauri*, lvi. 500
—— An investigation concerning the position error affecting eye-estimates of star magnitudes, lvii. 483
—— Proper motion of the southern short-period variables *L Carinæ* and *K Pavonis*, lvii. 492
—— A further investigation concerning the position error affecting eye-estimates of star magnitudes, lix. 524
—— Light-curve of *S Aræ* (Chandler 6429), lxi. 163
—— The variable Star *R Centauri*, lxi. 355
—— Variation of *R Horologii* during 1900, lxi. 401
—— Secular variation in the period of *R Carinæ*, lxi. 552
—— On the variation of *T Centauri*, lxii. 66
—— On the relation existing between the light-changes and the orbital elements of a close binary system, with special reference to the figure and density of the variable Star *RR Centauri*, lxiii. 527
—— Further note on the density and prolateness of close binary stars, lxv. 706
—— On a method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star, lxvi. 123
—— Note on certain anomalies in radial velocity curves, lxvi. 329
—— On his method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star, Rev. J. Stein, lxviii. 490
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 492
—— Note on Father Stein's paper 'On Dr. Roberts's method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star,' lxviii. 536

Roberts, A. W. (*continued*) :—
—— Report of his Observatory (Lovedale, South Africa), lvi. 248 ; lvii. 269 ; lviii. 195 ; lix. 269 ; lx. 365 ; lxi. 236 ; lxii. 287 ; lxiii. 237 ; lxiv. 341 ; lxv. 380 ; lxvi. 215 ; lxvii. 267 ; lxviii. 286 ; lxix. 290 ; lxx. 338
Roberts, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lv. 174
Roberts, Edward, Elements of Comet *Holmes*, liii. 66
Roberts, Isaac, Photographs of Comet *Holmes*, liii. 65, 332
—— —— *Nova Aurigæ*, liii. 123
—— —— the Nebula ♅ I. 55 *Pegasi*, liii. 124
—— —— the Cluster ♅ VI. 30 *Cassiopeiæ*, liii. 125
—— —— the Nebula M. 77 *Ceti*, liii. 331
—— —— the Cluster M. 103 *Cassiopeiæ*, liii. 331
—— —— —— M. 34 *Persei*, liii. 357
—— —— the Nebula ♅ II. 240 *Pegasi*, liii. 358
—— —— the Cluster M. 35 *Geminorum*, liii. 443
—— —— —— M. 36 *Aurigæ*, liii. 444
—— —— —— M. 37 *Aurigæ*, liii. 444
—— —— —— M. 50 *Monocerotis*, liii. 445
—— —— the Nebula ♅ I. 168 *Ursæ Majoris*, liv. 92
—— —— —— ♅ I. 205 *Ursæ Majoris*, liv. 93
—— —— —— ♅ I. 56 and 57 *Leonis*, liv. 136
—— —— —— ♅ I. 200 *Leonis Minoris*, liv. 137
—— —— the Cluster M. 46, and of the Nebula ♅ IV. 39 *Argus*, liv. 370
—— —— a ' new ' spiral Nebula in *Perseus*, liv. 371
—— —— the Nebula ♅ I. 156 *Persei*, liv. 371
—— —— the Nebulæ M. 78 and ♅ IV. 36 *Orionis*, liv. 437
—— —— the Nebula M. 74 *Piscium*, liv. 438
—— —— the Cluster ♅ IV. 37 *Argus*, liv. 504
—— —— the Nebula ♅ V. 42 and ♅ I. 176, 177 *Comæ Berenices*, liv. 505
—— —— the Nebulæ M. 65, 66 and ♅ V. 8 *Leonis*, liv. 507
—— —— —— Remarks on his photographs of star clusters, E. B. Knobel, liv. 509
—— Photographs of the Nebulæ ♅ I. 84, *h* 1442, and ♅ II. 344 *Comæ Berenices*, lv. 12
—— —— the Nebulæ ♅ I. 143 and II. 536 *Virginis*, lv. 13
—— The Gold Medal awarded to him for his photographs of clusters and nebulæ, lv. 187
—— Photograph of the Nebula near 15 *Monocerotis*, lv. 398
—— —— Reply to the above paper, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 63
—— Photograph of the Crab Nebula M. 1 *Tauri*, lv. 399
—— —— the Nebula ♅ VI. 41, and a new nebula in *Draco*, lvi. 32
—— —— the Cluster ♅ VIII. 76, and of a new nebula in *Cygnus*, lvi. 33
—— —— the Spiral Nebula M. 33 *Trianguli*, lvi. 70
—— On the relative efficiency of a reflector and of portrait lenses for the delineation of celestial objects, lvi. 372
—— Photograph of the Owl Nebula, M. 97, and of the nebula ♅ V. 46 *Ursæ Majoris*, lvi. 378
—— —— the Cluster ♅ VII. 66, and of the Nebula ♅ IV. 75 *Cephei*, lvi. 380
—— —— —— Reply to the above paper, E. E. Barnard, lvii. 10
—— Attempt to photograph the *Leonids* in the open sky, lvii. 430
—— Second attempt to photograph the *Leonid* meteor swarm, lviii. 361
—— Photographs of the nebulæ in the *Pleiades*, of stars in the surrounding regions, and of spurious nebulosity, lviii. 392
—— —— the radiant of the *Leonid* meteors, and attempts to photograph the meteor stream, lix. 384

Roberts, Isaac (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on his Photographs of stars, star clusters, and nebulæ, vol. ii., lx. 394
—— His alleged rotation of the Spiral Nebula M. 57, H. H. Turner, lx. 530
—— On the disappearance from photographic films of star images, and their recovery by the aid of a chemical process, lxi. 14
—— William Herschel's observed nebulous regions, 52 in number, compared with Isaac Roberts's photographs of the same regions taken simultaneously with the 20-inch reflector and the 5-inch Cooke lens, lxiii. 26
—— On the Nebula *h* 2302, N.G.C. 7822, *Cassiopeiæ*; the region surrounding ♅ II. 457, N.G.C. 1665, *Eridani*, with ten new nebulæ; and ♅ III. 558, N.G.C. 7492, *Aquarii*, lxiii. 301
—— Report of his Observatory (Crowborough Hill), liii. 253; liv. 229; lv. 223; lvi. 239; lvii. 260; lviii. 187; lix. 263; lx. 358; lxi. 232; lxii. 277; lxiii. 230; lxiv. 329; lxv. 372
—— Obituary notice of, lxv. 345
Roberts, R. F., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 75
Robertson, J. C., Death of, lviii. 128
Robinson, W. H., Note on the Zodiacal Light, 1896 March 4, lvi. 336
—— The great Sun-spot of September 1898, lix. 156
—— Note on the Nebula N.G.C. 6535, lix. 538
—— Comparison of photographic and visual magnitudes of the new Star in *Perseus*, lxii. 193
—— On the supposed variability of *κ Persei* and 36 *Persei*, and a comparison of the photographic and visual magnitudes of those stars, lxii. 458
—— Photographic and visual magnitudes of *α Orionis*, lxiii. 74
Robson, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 238
Roe, Prebendary Henry, Obituary notice of, lv. 201
Roger, J. C., Obituary notice of, lx. 324
Rolston, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 523
Roseby, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
—— Elliptical orbit elements of Comet 1894 *b* (*Gale*), lvi. 329
Rosse, Earl of, Observations of *Nova Persei* made at Birr Castle Observatory, Parsonstown, lxi. 548
—— Report of his Observatory (Birr Castle), lvi. 242; lx. 357
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 250
Rousdon Observatory. See Peek, Sir C. E. and Peek, Sir W.
Rousdon Variable star observations, The, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 543
Routh, E. J., Obituary notice of, lxviii. 239
Rowland, H. A., Preliminary table of solar spectrum wave-lengths, Council note on, lvii. 302
—— Elected an Associate, lix. 53
—— Obituary notice of, lxii. 245
Roxburgh, William, Obituary notice of, lviii. 142
Rugby, Temple Observatory, Report of proceedings of, liii. 250; liv. 225; lv. 220; lvi. 236; lvii. 258; lviii. 183; lix. 260; lx. 354; lxi. 229; lxii. 274; lxiii. 227; lxiv. 324; lxv. 368; lxvi. 202; lxvii. 260; lxviii. 275; lxix. 277; lxx. 327
Rümker, George, Occultation of *Ceres* by the Moon on 1897 November 13, observed at the Hamburg Observatory, lviii. 49
Rumsey, C. A., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Russell, A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Russell, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Russell, H. C., Enlarged star and Moon photographs, liii. 39
—— The star cluster 3315 (Cape Observations), liv. 380

Russell, H. C. (*continued*) :—
—— A seconds contact-maker for astronomical clocks, liv. 381
—— Observations of Comet 1894 *b* (*Gale*), liv. 547
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, observed in New South Wales, lv. 148
—— Another form of micrometer for measuring star positions, lxiii. 93
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 241
Russell, H. N., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 178
—— The parallax of Lalande 21185 and γ *Virginis* from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, lxv. 787
—— Stellar parallax papers, No. 3, The parallax of eight stars, from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, by A. R. Hinks and the writer, lxvii. 132
Russell, H. N., A. R. Hinks and, Determinations of stellar parallax from photographs made at the Cambridge Observatory: introductory paper, lxv. 775
Russell, S. M., Elected a Fellow, liii. 349
Rutherfurd, L. M., Obituary notice of, liii. 229
—— Council note on Jacoby's measures of Rutherfurd's star photographs, liii. 286
Rylands, T. G., Obituary notice of, lxi. 188
Ryves, P. M., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 1

Sadler, Herbert, Obituary notice of, lix. 229
Safford, T. H., On the need and usefulness of co-operation in meridian observation, lv. 119
—— On the accuracy of late catalogues of declination of standard stars, lv. 495
—— On the various forms of personal equation in meridian transits of stars, lvii. 504
—— —— Errata, lviii. 32
—— Additional note on personal equation, lviii. 38
—— Obituary notice of, lxii. 247
St John, C. E., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 163
Sampson, R. A., On the rotation and mechanical state of the Sun (abstract), lv. 280
—— Description of the Durham almucantar, lx. 572
—— Transits observed with the Durham almucantar between 1901 November 23 and 1902 December 15, lxiii. 338
Sandberg, C. F., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 218
Satellites, Council note on new, 1905, lxvi. 218; 1908, lxix. 294.
—— See also *Jupiter, Saturn*, etc.
Saturn, Observations of, in 1892, J. Guillaume, liii. 337
—— —— made at Juvisy Observatory, 1899, C. Flammarion, lx. 441
—— —— made at Juvisy Observatory in 1900, C. Flammarion, lxi. 129
—— —— made at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, 1902 July 17, lxii. 627
—— —— made at Sydney Observatory, 1904, C. J. Merfield, lxv. 535
—— —— made in 1897–1904, E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 366
Saturn, Belts of, Method of finding the latitudes of the, Rev. A. Freeman, liv. 28
Saturn, Conjunctions of, and γ^1 *Virginis*, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 374
Saturn, Disc of, Saturn visible through the Cassini division, C. T. Whitmell, lxii. 457
—— Observations of white spots on, in 1903, A. S. Williams, lxiv. 46
Saturn, Mass of, Council note on the, liii. 282

Saturn, Measurements of, Results of micrometer comparisons of *Saturn* and γ^1 *Virginis* in 1893 April, J. Tebbutt, liii. 500
—— —— Dimensions of the disc of, H. Struve, liv. 452
—— —— Micrometrical measures of the ball and ring system of, E. E. Barnard, lv. 367
—— —— —— Erratum, lv. 493
—— —— Results of micrometer comparisons of, *Saturn* and κ *Virginis*, J. Tebbutt, lv. 519
—— —— Diameters of *Saturn* and his rings, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, during the opposition of 1895, lvi. 14
—— —— Micrometer comparisons of *Saturn* with 96 *Virginis*, J. Tebbutt, lvi. 38
—— —— Micrometrical measures of the ball and ring system of, made at the Lick Observatory in the year 1895, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 163
—— —— —— Erratum, lvii. 501
—— —— Photometric measurements of, 1907, J. M. Baldwin, lxviii. 368
—— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 494
Saturn, Occultations of, 1893 May 25, observed at Sydney Observatory, liii. 500
—— —— 1900 June 13 and September 3, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 22
—— —— 1900 September 3, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxi. 24
—— —— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 158
—— —— 1906 October 27, observed by J. Tebbutt, lxvii. 197
Saturn, Rings of, Observations of the position-angle of the ring, A. Stanley Williams, liii. 339
—— —— Note on the constitution of the crape ring, E. M. Antoniadi, lix. 498
—— ——,Further notes on the constitution of the crape ring, E. M. Antoniadi, lix. 586
—— —— Appearance of the crape ring, in 1900, E. M. Antoniadi, lxi. 21
—— —— Disappearance of the ring-system, R. T. A. Innes, lxviii. 32, 209
—— —— Observations of the ring at the time of its disappearance in 1907, made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 346
—— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 492
—— —— Additional observations of the disappearances and reappearances of the rings in 1907–8, made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 360
—— —— Reappearance of the ring, 1908, R. T. A. Innes, lxviii. 372
—— —— Note on the condition for the passage of the Earth through the plane of the ring, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 460
—— —— Note on the appearance of the rings, 1908 October, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 39
—— —— The brightness of *Saturn* with ring invisible, J. M. Baldwin, lxix. 458
—— —— Recent observations of, and their bearing upon some of the phenomena of the disappearance of the rings in 1907, E. E. Barnard, lxix. 621
—— —— Note on the nature of the crape ring, E. M. Antoniadi, lxx. 653
Saturn, Rotation of, A. S. Williams, liv. 297
—— —— in 1894, A. S. Williams, lv. 354
—— —— in 1896 and 1897, C. Flammarion, lxi. 131
—— —— G. W. Hough, lxiv. 122, 550
—— —— in 1903, W. F. Denning, lxiv. 239
—— —— Council note on researches on the rotation period, lxiv. 359

Saturn, Rotation of (*continued*):—
—— —— W. F. Denning, lxiv. 767
Saturn, Spectrum of, Photographs of the, J. E. Keeler, lv. 474
Saturn, Theory and Tables of, Council note on G. W. Hill's, lvi. 271
—— —— Geocentric places of, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris office, and from Le Verrier's Tables for 1901, A. M. W. Downing, lix. 553
—— —— Le Verrier's Tables of, Note on, A. M. W. Downing, lxvii. 426
—— —— Errors of tabular places of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxx. 504
Saturn, Ephemeris for physical observations of, 1903–4, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxiv. 151
—— —— 1905–6–7, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxv. 315
Saturn, Satellites of, Phenomena of, in 1892, observed at Halifax, J. Gledhill, liii. 149
—— —— —— Erratum, liii. 348
—— —— Council note on the orbit of *Japetus*, liii. 282
—— —— Phenomena of, in 1893, Rev. A. Freeman, liii. 486
—— —— Measures of the diameter of *Titan*, made at the Lick Observatory in 1894, E. E. Barnard, lv. 367
—— —— —— in 1895, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 163
—— —— Council note on H. Struve's researches on, lix. 290
—— —— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Hermann Struve for his work on the, H. H. Turner, lxiii. 281
—— —— Eclipses of, in 1904 and 1905, H. Struve, lxiv. 813
—— —— The ninth satellite, *Phœbe*, Council note on, lxv. 384
—— —— —— Observations from photographs of, taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1907, lxviii. 127, 211
—— —— Diagram showing the positions of, 1907, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 671
—— —— Observations from photographs, 1908, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 213
—— —— —— in 1909, lxx. 503
—— —— IX. and X., Council note on, lxvii. 272
—— —— Ephemerides of the five inner, A. Marth, 1893, liii. 153; 1894, liv. 158; 1895, lv. 164
Saunder, S. A., Elected a Fellow, lv. 1
—— The determination of selenographic positions and the measurement of lunar photographs, lx. 174
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 216
—— Note on measures by Professor Barnard of two standard points on the Moon's surface, lx. 540
—— The determination of selenographic positions and the measurement of lunar photographs. Second paper: Determination of a first group of standard points by measures made at the telescope and on photographs, lxii. 41
—— —— Errata, lxii. 216
—— Note on the use of Peirce's criterion for the rejection of doubtful observations, lxiii. 432
—— Note on the drawings of the *Mare Serenitatis* by John Russell, R.A., lxiv. 427
—— The determination of selenographic positions and the measurement of lunar photographs. Fourth paper: First attempt to determine the figure of the Moon, lxv. 458
[*Note.* Third Paper, Results of the measurement of four Paris negatives, is contained in the *Memoirs* of the Society, vol. lvii.]
—— The most probable position of a point determined from the intersection of three straight lines, lxv. 854
—— On the present state of lunar nomenclature, lxvi. 41

Saunder, S. A. (*continued*) :—
—— Proposals respecting lunar nomenclature, lxviii. 144
—— Report of his Observatory (Crowthorne), lxii. 279; lxiii. 232; lxiv. 332; lxv. 374; lxvi. 209; lxvii. 263; lxviii. 279; lxix. 284; lxx. 333
Savery, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, lvi. 49
Scandium, The arc spectrum of, and its relation to celestial spectra, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxv., Appendix [16]
Scheiner, Julius, Elected an Associate, lxii. 1
—— Researches on the solar constant and the temperature of the Sun, lxviii. 662
Schur, C. W., Council note on his heliometric triangulation of *Præsepe*, lvi. 277
—— Determination of the diameter and compression of the Planet *Mars* from observations with the Repsold Heliometer of the Royal Observatory, Göttingen, lvii. 150
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 432
—— —— second communication, lix. 330
—— —— —— Errata, lix. 522
—— —— —— Remarks on the above paper, E. Hartwig, lix. 488
—— Elected an Associate, lix. 53
—— Obituary notice of, lxii. 248
Schuster, Arthur, Sun-spots and magnetic storms, lxv. 186
Schwarzschild, Karl, Elected an Associate, lxix. 615
Scott, Benjamin, Obituary notice of, liii. 222
Scott, J. L., Double star observations, 1897–98, lix. 427
—— Measures of southern double stars made at Shanghai, 1902–1903, lxiv. 52; 1907, lxviii. 484
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 253
See, T. J. J., Elected a Fellow, liv. 1
—— On the orbit of α *Centauri*, liv. 102
—— A general method for facilitating the solution of Kepler's equation by mechanical means, lv. 425
—— The discovery of the graphical method for solving Kepler's equation by means of a curve of sines, lvi. 54
—— On the orbit of 42 *Comæ Berenices*, lvi. 511
—— On a new binary of short period in the Constellation *Dorado* = H_2 3683, lvii. 398
—— Micrometrical measures of the double stars in the great nebula and cluster surrounding η *Carinæ*, made with the 24-inch refractor of the Lowell Observatory, lvii. 541
—— On a new binary star with a period of $5\frac{1}{2}$ years (β 883), lvii. 577
—— The nature of the orbit of γ *Lupi*, *h* 4786, lviii. 15
—— Micrometrical measures of the double Stars β 883, *Sirius* and *Procyon*, lviii. 385
—— Further researches on the orbit of γ *Lupi*, lviii. 450
—— On the orbit of the binary Star β 80, lxviii. 192
—— —— β 513, 48 *Cassiopeiæ*, lxviii. 195
—— —— β 552, 11 *Orionis*, lxviii. 198
—— Note on the comparative eccentricities of visual and spectroscopic binary stars, lxviii. 201
—— Orbital elements of double stars, lxviii. 565
Seeliger, Hugo, Elected an Associate, liii. 1
Selby, B. P., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
Sellors, R. P., The orbit of γ *Coronæ Australis*, liii. 45
—— Observations of double stars made at Sydney Observatory, liv. 123
—— Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
Sells, E. P., Remarks on the physical observations of *Jupiter*, made at the Adelaide Observatory 1884–93, lvii. 152

Seward, Harold, Note on the indexing of scientific papers, lvi. 86
—— Obituary notice of, lxiv. 292
Sewell, P. E., Obituary notice of, lxvii. 236
Sewell, Col. T. D., Elected a Fellow, lix. 327
Shackleton, E. H., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 67
Shackleton, William, Elected a Fellow, liv. 41
—— A spectroscopic method for determining the second and third contacts during a total eclipse of the Sun, lviii. 27
—— The use of a coloured screen in photographing the corona during an eclipse, lx. 433
—— Telescopic observation of a meteor trail, lxv. 89
Shadow Bands, Inquiry as to the cause of, G. J. Stoney, lx. 586
Share, Commander J. M., Death of, lviii. 128
Sharp, M. C., Observations of *Nova Persei*, lxi. 398, 483
Sharpe, E. J., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 253
Shaw, F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 155
Shaw, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 333
Shaw, H. K., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 220
—— On the inclination of the planes of some spiral nebulæ to the galaxy, lxix. 72
Shaw, J. M. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 150
Short, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Siderostat, On making the siderostat an instrument of precision, G. J. Stoney, lvi. 456
—— On mechanically compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat, H. H. Turner, lxi. 122
—— —— Erratum, lxi. 574
—— A method of mechanically compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 402
—— Note on the geometry of the siderostat, H. C. Plummer, lxi. 459
—— Notes on the siderostat, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 487
Sidgreaves, Rev. Walter, The variable spectrum of β *Lyræ* in the region of F – *h*, liv. 94
—— Notes on solar observations at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lv. 6
—— The Wilsonian theory and the Stonyhurst drawings of Sun-spots, lv. 282
—— The spectrum of β *Lyræ* as observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lvii. 515
—— The spectrum of *o Ceti* as photographed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lviii. 344
—— Eclipse of the Moon, 1898 December 27, lix. 162
—— Notes on the spectra of γ *Cassiopeiæ* and *o Ceti*, lix. 505
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28, observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lx. 592
—— Notes on the spectrum of *Nova Persei* observed at the Stonyhurst Observatory, lxi. 335
—— —— Note 2, lxi. 388
—— —— Note 3, lxi. 389
—— —— Note 4, lxi. 462
—— The spectrum of *Nova Persei* from 1901 February 28 to April 26; with appendix on the spectrum in September, lxii. 137
—— The spectrum of *Nova Persei* 1901 on and after September 5, lxii. 521
—— A spectrographic study of β *Lyræ*, lxiv. 168
—— The spectrum of *Mira Ceti* in December 1906, as photographed at Stonyhurst College, Observatory, lxvii. 534
Sidgreaves, Rev. W., and Rev. A. L. Cortie, Note on Comet 1908 *c* (*Morehouse*), 1908 September 29 to October 2, lxix. 54
—— Notes on Comet 1910 *a*, lxx. 464

Simms, William, Obituary notice of, lxvii. 237
Simpson, D. G., Elected a Fellow, liv. 451
Simpson-Baikie, Lieut. E. B., Tables to facilitate the working of combined altitudes by Saint-Hilaire's method, lxiv. 198
—— Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 403
Sitter, Willem de, On the use of the electric light for the artificial star of a Zöllner photometer, lix. 341
—— Elected an Associate, lxix. 615
Slater, J. S, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 433
Slater, R. C., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 347
Slatter, Rev. J., Obituary notice of, lx. 325
Smelt, Rev. M. A., Obituary notice of, lxv. 347
Smith, A. F., Obituary notice of, lix. 230
Smith, B. W., Obituary notice of, lxii. 245
Smith, C. Michie, Annular eclipse of the Sun, 1894 April 6, lv. 76
—— Solar eclipse of 1894 September 29, lv. 77
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1899, lx. 262
—— A solar outburst and a magnetic storm, lxx. 23
Smith, Rev. E. H., Elected a Fellow, liv. 451
Smith, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
Smith, G. F. H., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
Smith, J. P. G., Obituary notice of, lxx. 300
Smith, T. J. F., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Smith, W. A., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Smyth, C. Piazzi, Obituary notice of, lxi. 189
Snow, Robert, Catalogue of Right Ascensions of 76 stars, lxiii. 552
—— —— of 125 stars, lxiii. 556
Snyder, M. B., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 1
Solar Constant, Eclipses, Motion in Space, Parallax, and Spectroscopy. See Sun
Souillart, C. J., Obituary notice of, lix. 233
South Kensington, Royal College of Science Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxvii. 262; lxviii. 277; lxix. 279; lxx. 327
South Kensington Solar Physics Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxiv. 324; lxv. 368; lxvi. 202; lxvii. 261; lxviii. 275; lxix. 277; lxx. 327
Space, Cyanogen in interplanetary, H. F. Newall, lxviii. 2
Space, Time, and Force, Recent researches on, Council note on, lxx. 363
Sparkes, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 413
Sparling, Rev. D. H., Elected a Fellow, lv. 279
Spectroscopy, Astronomical, Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor H. C. Vogel for his work in Astronomical Spectroscopy, E. B. Knobel, liii. 310
—— Spectrum of the variable β *Lyræ*, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, liv. 94
—— Spectroscopic determinations of velocity in the line of sight, made at the Cambridge Observatory, H. F. Newall, lvii. 567
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. F. McClean for his work in Stellar Spectroscopy, R. S. Ball, lix. 315
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor W. W. Campbell for his researches with respect to Stellar Motions, W. H. Maw, lxvi. 245
—— Radial velocity curves, Note on certain anomalies observed in, A. W. Roberts, lxvi. 329
—— Distribution of energy in the continuous spectrum, E. T. Whittaker, lxvii. 85
—— Spectral types and star colours, W. S. Franks, lxx. 187
—— —— Corrections, lxx. 477
—— —— Note to above paper, W. S. Franks, lxx. 521

Spectroscopy, Astronomical (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on, in 1896, lvii. 303; in 1897, lviii. 225; in 1898, lix. 299; in 1899, lx. 388
Spectroscopy, Instruments for, Description of a spectroscope recently constructed for use in connection with the 25-inch refractor of the Cambridge Observatory, H. F. Newall, lvi. 98
—— The spectroheliograph of the Solar Physics Observatory, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxv. 473
—— On the general design of spectrographs for large equatorials, H. F. Newall, lxv. 608
—— Description of a four-prism spectrograph attached to the Newall telescope, H. F. Newall, lxv. 636
—— The resolving power of spectroscopes, E. T. Whittaker, lxvii. 88
Spence, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 433
Spencer, C. T., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179
Spencer, John, Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
—— Death of, liv. 193 [repeated in error, lv. 188]
Spiegel, Ernst, Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 254
Spörer, F. W. G., Obituary notice of, lvi. 210
—— Council note on his observations of Sun-spots, lvi. 261
Standard scale for telescopic observations, P. Lowell, lxiii. 40, 337
Standards of length, Council note on, lx. 380
Stanley, W. F., Elected a Fellow, liv. 178
—— Obituary notice of, lxx. 300
Star Catalogues :—
—— Draper Catalogue, Council note on the discussion of the, liii. 288
—— Chandler's Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, Council note on, liv. 248
—— Cordoba Durchmusterung, Council note on the, liv. 258
—— The distribution of stars generally used for the determination of clock-error, E. J. Stone, liv. 478
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. M. W. Downing, liv. 575
—— The Radcliffe 1890, compared with the Greenwich results 1887–91, contained in the Greenwich Five-year Catalogue, 1890, E. J. Stone, lv. 21
—— The Pulkowa Catalogue 1885, compared with the Greenwich Ten-year 1880 and Five-year 1890 Catalogues, W. G. Thackeray, lv. 25
—— Radcliffe Catalogue of 6424 Stars for 1900, Council note on the, lv. 252
—— Bonn Catalogue of stars between Declination + 39° 50′ and + 50° 10′ for 1875, Council note on, lv. 253
—— Nyrén's Catalogue of mean Declinations of 450 fundamental stars for 1885, Council note on, lv. 253
—— Cape Catalogue of Stars observed 1885–90, Council note on the, lv. 253
—— Greenwich Five-year Catalogue of 258 Fundamental Stars for 1890, Council note on the, lv. 253
—— The Radcliffe Catalogue 1890, compared with the Cape Catalogue 1880, E. J. Stone, lv. 292
—— Catalogue of Stars in the Calendarium of Al Achsasi Al Mouakket, E. B. Knobel, lv. 429
—— —— Errata, lv. 544
—— The accuracy of late catalogues of Declination of standard stars, T. H. Safford, lv. 495
—— Cape Catalogue of Stars observed 1885–90, Council note on, lvi. 272
—— Cape Catalogue of 1713 Stars for 1885·0, Council note on the lvi. 272
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft Zone Catalogue of Stars between + 20° and + 25°, Council note on, lvi. 274
—— Davis's Catalogue of Declinations and Proper Motions of 54 Stars, Council note on, lvi. 275

Star Catalogues (*continued*) :—
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft Zone Catalogue between +15° and +20°, Council note on, lvii. 293
—— Harvard College Observatory Photometric Catalogue of Southern Stars, Council note on the, lvii. 294
—— Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Council note on the, lvii. 297
—— Council note on the International conference on Fundamental Stars, lvii. 299
—— Cambridge Zone Catalogue, On personal equation affecting the Right Ascensions of the, A. R. Hinks, lvii. 473
—— Mean places and proper motions of 24 southern stars, D. Gill, lvii. 532
—— Auwers's Catalogue of Reference Stars between −20° and the South Pole, Council note on, lviii. 218
—— Gilliss's Catalogue of Southern Stars, Council note on, lviii. 219
—— Catalogue de 382 étoiles faibles de la zone DM+2°, par L. de Ball, Council note on, lviii. 219
—— Catalogo de 2491 stelle Australi nel parallelo 20° Australe, Council note on, lviii. 219
—— Cambridge Zone Catalogue of Stars between + 24° 15′ and + 30° 57′, Council note on the, lviii. 219
—— Catalogue de l'Observatoire de Paris, tome iii., $12^h - 18^h$, Council note on, lviii. 219
—— Catalogue des mouvements propres de 2641 étoiles, M. J. Bossert, Council note on, lviii. 220
—— Greenwich Ten-year Catalogue, comparison of the forthcoming, with certain fundamental catalogues, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 353
—— Espin, Rev. T. E., Revised Catalogue of Fourth-type stars, lviii. 443
—— Corrections to the fundamental catalogues of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, Council note on, lix. 296
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft Catalogue, Kasan Zone, Council note on, lix. 296
—— Second Washington Catalogue of Stars, Council note on the, lix. 297
—— Newcombs's Catalogue of Fundamental Stars for the epochs 1875 and 1900, reduced to an absolute system, Council note on, lx. 382
—— Cape General Catalogue of Stars for 1890, Council note on, lx. 384
—— Armagh Catalogue for 1840, corrections to J. L. E. Dreyer, lxi. 10, 360
—— Greenwich Second Ten-year Catalogue, Council note on the, lxi. 270
—— Cape Catalogue for 1865·0, Council note on the, lxi. 271
—— Catalogue of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig zone, Council note on the, lxi. 272
—— Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Council note on the, lxi. 272
—— Cordoba Durchmusterung, Council note on the, lxi. 273
—— Revised Madras Catalogue for 1835·0 ; corrections to reduce to the Fundamental Catalogue of Auwers, A. M. W. Downing, lxi. 570
—— —— Errata in the, A. M. W. Downing, lxi. 573
—— —— Note on two stars in the, A. M. W. Downing, lxi. 629
—— —— Council note on, lxii. 318
—— Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor J. C. Kapteyn for his work in connection with the, J. W. L. Glaisher, lxii. 334
—— Struve's Catalogue, Comparison of, with Groombridge's Right Ascensions of close circumpolar stars, W. G. Thackeray, lxii. 536
—— Comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810) with the Greenwich Second Ten-year Catalogue (1890), Royal Observatory, Greenwich. lxiii. 36
—— Newcombs's Fundamental Catalogue: Notes and errata, W. G. Thackeray, lxiii. 38
—— Paris Catalogue, vol. iv., Council note on the, lxiii. 268

Star Catalogues (*continued*) :—
—— Leiden Catalogue of Stars between +27° 50′ and + 35° 10′, Council note on the, lxiii. 268
—— Catalogo di declinazioni medie pel 1900·0 di 1419 stelle, Council note on, lxiii. 268
—— Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 560 Sternen, etc., H. Battermann [contains also the proper motions of 233 stars], Council note on, lxiii. 268
—— Snow, Robert, Catalogue of Right Ascensions of 76 Stars, lxiii. 552
—— —— Catalogue of Right Ascensions of 125 Stars, lxiii. 556
—— Boss's Standard Catalogue, Council note on, lxiv. 369
—— Definitive places of the standard stars for the northern zones of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, A. M. W. Downing, lxiv. 669
—— Radcliffe Catalogue for 1890, Effect of pivot errors on the Right Ascensions of the, A. A. Rambaut, lxv. 56
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft, Catalogue for Vienna (Ottakring), comparison of the, with the Radcliffe Third Catalogue, F. A. Bellamy, lxv. 155
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Lewis Boss for his work on the positions and proper motions of Fundamental Stars, H. H. Turner, lxv. 412
—— Groombridge's Catalogue (1810), Comparison of, with modern Greenwich observations, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxv. 428
—— Hong Kong Catalogue of 2120 Southern Stars for 1900, Reduction of the Right Ascensions of the, A. M. W. Downing, lxv. 583
—— Groombridge's Catalogue, Council note on the new reduction of, lxvi. 231
—— Carrington's Circumpolar Catalogue, Comparison of, with the Greenwich-Groombridge system, W. G. Thackeray, lxvi. 320
—— The places of Zodiacal Stars for the epoch 1900, A. M. W. Downing, lxvii. 186
—— Catalogue of 1607 Zodiacal Stars for 1900 and 1920, Council note on the, lxvii. 288
—— Radcliffe Catalogue for 1900, Council note on the, lxvii. 288
—— American Ephemeris Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars for 1900 and 1920, Council note on the, lxvii. 288
—— Cape General Catalogue for 1900, Council note on the, lxvii. 288
—— Henderson's Catalogue for 1840, Council note on, lxvii. 289
—— Ambronn's Catalogue of all Stars to $6^{m}\cdot5$ for 1900·0, Council note on, lxvii. 289
—— Cape Catalogue of Astrographic Standard Stars for 1900·0, Council note on the, lxvii. 289
—— Astronomische Gesellschaft Catalogue, Strassburg Zone, Council note on, lxvii. 290
—— —— Vienna (Ottakring) Zone, Council note on, lxvii. 290
—— Carrington's Catalogue for 1855, Comparison with the Greenwich Second Nine-year Catalogue for 1900, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 48
—— Construction of a Standard Catalogue of Photographic Star Places, A. R. Hinks, lxviii. 82
—— Küstner's Catalogue of 10,663 Stars between 0° and +51° for 1900, Council note on, lxix. 313
—— Pulkovo Catalogue of 6943 Stars for Epoch 1885·0, Council note on the, lxx. 373
—— Greenwich Second Nine-year Catalogue, Council note on the, lxx. 374
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor F. Küstner for his determination of the aberration constant from motions in the line of sight and the detection of the variation of latitude, D. Gill, lxx. 395

Star Catalogues (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on, liii. 288; liv. 248, 258; lv. 252; lvi. 272; lvii. 292; lviii. 218; lix. 296; lx. 382; lxi. 272; lxii. 318; lxiii. 268; lxiv. 369; lxvii. 288; lxix. 313; lxx. 373
Star Colours, The relation between star colours and spectra, W. S. Franks, lxviii. 672
—— of stars between the N. pole and 25° S. declination, W. S. Franks, lxix. 106
—— —— Note on the above paper, Julia Bell, lxix. 420
—— Note on spectral class and stellar colours, Julia Bell, lxix. 108
—— Star colours and spectral types, W. S. Franks, lxx. 187
—— —— Corrections, lxx. 477
—— —— Note to above paper, W. S. Franks, lxx. 521
Star Co-ordinates, Galactic longitudes and latitudes of stars, Second list of corrections in, A. Marth, liv. 175
Star Corrections. See Transit Circle
Stars, Diameters of, Determination of the apparent diameter of fixed stars, P. A. MacMahon, lxix. 126
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxix. 178
Stars, Distribution and Statistics of, The sidereal system revised in 1896, Maxwell Hall, lvii. 357
—— —— in 1898, Maxwell Hall, lviii. 473
—— On the distribution of stars photographed at the University Observatory, Oxford, for the Astrographic Catalogue for zones +25° to +29°, F. A. Bellamy, lx. 12
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor J. C. Kapteyn for his researches on stellar distribution and parallax, J. W. L. Glaisher, lxii. 334
—— Distribution of stars in the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, A. M. W. Downing, lxii. 541
—— Statistics of stars in a zone of 5° from +65° to +70°, counted on photographs for the Astrographic Chart and Catalogue at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 120
—— Note on point distributions on a sphere, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 565
—— Some considerations regarding the number of the stars, Winifred Gibson, lxvi. 445
—— Council note on researches in 1907 respecting the distribution of the stars, lxviii. 303
—— Further considerations on the correlations of stellar characters, Karl Pearson and Winifred Gibson, lxviii. 415
—— Council note on the distribution and drift of the stars, lxix. 311
Stars, Double and Multiple, *Algol*, Council note on the system of, liii. 283
—— *γ Andromedæ*, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, liv. 119
—— 9 *Argus*, *β* 101, New orbit of, S. Glasenapp, liv. 318
—— *ζ Boötis*, Σ 1865, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, lviii. 83
—— 44 *Boötis*, ℍ I. 15, Sh 193, Σ 1909, S. W. Burnham, lvii. 393
—— *ζ Cancri*, Motion of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 40
—— *Capella*, observed as a double star at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lx. 595; lxi. 70
—— *η Carinæ*, Measures of the double stars in the great Nebula and cluster round, T. J. J. See, lvii. 541
—— *η Cassiopeiæ*, Σ 60, Orbit of, T. Lewis, lv. 19
—— —— Erratum, lv. 341
—— 48 *Cassiopeiæ*, *β* 513, Orbit of, T J. J. See, lxviii. 195
—— *α Centauri*, Orbit of, T. J. J. See, liv. 102
—— —— in 1895, The Windsor measures of, J. Tebbutt, liv. 123
—— 42 *Comæ Berenices*, Orbit of, T. J. J. See, lvi. 511
—— 68 *Comæ Berenices*, Σ 1639, T. Lewis, lxii. 209
—— *γ Coronæ Australis*, Orbit of, R. P. Sellors, liii. 45

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*) :—
—— δ *Cygni*, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, lvii. 449
—— τ *Cygni*, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 439
—— 61 *Cygni*, The periodic variation in the motion of, H. Jacoby, liv. 117
—— —— Erratum, liv. 175
—— *Dorado*, On a new binary of short period in, H_2 3683, T. J. J. See, lvii. 398
—— μ *Draconis*, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, lvii. 547
—— 40 *Eridani*, Σ 518, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 478
—— ζ *Herculis*, T. Lewis, lxi. 74
—— γ *Leonis*, Relative motion of the components of, S. W. Burnham, lviii. 387
—— ι *Leonis*, Note on, Alice Everett, lv. 440
—— 31 *Leonis*, Note on, S. W. Burnham, lxiii. 419
—— γ *Lupi*, *h* 4786, Orbit of T. J. J. See, lviii. 15
—— —— Further researches on the orbit of, T. J. J. See, lviii. 450
—— 11 *Orionis*, β 552, Orbit of, T. J. J. See, lxviii. 198
—— κ *Pegasi*, β 989, Note on the orbit of, T. Lewis, lv. 17
—— 85 *Pegasi*, β 733, Orbit and relative masses of, W. Bowyer and H. H. Turner, lxvi. 423
—— *Procyon*, Meridian observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1836–94, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 17
—— —— Errata, lvi. 346
—— —— Observations of the companion of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 355
—— —— Micrometrical measures of, T. J. J. See, lviii. 385
—— *Sirius* and its companion, Council note on, liii. 284
—— —— Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 482
—— —— Meridian Observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1836–94, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 17
—— —— —— Errata, lvi. 346
—— —— Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, lvii. 453
—— —— Observations of the companion of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 355
—— —— Micrometrical measures of, T. J. J. See, lviii. 385
—— β 80, Orbit of, T. J. J. See, lxviii. 192
—— β 416, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, liii. 335
—— —— —— J. Voûte, lxviii. 563
—— β 883, Micrometrical measures of, T. J. J. See, lviii. 385
—— —— Orbit of, T. Lewis, lx. 492
—— *h* 5014, R. T. A. Innes, lviii. 48
—— Krueger 60, Parallax and proper motion of, E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 629
—— Lac. 7215, *h* 4935, Motion of, R. T. A. Innes, lviii. 90
—— Σ 484 and Σ 485, and two pairs, Rev. T. E. Espin and T. Lewis, lxii. 402
—— Σ 1594, New companion to, S. W. Burnham, lxiii. 420
—— Σ 1785, S. W. Burnham, liii. 60
—— —— Orbit of, J. E. Gore, liii. 333
—— Σ 1819, The motion of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 474
—— Σ 1879, Orbit of, T. Lewis, lvi. 33
—— Σ 2525, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, liii. 44
—— —— Orbit of, W. Bowyer, lxiii. 334
—— OΣ 82, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, liv. 529
—— OΣ 285, Orbit of, J. E. Gore, liii. 373
—— OΣ 400, Orbit of, S. W. Burnham, lviii. 87
—— Council note on new, discovered in 1892 by S. W. Burnham, liii. 273
—— —— on discoveries, etc., in 1892, liii. 287
—— Results of measures at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1892, J. Tebbutt, liii. 369

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*) :—
—— Windsor measures, Errata, liv. 569
—— Observations of, made at Sydney Observatory, 1890 March to 1893 October, liv. 123
—— New double stars discovered in 1893, and measures by G. W. Hough, Council note on, liv. 251
—— Struve's double-star measures, Council note on, liv. 251
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor S. W. Burnham for his discoveries and measurements of double stars, W. de W. Abney, liv. 277
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, during the year 1893, liv. 314
—— Council note on, 1894, lv. 247
—— Results of measures at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1894, J. Tebbutt, lv. 308
—— —— Errata, lv. 521
—— A list of probably new double stars, R. T. A. Innes, lv. 312
—— —— Errata, lv. 544 ; lvii. 541
—— Council note on double-star Astronomy 1895, lvi. 275
—— Results of measures with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1895, J. Tebbutt, lvi. 353
—— Results of measures with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1894–95, lvi. 358
—— Galactic longitude and latitude of poles of binary star orbits, Alice Everett, lvi. 462
—— Council note on, 1896, lvii. 289
—— A new quadruple stellar system, R. T. A. Innes, lvii. 456
—— New double stars found at the Cape Observatory in 1896, lvii. 533
—— A new binary star with a period of $5\frac{1}{2}$ years (β 883), T. J. J. See, lvii. 577
—— Results of measures at Windsor, New South Wales, 1896, J. Tebbutt, lvii. 584
—— Council note on, 1897, lviii. 220
—— —— 1898, lix. 297
—— —— —— Erratum, lix. 435
—— Results of micrometer measures made with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1896–98, lix. 400
—— Measures of, made at Shanghai, 1897–98, J. L. Scott, lix. 427
—— Council note on, 1899, lx. 385
—— Application of projective geometry to binary star orbits, H. C. Plummer, lx. 485
—— Results of micrometer measures made with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1899, lx. 494
—— Measures of double stars from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lx. 516
—— Council note on, 1900, lxi. 255
—— Observations of position-angles of polar double stars, R. T. A. Innes, lxi. 358
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1900, lxi. 486
—— Results of double-star measures at Windsor, New South Wales, 1899–1900, J. Tebbutt, lxi. 501
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 488
—— Measures of double stars made at Mr. E. Crossley's Observatory, Bermerside, Halifax, lxi. 556
—— Results of measures made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1900, lxi. 575
—— Council note on, 1901, lxii. 311

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*) :—
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1901, lxii. 383
—— Results of measures made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1901, R. T. A. Innes, lxii. 470
—— —— Errata, lxii. 616
—— Results of measures made at Windsor, New South Wales, 1901, J. Tebbutt, lxii. 485
—— Micrometrical measures with the 17¼-inch reflector, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxii. 528
—— Cape double-star results, 1902, R. T. A. Innes, lxiii. 76
—— On the parallax of binary stars, J. E. Gore, lxiii. 164
—— New double stars detected with the 17¼-inch reflector in 1902, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxiii. 172
—— Council note on, 1902, lxiii. 260
—— Results of micrometric measures with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1902, lxiii. 403
—— On the relation between the light changes and orbital elements of a close binary system, A. W. Roberts, lxiii. 527
—— Measures of southern double stars made at Shanghai, 1902–3, J. L. Scott, lxiv. 52
—— Results of double-star measures at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1902, J. Tebbutt, lxiv. 58
—— Cape double-star results, 1903, R. T. A. Innes, lxiv. 130
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 522
—— New double stars detected with the 17¼-inch reflector during the year 1903, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxiv. 238
—— Council note on, 1903, lxiv. 361
—— Absolute proper motions of certain double stars showing large relative motion, H. Furner and J. Storey, lxiv. 442
—— Micrometrical measures made with the 17¼-inch reflector, Rev. T. E. Espin, second series, lxiv. 675
—— Results of measures with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1903, lxiv. 789
—— On the relative brightness of, J. E. Gore, lxv. 162, 264
—— Council note on, 1904, lxv. 394
—— Density and prolateness of close binary stars, A. W. Roberts, lxv. 706
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxv. 710
—— Results of measures with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1904–5, lxvi. 17, 500
—— —— Erratum, lxvi. 147
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxvi. 141
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxvi. 145, 430
—— Council note on, 1905, lxvi. 228
—— Measures of southern binary stars, J. Tebbutt, lxvi. 547
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (fourth series), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxvii. 190
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxvii. 194, 495
—— Council note on, 1906, lxvii. 280
—— On the inclination of binary star orbits to the Galaxy, T. Lewis and H. H. Turner, lxvii. 498
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906, lxviii. 39
—— Note on the comparative eccentricities of visual and spectroscopic binary stars, T. J. J. See, lxviii. 201
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (fifth series), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxviii. 202
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxviii. 206, 523

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on, 1907, lxviii. 300
—— Measures of southern binary stars in 1907, J. Tebbutt, lxviii. 396
—— —— —— double stars in 1907, J. L. Scott, lxviii. 484
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1907, lxviii. 525
—— Orbital elements of Σ 2, β 524, Σ 483, β 883, β 581, AC 5, Σ 3123, Σ 1888, Dembowski 15, Σ 2438, and Secchi 2, T. J. J. See, lxviii. 565
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (sixth series), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxix. 218
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxix. 223, 604
—— Council note on, 1908, lxix. 306
—— Results of micrometer measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1908, lxix. 588
—— A method of double-star measurement, J. B. Dale, lxix. 629
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (seventh series), Rev. T. E. Espin, lxx. 237
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxx. 240
—— Council note on, 1909, lxx. 355
—— Measures of, made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxx. 466
—— Southern, Measures of, G. D. Hirst, lxx. 474, 644
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxx. 541
—— Results of micrometer measures made with the 28-inch refractor at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1909, lxx. 630
—— Southern binaries, Measures of, in 1909, J. Tebbutt, lxx. 655
—— See also Stars, Motion of, in the line of sight
Star Magnitudes, Note on the magnitude of DM + 27°725, A. M. W. Downing, liv. 324
—— Position error affecting eye-estimates of, A. W. Roberts, lvii. 483
—— Observations of *α Orionis*, T. W. Backhouse, lix. 194
—— Position error affecting eye-estimates of, A. W. Roberts, lix. 524
—— Note on the photographic and visual magnitudes of *α Orionis*, W. H. Robinson, lxiii. 74
—— of stars between the N. Pole and 25° S. Declination, W. S. Franks, lxix. 106
—— —— Note on the above paper, Julia Bell, lxix. 420
—— See also Photography, Celestial
Stars, Motion of, in the line of sight, Council note on Potsdam observations of the, liii. 287
—— Spectroscopic determinations of the, H. F. Newall, lvii. 567
—— The binary system of *Capella*, H. F. Newall, lx. 418
—— The variable velocity of *α Persei*, H. F. Newall, lxi. 12; lxii. 124
—— Velocity of selected stars, Cambridge Observatory, I. 1902, H. F. Newall, lxiii. 296
—— —— II. 1903, H. F. Newall, lxv. 651
—— A Spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, S. S. Hough and J. Halm, lxx. 85
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 103
Stars, Motion in Space, and the two-drift theory, Apparent rotation of the brighter stars with respect to the fainter stars, Comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810) with the Greenwich Second Ten-year Catalogue (1890), Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 36
—— Note on Gill's suggestion, H. H. Turner, lxiii. 56
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 18
—— Announcement respecting a paper on the possible existence of two independent stellar systems, H. H. Turner and F. A. Bellamy, lxiii. 119, 326
—— The systematic motions of the stars, A. S. Eddington, lxvii. 34

Stars, Motion in Space, and the two-drift theory (*continued*) :—
—— Mean distances of the Groombridge stars, A. S. Eddington, lxviii. 104
—— On the mathematical theory of two star drifts and on the systematic motions of zodiacal stars, A. S. Eddington, lxviii. 588
—— Aberration considered in relation to the two star drift theory, A. S. Eddington, lxix. 571
—— A spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, S. S. Hough and J. Halm, lxx. 85
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 103
—— Distribution and drift of stars, Council note on, lxx. 359
—— The systematic motions of the stars shown in the cross proper motions of the Bradley stars, F. W. Dyson, lxx. 416
—— On the systematic motions of the Bradley stars, S. S. Hough and J. Halm, lxx. 568
Stars, New. See Stars, Temporary
Stars, Occultations of, by the Moon. See Moon
Stars, Occultations of, by Planets. See Planetary Occultations
Stars, Parallax of, On the effect of chromatic dispersion of the atmosphere on the parallaxes of *α Centauri* and *β Orionis*, D. Gill, lviii. 53
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. A. Rambaut, lviii. 256
—— —— —— Reply to Dr. Rambaut's note, D. Gill, lviii. 415
—— The parallax of *α Gruis*, D. Gill, lviii. 78
—— The parallax of *Sirius*, D. Gill, lviii. 78
—— A diagram showing the conditions under which observations for the determination of stellar parallax are to be made, A. R. Hinks, lviii. 440
—— The parallax of *Polaris* from Greenwich meridian observations 1836–1893, W. G. Thackeray, lix. 345
—— Council note on researches made with the Cape heliometer, lxi. 268
—— Council note on Professor Kapteyn's proposed Durchmusterung for, lxi. 276
—— Oxford determinations of; reply to the criticisms of Sir D. Gill, H. H. Turner, lxi. 308
—— —— Reply to Professor Turner, D. Gill, lxi. 513
—— —— —— Further reply to Sir D. Gill, H. H. Turner, lxi. 521
—— Stellar distribution and parallax, Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor J. C. Kapteyn for his researches on, J. W. L. Glaisher, lxii. 334
—— The parallax of *Nova Persei*, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 489
—— The parallax of binary stars, J. E. Gore, lxiii. 164
—— Determinations of stellar parallax from photographs made at the Cambridge Observatory, A. R. Hinks and H. N. Russell, lxv. 775
—— The parallax of Lalande 21185 and *γ Virginis*, from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, H. N. Russell, lxv. 787
—— The parallax of eight stars, from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, H. N. Russell, lxvii. 132
—— Mean distances of the Groombridge stars, A. S. Eddington, lxviii. 104
—— The parallax of Krueger 60 (Burnham, Gen. Cat. 11761), E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 629
—— The mass-determination of parallaxes, Karl Pearson and Julia Bell, lxx. 532
Stars, Places of, B.A.C. 5255, Brisbane 5525, Note on, A. M. W. Downing, liv. 528
—— Southern close polar stars, Mean places of, E. J. Stone, lv. 299
—— *γ Draconis*, Mean N.P.D. of, 1790 January 0, determined from Dr. Hornsby's observations at Oxford, E. J. Stone, lv. 409
—— A fixed system of star co-ordinates, R. H. M. Bosanquet, lv. 480

Stars, Places of (*continued*) :—
—— Mean places of 24 southern circumpolar stars, D. Gill, lvii. 532
—— *Aquarius*, R.A. and Dec. of eight stars in, C. J. Merfield, lviii. 457
Star Places, Determination of. See Transit Circle
Stars, Proper Motions of, Council note on the proper motions of stars observed at Harvard College Observatory, liv. 258
—— In the Dumb-bell nebula, A. A. Rambaut and W. E. Wilson, liv. 319
—— LL 38239, J. L. E. Dreyer, liv. 441
—— Groombridge 1172, A. C. D. Crommelin, liv. 578
—— W.B. (2) XII. 740–1, A. C. D. Crommelin, liv. 579
—— W.B. XII. 632, A. C. D. Crommelin, liv. 579
—— Three stars in *Ophiuchus*, W. T. Lynn, lv. 69
—— B.A.C. 793, W. T. Lynn, lv. 302
—— *Cephei* 24 (Hev.), W. T. Lynn, lv. 304
—— *Arcturus*, W. T. Lynn, lv. 438
—— Lacaille 4336, R. T. A. Innes, lvi. 72
—— *μ Cassiopeiæ*, W. T. Lynn, lvi. 96
—— Certain fundamental stars, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 339
—— B.D. +25°, No. 2874, W. W. Bryant, lvi. 471
—— *L Carinæ*, A. W. Roberts, lvii. 492
—— *K Pavonis*, A. W. Roberts, lvii. 492
—— 24 southern circumpolar stars, D. Gill, lvii. 532
—— The three close polar stars, Groombridge 119, 2283, and 3548, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lviii. 44
—— The Greenwich clock stars, A determination of, from the Greenwich transit circle observations, 1854–96, W. G. Thackeray, lviii. 397
—— Eight stars in *Aquarius*, Probable, C. J. Merfield, lviii. 457
—— Berlin B Catalogue Nos. 5072 and 5073, F. A. Bellamy, lx. 125
—— *Nova Persei*, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 489
—— Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 56 Sternen etc., H. Battermann. [contains also the proper motions of 233 stars], Council note on, lxiii. 268
—— Systematic proper motions of bright stars relatively to faint stars in the Oxford zones (+25° to +31°), H. H. Turner, lxiv. 3
—— On the determination of proper motions without reference to meridian places, A. R. Hinks, lxv. 713
—— *Castor*, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxvii. 140
—— Estimate of the number of stars within certain limits of proper motion, W. G. Thackeray, lxvii. 144
—— Derived from a comparison of Carrington's Catalogue with the Greenwich places for 1900, W. G. Thackeray, lxvii. 146
—— 1186 Carrington stars, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxviii. 48
—— Small stars, S. W. Burnham, lxviii. 517
—— Krueger 60 (Burnham, Gen. Cat. 11761), E. E. Barnard, lxviii. 629
—— On the number of faint stars with large proper motions, H. H. Turner, lxix. 57, 491
—— The diagrammatic representation of proper motions, H. H. Turner, lxx. 204
Stars, Spectra of, Council note on discoveries at the Harvard Observatory, etc., during 1892, of stars having peculiar spectra, liii. 274
—— The variable spectrum of *β Lyræ*, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, liv. 94
—— Note on the spectra of certain red stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, liv. 100, 325
—— Council note on Lockyer's researches, lv. 250
—— —— on the spectra of *β Lyræ* and *δ Cephei*, lv. 250
—— Photographs of the spectra of helium stars, also photographs of the spectra of stars showing the transitions from type to type, F. McClean, lvi. 428

Stars, Spectra of (*continued*):—
—— Photographic spectra of *β Lyræ*, and also of types III. and IV., F. McClean, lvii. 6
—— Effects of distance upon the spectra of clusters, E. J. Stone, lvii. 9
—— *β Lyræ*, observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lvii. 515
—— *o Ceti*, as photographed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lviii. 344
—— Revised Catalogue of Stars of type IV., Rev. T. E. Espin, lviii. 443
—— *γ Cassiopeiæ* and *o Ceti*, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lix. 505
—— The binary system of *α Aurigæ* (*Capella*), H. F. Newall, lx. 2, 418
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1899, lx. 388
—— —— on Sir W. and Lady Huggins's Atlas of representative stellar spectra, lx. 392
—— The effects of stellar rotation on spectrum lines, A. Fowler, lx. 579
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1900, lxi. 261
—— —— —— in 1901, lxii. 316
—— —— —— in 1902, lxiii. 264
—— A spectrographic study of *β Lyræ*, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lxiv. 168
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1903, lxiv. 364
—— The spectra of Antarian stars in relation to the fluted spectrum of titanium, A. Fowler, lxiv., Appendix [16]
—— Further researches on the temperature classification of stars, J. N. Lockyer, lxiv. Appendix [23]
—— Relation between the spectra of Sun-spots and stars, J. N. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [55]
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1904, lxv. 397
—— The stellar line near λ 4686, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxv. Appendix [24]
—— Note on the spectrum of *μ Centauri*, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxv., Appendix [26]
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1905, lxvi. 236
—— —— —— in 1906, lxvii. 283
—— Note on the spectrum of *α Orionis*, H. F. Newall and B. Cookson, lxvii. 482
—— On the presence of tin in stellar atmospheres, J. Lunt, lxvii. 487
—— The relation between star colours and spectra, W. S. Franks, lxvii. 539
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1907, lxviii. 306
—— Relation between star colours and spectra, W. S. Franks, lxviii. 672
—— Note on spectral class and stellar colours, Julia Bell, lxix. 108
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1908, lxix. 314
—— Spectroscopic comparison of *o Ceti* with titanium oxide, A. Fowler, lxix. 508
—— On the origin of certain lines in the spectrum of *ε Orionis* (*Alnitam*), J. N. Lockyer, F. E. Baxandall, and C. P. Butler (abstract of paper in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*), lxix. 658
—— Stars of spectrum type O, W. S. Franks, lxx. 47
—— Spectral types and star colours, W. S. Franks, lxx. 187
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1909, lxx. 368
Stars, Temporary, *Nova Aurigæ*, Photographic magnitude of, W. H. M. Christie, liii. 27
—— —— Estimations of magnitude of, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, liii. 33, 126
—— —— Observations of, E. E. Barnard, liii. 35
—— —— Note on, W. H. M. Christie, liii. 54
—— —— On the spectrum of, as compared with the spectra of planetary nebulæ, E. von Gothard, liii. 55
—— —— Observations of, S. W. Burnham, liii. 58

Stars, Temporary (*continued*):—
—— *Nova Aurigæ*, Photographs of, Isaac Roberts, liii. 123
—— —— Council note on, liii. 269
—— —— —— On the spectrum and spectroscopic history of, liii. 270
—— —— Council note on, liv. 246
—— —— Estimations of magnitude of, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lv. 164
—— —— Estimations of the magnitude of, E. J. Stone, lvii. 401
—— —— Estimations of magnitude of, in 1899–1900, with the mean results for the years 1892–1900, from observations at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 543
—— —— —— Erratum, lxiii. 518
—— —— Recent observations of the position of, made at the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lxii. 61
—— —— Further observations of, in 1901, E. E. Barnard, lxii. 65
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 508
—— *Nova Cygni*, 1876, observed at the Yerkes Observatory, E. E. Barnard, lxii. 405
—— *Nova Geminorum*, Note on, F. A. Bellamy, lxi. 326
—— —— The place of, Max Wolf, lxiii. 330
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 510
—— —— Positions of 166 stars near, with a discussion of the systematic differences between two exposures on the same plate, F. A. Bellamy, lxiii. 512
—— —— On the possible identity of, with a small star photographed before the outburst, H. H. Turner, lxiii. 565
—— —— Note on the positions of 166 stars around, F. A. Bellamy, lxiv. 52
—— —— Observations of the magnitudes and position of, E. E. Barnard, lxvi. 355
—— *Nova Normæ*, Council note on, lv. 249
—— *Nova Persei*, Note accompanying photographs of the spectrum of, F. McClean, lxi. 334
—— —— —— Second note: Correspondence with the spectrum of η *Argus*, F. McClean, lxi. 386
—— —— Notes on the spectrum of, observed at Stonyhurst, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lxi. 335, 388, 389, 462
—— —— observed by A. S. Williams, lxi. 337, 396, 480, 550
—— —— observed by K. D. Naegamvala, lxi. 338
—— —— Positions of, and 159 stars, F. A. Bellamy, lxi. 340
—— —— —— Errata, lxi. 506
—— —— —— Additional note, lxi. 473
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 348, 390, 467, 544
—— —— Note on meridian observations of, A. Graham, lxi. 396
—— —— observed by M. C. Sharp, lxi. 398, 483
—— —— The visual spectrum of, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxi. 463
—— —— Light-curve of, L. Child, lxi. 483
—— —— observed at Birr Castle Observatory, Earl of Rosse, lxi. 548
—— —— Observations of, J. N. Lockyer, lxi., Appendix [15], [21], [37], [59]
—— —— Further observations of, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxii. 78, 586
—— —— Spectrum of, 1901 February 28 to April 26, and in September, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lxii. 137
—— —— Observations of, J. E. Gore, lxii. 156
—— —— Comparison of photographic and visual magnitudes of, W. H. Robinson, lxii. 193
—— —— Council note on discovery and observations of, lxii. 307

Stars, Temporary (*continued*):—
—— *Nova Persei*, Parallax and proper motion of, from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 489
—— —— The spectrum of, on and after September 5, 1901, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lxii. 521
—— —— Series in the bright-line spectrum of, E. F. J. Love, lxii. 524
—— —— —— Note on Mr. Love's formulæ, W. H. Wright, lxii. 630
—— —— observed by A. S. Williams, lxii. 589
—— —— observed by T. W. Backhouse, lxii. 597
—— —— Further observations of (No. 4), J. N. Lockyer, lxii., Appendix [1]
—— —— The chemical origins of the lines in, J. N. Lockyer, lxii. Appendix [72]
—— —— Council note on, lxiii. 258
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxiii. 509
Stars, Transits of, Observed with the Durham almucantar, 1901–2, R. A. Sampson, lxiii. 338
Stars, Two-drift Theory of. See Stars, Motion in Space
Stars, Variable, *Algol*, Council note on the system of, liii. 283
—— —— Council note on Searle's researches on, liv. 249
—— *RV Andromedæ*, Elements of, A. S. Williams, lxvii. 491
—— *RX Andromedæ*, A. S. Williams, lxvi. 335; lxvii. 493
—— *S Arœ*, Light-curve of, A. W. Roberts, lxi. 163
—— *η Argus*, Note on the magnitude of, 1896, R. T. A. Innes, lvii. 155
—— —— The magnitude of, 1899, R. T. A. Innes, lix. 570
—— —— Note on, E. E. Markwick, lx. 223
—— —— Magnitude of, 1900–1902, R. T. A. Innes, lxii. 429
—— —— —— 1905, R. T. A. Innes, lxv. 872
—— —— —— 1908, R. T. A. Innes, lxviii. 613
—— —— —— 1909, R. T. A. Innes, lxix. 632
—— *ε Aurigæ*, Note on the variation of, E. E. Markwick, lxv. 83
—— *Y Aurigæ* (Ch. 1929), A. S. Williams, lxv. 253
—— *L Carinæ*, Proper motion of, A. W. Roberts, lvii. 492
—— *R Carinæ*, Observations of, 1890–95, J. Tebbutt, lvi. 351
—— —— —— Erratum, lvii. 432
—— —— Secular variation in the period of, A. W. Roberts, lxi. 552
—— *S Carinæ*, Variation of, A. W. Roberts, lxii. 419
—— *V Cassiopeiæ* (Ch. 8324) in 1909–10, A. N. Brown, lxx. 627
—— *R Centauri*, A. W. Roberts, lxi. 355
—— *RR Centauri*, Light-curve, orbital elements, etc., A. W. Roberts, lxiii. 536
—— *T Centauri*, Observations of, E. E. Markwick, lvi. 35
—— —— A. W. Roberts, lvi. 347
—— —— Note on the period of, A. W. Roberts, lvi. 500
—— —— observed by E. E. Markwick, lviii. 510
—— —— On the variation of, A. W. Roberts, lxii. 66
—— *Y Cephei*, Note on, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxviii. 676
—— *α Ceti*, Note on the colours of, W. S. Franks, lxvii. 538
—— *o* (*Mira*) *Ceti*, Magnitude of, 1906–7, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxvii. 412
—— —— Spectrum of, 1906 December, photographed at Stonyhurst, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lxvii. 534
—— —— Visual spectrum of, 1906 December, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxvii. 537
—— —— Note on the colours of, W. S. Franks, lxvii. 538
—— *RT Cygni*, Observations in 1908, A. N. Brown, lxix. 585
—— —— —— 1909, A. N. Brown, lxx. 279
—— *UY Cygni* (Ch. 7514), On the period and light-curve of, A. S. Williams, lxiii. 304

Stars, Variable (*continued*) :—
—— *UY Cygni*, Revised elements of, A. S. Williams, lxv. 586
—— *VW Cygni* (Ch. 7268), Elements and light-curve of, A. S. Williams, lxvi. 118
—— *Y Cygni*, Council note on Dunér's researches on, liv. 249
—— *U Geminorum*, Pogson's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner, lxvii. 119
—— —— —— Erratum, lxvii. 496
—— —— Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner, lxvii. 316
—— —— —— Erratum, lxviii. 628
—— *X Geminorum*, Position of, F. A. Bellamy, lxiii. 526
—— *RU Herculis* and neighbouring stars, On the place of, from photographic measures, F. A. Bellamy, lxii. 73
—— —— On the place of a star near the variable, F. A. Bellamy, lxii. 630
—— *R Horologii*, Variation of, during 1900, A. W. Roberts, lxi. 401
—— *β Lyræ*, Photographic spectra of, F. McClean, lvii. 6
—— —— Spectrum of, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lvii. 515
—— *ζ Lyræ*, Magnitude of wide companion of, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lxi. 88
—— *RV Lyræ* (Ch. 6915), Elements and light-curve of, A. S. Williams, lxvi. 114
—— *Y Lyræ* (Ch. 6685), Period and light-curve of, A. S. Williams, lxii. 200
—— —— Revised elements of, A. S. Williams, lxv. 588
—— *α Orionis*, The brightness of, 1895–98, T. W. Backhouse, lix. 194
—— —— Photographic and visual magnitudes of, W. H. Robinson, lxiii. 74
—— *U Orionis*, Note on, E. E. Markwick, liv. 530
—— —— observed by E. E. Markwick, lviii. 510
—— *K Pavonis*, Proper motion of, A. W. Roberts, lvii. 492
—— 159.1904 *Pegasi*, Decline of visual magnitude of, W. Wickham, lxv. 161
—— *κ Persei*, Supposed variability of, W. H. Robinson, lxii. 458
—— 36 *Persei*, Supposed variability of, W. H. Robinson, lxii. 458
—— *W Sagittarii*, E. E. Markwick, liv. 137
—— —— —— Erratum, liv. 342
—— —— E. E. Markwick, lv. 338; lvi. 381
—— *X Sagittarii*, E. E. Markwick, liv. 137; lv. 338; lvi. 381
—— *Y Sagittarii*, Observations of, E. E. Markwick, lvi. 381
—— *S Serpentis*, Note on the period of, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 560
—— *S Ursæ Majoris*, Observations of, C. E. Peek, liii. 127
—— *W Ursæ Majoris*, J. M. Baldwin, lxix. 78
—— discovered at Harvard College Observatory, liii. 272
—— On certain, having the appearance, visually, of planetary nebulæ, Sir C. E. Peek, liii. 337
—— Two new variable stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, liv. 100
—— Council note on Chandler's Second Catalogue of, liv. 248
—— New variable stars discovered at Harvard College Observatory, liv. 250
—— A new variable star of type IV., Rev. T. E. Espin, liv. 442
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. S. C. Chandler for his work on variable stars, A. A. Common, lvi. 299
—— Council note on Chandler's Third Catalogue of Variable Stars, lvii. 292
—— Council note on, lviii. 222
—— Note on Pogson's manuscripts relating to his proposed atlas of variable stars, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lix. 57
—— Council note on, lxi. 258
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor E. C. Pickering for his researches on variable stars, E. B. Knobel, lxi. 293
—— Note on engraved charts of Pogson's proposed atlas of variable stars, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxi. 399

Stars, Variable (*continued*) :—
—— Council note on, lxii. 313
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 616
—— New variable stars found during the measurements for the Astrographic Catalogue at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxii. 428
—— Council note on, lxiii. 262 ; lxiv. 262
—— Positions and photographic magnitudes of 90 stars surrounding *R Cygni*, J. H. Metcalf, lxiv. 437
—— The Rousdon variable star observations, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 543
—— New variable stars found on the astrographic plates, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiv. 837
—— Council note on, lxv. 396
—— On a method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star, A. W. Roberts, lxvi. 123
—— Council note on, lxvi. 230
—— Elements of five long-period variable stars, A. S. Williams, lxvi. 431
—— Council note on, lxvii. 282
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars, and a possible physical interpretation, H. H. Turner, lxvii. 332
—— Note on the range in brightness at maximum of long-period variables, H. H. Turner, lxvii. 489
—— Council note on, lxviii. 302
—— Corrections to Professor Turner's paper on the classification of long-period variable stars, Rev. J. Stein, lxviii. 482
—— On Dr. Roberts's method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star, Rev. J. Stein, lxviii. 490
—— —— Note to the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 492
—— —— Note on Father Stein's paper, A. W. Roberts, lxviii. 536
—— Example of Professor Karl Pearson's calculation of correlation in the case of the periodic inequalities of long-period variables, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 544
—— —— Corrections, lxviii. 677
—— On some points with regard to the light-fluctuation of variable stars, Karl Pearson and Julia Bell, lxix. 128
—— —— Reply to the above paper, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 348
—— —— —— Rejoinder to Mr. Plummer's criticisms, Karl Pearson, lxix. 573
—— Council note on, lxix. 308
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 470
—— Note on the observed time of minimum phase of an *Algol* variable star, H. C. Plummer, lxix. 417
—— Relation between period and density of *Algol* variables, Rev. J. Stein, lxix. 449
—— Correlation and the characters of; a second reply to Professor Karl Pearson, H. C. Plummer, lxx. 4
—— A last word on the correlation of variable stars, Karl Pearson, lxx. 228
—— Council note on, lxx. 357
Stars, Velocity in line of Sight, Spectroscopic determinations of velocity in the line of sight made at the Cambridge Observatory, H. F. Newall, lvii. 567
—— Spectroscopic determination of the systematic motions of the stars, S. S. Hough and J. Halm, lxx. 85
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. S. Eddington, lxx. 103
Steele, Capt. John, Obituary notice of, lxv. 347
Stefanik, Milan, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Stein, Rev. Joannes, Corrections to Professor Turner's paper ' On the classification of long-period variable stars, and a possible physical interpretation,' lxviii. 482

Stein, Rev. Joannes (*continued*) :—
—— On Dr. Roberts's method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star, lxviii. 490
—— —— Note to the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 492
—— —— Note on Father Stein's paper, A. W. Roberts, lxviii. 536
—— On the relation between period and density of *Algol* variables, lxix. 449
Stevens, Capt. B. F., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 393
Stevens, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Stevens, G. R., Death of, lxvi. 162
Steward, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Stewart, Charles, Obituary notice of, lviii. 143
Stewart, Capt. John, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 215
Stewart, W. S., Elected a Fellow, liv. 403
Stillhamer, A. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 1
Stone, E. J., Estimations of magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, liii. 126
—— The parallactic inequality in the Earth's motion around the Sun, liii. 350
—— The determination of the Moon's mass, liii. 422
—— —— Erratum, liii. 493
—— Expression of the radius vector of the Moon's orbit as disturbed by the Sun to the fifth order of small quantities, liii. 495
—— —— Erratum, liv. 40
—— Observations of the Moon, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, during the year 1892; and a comparison of the results with the tabular places from Hansen's Lunar Tables, liv. 3
—— The cause of the *per saltum* change in the errors of Hansen's Lunar Tables as usually compared with observation; being an appendix to a paper in the *Monthly Notices*, vol. liv., No. 1, which exhibits these errors from 1847 to 1892, liv. 42
—— Remarks on his proposed corrections to the measure of time since 1864, S. Newcomb, liv. 286
—— —— Note on Professor S. Newcomb's remarks, liv. 288
—— Two questions on his proposed correction to the measure of time, S. Newcomb, liv. 408
—— —— Reply to Professor Newcomb's two questions, liv. 409
—— Some points connected with the integration of the differential equations of the relative motions of material systems, liv. 471
—— Note on the distribution of the stars generally used for the determination of clock error, liv. 478
—— Note on his theory of the measure of time, S. Newcomb, lv. 3
—— —— Note on Professor Newcomb's note, lv. 146
—— A comparison between the results of the Radcliffe Catalogue of Stars, 1890, and the Greenwich Results, 1887–91, contained in the Greenwich Five-year Catalogue, 1890, lv. 21
—— A re-determination of the epoch correction and mean motion for Hansen's Lunar Tables from meridian observations of the Moon, 1750–1892, lv. 52
—— A systematic comparison of the places of stars given in the Cape Catalogue for 1880 and the Radcliffe Catalogue for 1890, lv. 292
—— The mean places of eight southern close polar stars, lv. 299
—— Answer to an inquiry in the *Bulletin Astronomique* for May 1895, lv. 346
—— Determination of the mean N.P.D., 1790 January 0, of γ *Draconis*, from observations made at Oxford by Dr. Hornsby, lv. 409
—— Note on some remarks of M. O. Callandreau in the *Bulletin Astronomique* for November 1895, lvi. 67

Stone, E. J. (*continued*):—
—— Note on a crayon drawing of the Moon by John Russell, R.A., at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvi. 88
—— Expressions for the elliptic co-ordinates of a moving point to the seventh order of small quantities, lvi. 110
—— —— Note on the above paper, E. W. Brown, lvi. 370
—— —— —— Note on Professor Brown's note, lvi. 372
—— Note on the sensibly cylindrical form of the pivots of the transit circle of the Radcliffe Observatory, lvi. 338
—— An answer to certain questions asked in the *Bulletin Astronomique*, tome xiii., Mai 1896, on time measurement, lvi. 444
—— Solar eclipse without instrumental means, lvi. 451
—— Note on the effects of distance upon the spectra of physical clusters of stars, lvii. 9
—— Estimations of the magnitude of *Nova Aurigæ*, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 401
—— On the determination of the epoch correction of an adopted system of Right Ascensions of clock stars from observations of the Sun, including the effects of personalities; and application of the results to the determination of the errors of the tables of the Sun and Moon, lvii. 458
—— Obituary notice of, lviii. 143
Stone, Sir J. B., Elected a Fellow, liv. 451
Stoney, G. Johnstone, On the equipment of the Astrophysical Observatory of the future; with two appendices,—I. On the support of large specula; II. On making the siderostat an instrument of precision, lvi. 452
—— On the importance of accurately observing the *Leonids* this year [1896], lvi. 459
—— Ephemeris of the *Leonids*; with introductory remarks, lvii. 70
—— Approximate ephemeris of the *Leonids*, from 1897 December 24 to 1898 April 8, lviii. 25
—— Council note on his memoir on the atmospheres of planets and satellites, lviii. 217
—— Approximate ephemeris of the part of the *Leonid* swarm through which the Earth passed in 1866, lix. 26
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1898 November (extracts from letters by E. E. Barnard and J. W. Meares), lix. 107
—— Inquiry as to the cause of the shadow bands upon the Earth which accompany total eclipses of the Sun, lx. 586
—— Examination of Mr. Whittaker's Undulatory explanation of gravity from the physical standpoint, lxiii. 424
Stoney, G. Johnstone, and A. M. W. Downing, Ephemerides of two situations in the *Leonid* stream, lix. 539
Stonyhurst College Observatory, Report of proceedings of, liii. 250; liv. 226; lv. 221; lvi. 236; lvii. 258; lviii. 183; lix. 261; lx. 354; lxi. 229; lxii. 275; lxiii. 227; lxiv. 327; lxv. 370; lxvi. 204; lxvii. 262; lxviii. 277; lxix. 280; lxx. 329
Storey, John, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 483
Storey, J., H. H. Furner and, On the absolute proper motions of certain double stars showing large relative motion, lxiv. 442
Stratton, F. J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 719
—— On planetary inversion, lxvi. 374
—— The constants of the physical libration of the Moon (abstract), lxix. 568
—— Further notes on latitude drift in Sun-spots. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing bureau, No. 5, lxix. 659

Stratton, F. J. M. (*continued*):—
—— On short-period terms in latitude drifts in Sun-spots. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing bureau, No. 6, lxx. 505
—— On magnitude equation in long-exposure photographs, lxx. 508
Street, George, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 173
Stroud, Edward, Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Struve, Hermann, Elected an Associate, liii. 1
—— On the dimensions of *Saturn's* disc, liv. 452
—— Council note on his researches on the satellite of *Neptune*, lv. 246
—— —— on the satellites of *Saturn*, lix. 290
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his work on the satellites of *Saturn*, lxiii. 281
—— On the eclipses of the satellites of *Saturn* in the years 1904 and 1905, lxiv. 813
Struve, Otto Wilhelm von, Obituary notice of, lxvi. 179
Stuart, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 415
Stutter, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 421
Sun, Chromosphere and Prominences, Council note on prominence photography, liii. 277
—— —— on solar prominences in 1893, liv. 253
—— Notes on solar observations at Stonyhurst Observatory, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lv. 6
—— Council note on solar spectroscopy in 1895, lvi. 260
—— —— on solar prominences in 1900, lxi. 250
—— Observations of the Sun during 1901 May 17, 18, and 20, M. Horner, lxi. 541
—— Enhanced lines in the spectrum of the chromosphere, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxi., Appendix [26]
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1901, lxii. 303
—— On some phenomena which suggest a short period in solar and meteorological changes, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxii. Appendix [79]
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1902, lxiii. 251
—— Probable relationship between solar prominences and corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii. 481
—— The relation between solar prominences and terrestrial magnetism, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii., Appendix [6]
—— Prominence and spot circulation, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii., Appendix [14]
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1903, lxiv. 358
—— —— in 1904, lxv. 392
—— International co-operation in solar research, Council note on, lxv. 401
—— Solar prominences and the great Sun-spot of 1905 January and February, A. Fowler, lxv. 513
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1905, lxvi. 227
—— International union for co-operation in solar research, Council note on the second meeting of the, lxvi. 234
—— High-level chromospheric lines and their behaviour in Sun-spot spectra, A. Fowler, lxvi. 361
—— Note on silicon in the chromosphere, A. Fowler, lxvii. 157
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1906, lxvii. 279
—— Distribution of solar prominences in latitude in the year 1906, from observations at Kodaikánal, J. Evershed, lxvii. 477
—— Council note on solar prominences in 1907, lxviii. 294
—— Council note on the meeting of the Third Conference of the International Union for solar research, 1907, lxviii. 295
—— Solar prominences observed in 1907 at Kodaikánal Observatory, J. Evershed, lxviii. 515

Sun, Chromosphere and Prominences (*continued*):—
—— Council note on solar research in 1909, lxx. 349
—— See also Sun, Spectrum
Sun, Constant, The Solar, Researches on, J. Scheiner, lxviii. 662
—— Note on, C. Féry, lxix. 611
Sun, Corona, Council note on photographing the corona without an eclipse, liv. 255
—— Attempt to photograph the corona without an eclipse, Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lix. 158
—— The use of a coloured screen in photographing the corona during an eclipse, W. Shackleton, lx. 433
—— On a modified form of revolving occulter for adapting the exposure of the Sun's corona to its actinic intensity at all distances from the Moon's limb, D. P. Todd, lxi. 531
—— Probable relationship between solar prominences and the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii. 481
—— Note on polarisation phenomena in the corona, 1905 August 30, H. F. Newall, lxvi. 475
—— See also Sun, Eclipses
Sun, (Ancient) Eclipses, Eclipse of *Agathocles*, S. Newcomb, lxv. 181
—— On the value of ancient solar eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 8, 67
—— Secular acceleration of the Earth's orbital motion, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 3
—— Note on the Astronomical value of ancient eclipses, S. Newcomb, lxvi. 34
—— —— Reply to the above note, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 35
—— On the ancient eclipses of the Sun, E. Nevill, lxvi. 404
—— On Mr. Cowell's discussions of ancient eclipses, S. Newcomb, lxvi 470
—— On ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 473, 523
—— —— Notes on the above, E. Nevill, lxvii. 14
—— The eclipse of *Archilochus*, E. Millozevich, lxvi. 542
—— The early eclipses of the Sun and Moon, E. Nevill, lxvii. 2
—— The mediæval eclipses of Celoria, P. H. Cowell, lxvii. 17
—— Hansteen's eclipse at Stiklastad, 1030 August 31, P. H. Cowell, lxvii. 136
—— On ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxvii. 508
—— Note on the ancient solar eclipses discussed by Mr. Cowell, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxviii. 18
—— On ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxviii. 109
—— Oppolzer's and Ginzel's corrections to Hansen, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 21
—— The eclipse of *Hipparchus*, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 204
—— On the data employed in Oppolzer's *Canon der Finsternisse*, E. Nevill, lxix. 432
—— —— Note on the above paper, P. H. Cowell, lxix. 434
—— Comparison of ancient eclipses of the Sun with modern elements of the Moon's motion, S. Newcomb, lxix. 460
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 467
—— On ancient eclipses, P. H. Cowell, lxix. 617
—— On the accuracy of the Alexandrian and Rhodian eclipse magnitudes, J. K. Fotheringham, lxix. 666
Sun, Eclipses, The use of long-focus mirrors for eclipse work, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 189
—— 1598 February 25 (N.S., March 7), J. L. E. Dreyer, liv. 439
—— 1893 April 16, Preliminary Report of the Joint Committee of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, and the Solar Physics Committee, liii. 472

Sun, Eclipses (*continued*) :—
—— 1893 April 16, Council note on, liv. 245
—— —— Report of the Joint Solar Eclipse Committee of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, and the Solar Physics Committee, liv. 404
—— —— Council note on observations of, lvi. 258 ; lvii. 282
—— 1894 April 6, observed at Madras, C. Michie Smith, lv. 76
—— 1894 September 29, observed at Madras, C. Michie Smith, lv. 77
—— —— observed from the s.s. *Yarrawonga*, H. G. Thomas, lv. 78
—— 1895 March 25, G. J. Newbegin, lv. 337
—— —— A. A. Rambaut, lv. 337
—— —— J. L. E. Dreyer, lv. 338
—— 1896 August 8, Notes on suitable stations for observations in Norway, A. Burton-Brown, lv. 93
—— —— Details of, for Kushiro, in the island of Yezo, Superintendent of the Nautical Almanac, lvi. 95
—— —— Council note on proposed expeditions to observe, lvi. 259
—— —— Note by the Secretaries on Sir G. Baden Powell's expedition to Novaya Zemlya, and on Mr. Stone's, Sir G. Baden Powell's and Mr. Shackleton's observations, lvii. 40
—— —— Remarks on the Novaya Zemlya photographs of the corona, W. H. Wesley, lvii. 41
—— —— Report on the expedition to Japan, W. H. M. Christie, E. H. Hills, and H. H. Turner, lvii. 95
—— —— Report on the expedition to Vadsö in Finmark, A. A. Common, lvii. 112
—— —— Report on the expedition to Kiö Island, J. N. Lockyer, lvii. 116
—— —— Council note on observations of, lvii. 283
—— —— Observations taken at Vadsö by passengers of the s.s. *Neptun*, communicated by T. C. Porter, lvii. 414
—— 1898 January 21, Council note on preparations for, lvii. 284
—— —— Cloud statistics for stations in India near the path of the Moon's shadow, A. M. W. Downing, lvii. 409
—— —— Note on some results obtained with a small prismatic camera at the Eclipse Camp at Talni, J. Evershed, lviii. 298
—— —— Editorial note on publication of results, lviii. 414
—— —— Preliminary reports on the British Government expeditions, W. H. M. Christie, H. H. Turner, R. Copeland, J. N. Lockyer, E. H. Hills, H. F. Newall, lviii., Appendix [1]–[61]
—— —— Note by the Secretaries on the publication of final reports on the results obtained, lix. 124
—— —— Council note on the observations of, lix. 285
—— —— —— on publication of results, lx. 376
—— —— Preliminary note on the brightness of the corona, H. H. Turner, lxi., Appendix [4]
—— —— Council note on the observations of, lxii. 304
—— 1900 May 28, Council note on preparations for the observation of, lix. 288 ; lx. 376
—— —— observed at Algiers, E. W. Maunder and A. C. D. Crommelin, lx. 588
—— —— observed at Navalmoral, Spain, Rev. S. J. Johnson, lx. 590
—— —— (partial phase), observed at Stonyhurst, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lx. 592
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lx. 593
—— —— —— observed at Armagh, J. L. E. Dreyer, lx. 594
—— —— —— observed at Maresfield, Sussex, W. Noble, lx. 594
—— —— —— observed at Norwich, G. J. Newbegin, lx. 595

Sun, Eclipses (*continued*):—
—— 1900 May 28, observed at Markree, F. W. Henkel, lx. 609
—— —— Preliminary reports of observations, J. N. Lockyer, H. H. Turner, H. F. Newall, J. Evershed, R. Copeland, W. H. M. Christie, and F. W. Dyson, lx., Appendix
—— —— observed at Algiers, Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lxi. 51
—— —— (partial phase), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxi. 161
—— —— Council note on the observations of, lxi. 251
—— —— Preliminary determination of the wave-lengths of the hydrogen lines, from photographs taken at Ovar, F. W. Dyson, lxi., Appendix [1]
—— —— Duration of totality at Navalmoral, C. T. Whitmell, lxii. 375
—— 1900 November 22 (partial eclipse), observed at Perth Observatory, etc., Western Australia, lxi. 376
—— 1901 May 18, Council note on, lxi. 254
—— —— (partial phase), observed at the Perth (Western Australia) Observatory, W. E. Cooke, lxi. 542
—— —— Council note on the observations of, lxii. 305
—— —— The flash spectrum, S. A. Mitchell, lxii. 370
—— —— Preliminary report of observations made in Sumatra, H. F. Newall, lxii., Appendix [5]
—— —— Preliminary account of observations made in Sumatra, F. W. Dyson; lxii., Appendix [31]
—— —— Preliminary account of observations made in Mauritius, E. W. Maunder, lxii., Appendix [43]
—— —— Preliminary note on observations made in Mauritius, A. S. D. Maunder, lxii., Appendix [57]
—— 1905 March 6 (annular), observed in South Australia, C. Todd, lxv. 869
—— 1905 August 29–30 (partial), observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxvi. 7
—— —— Council note on observations of, lxvi. 223
—— —— Preliminary account of the flash spectrum, S. A. Mitchell, lxvi. 326
—— —— Council note on the eclipses of 1904 and 1905, lxv. 390
—— 1906 February 22 (partial), observed at Adelaide, C. Todd, lxvi. 367
—— 1908 January 3, A. M. W. Downing, lxvi. 324
—— 1908 June 28 (partial), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxix. 211
—— 1908 December 23 (partial), observed at the Natal Observatory, lxix. 432
—— 1910 May 8, A. M. W. Downing, lxviii. 664
—— —— W. F. Gale, lxx. 649
—— —— —— Note on above paper, W. H. Wesley, lxx. 650
—— —— Note on, as seen at Queenstown, Tasmania, E. C. Driffield, lxx. 651
—— 1911 April 28, A. M. W. Downing, lxix. 30
—— Council note on total eclipses of Sun, lv. 239
—— Solar eclipse without instrumental means, E. J. Stone, lvi. 451
—— Spectroscopic method for determining the second and third contacts, W. Shackleton, lviii. 27
—— The use of a coloured screen in photographing the corona during an eclipse, W. Shackleton, lx. 433
—— The maximum duration possible for a total solar eclipse, C. T. Whitmell, lx. 435
—— Graphical method for determining the local times of contact, F. C. Penrose, lx. 483
—— Inquiry as to the cause of shadow bands, G. J. Stoney, lx. 586

Sun, Electric equilibrium of the, S. Arrhenius, lxiv., Appendix [50]
Sun, Green Flash at sunset, J. Franklin-Adams, lxi. 484
—— —— W. H. Pickering, lxi. 629
—— —— Additional note on, W. H. Pickering, lxii. 85
—— —— T. W. Backhouse, lxii. 430
—— —— Note on, E. H. Hills, lxii. 431
Sun, Heat of the, Council note on the effective temperature of the Sun, lv. 242
—— Effective temperature of the Sun, W. E. Wilson, lxii., Appendix [64]
—— Temperature of the Sun, Researches on, J. Scheiner, lxviii. 662
—— Note on the temperature of the Sun, C. Féry, lxix. 611
Sun, Motion of the, Council note on the direction of the, liii. 274
—— Council note on determinations of the solar motion in space, lxiii. 252
—— Direction of the, determined from comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810), with modern Greenwich observations, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxv. 428
—— Direction of the apex of the, H. C. Plummer, lxv. 565
Sun, Parallax of the, On a method of determining the effect of the chromatic dispersion of the atmosphere on the value of the, D. Gill, lviii. 53
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. A. Rambaut, lviii. 256
—— —— —— Reply to Dr. Rambaut's note, D. Gill, lviii. 415
—— Council note on Gill's determination of the parallax of the Sun, lviii. 210
—— Parallax of the Sun from observations of transit of *Venus*, Council note on the, lxi. 267
—— Experimental reduction of photographs of *Eros*, made at the Cambridge Observatory for the determination of the solar parallax, A. R. Hinks, lxii. 22
—— —— Second paper: Combination of results from Mount Wilson, Minneapolis and Cambridge, lxii. 551
—— Parallax of the Sun from Greenwich meridian observations of the Moon, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 85
—— Parallax of the Sun and the parallactic inequality, E. W. Brown, lxiv. 534
—— Parallax of the Sun from photographs of *Eros*, A. R. Hinks, lxiv. 701
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 4. The magnitude equation in Right Ascension of the étoiles de repère, A. R. Hinks, lxvi. 481
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 5. The photographic places of stars in the Paris *Eros* Circulars, A. R. Hinks, lxvii. 70
—— On the value of the parallax of the Sun resulting from the Greenwich photographs of *Eros*, 1900–1901, lxvii. 380
—— Solar parallax papers, No. 6. Construction of a standard catalogue of photographic star places, A. R. Hinks, lxviii. 82
—— —— No. 7. The general solution from the photographic Right Ascensions of *Eros* at the opposition of 1900, A. R. Hinks, lxix. 544
—— —— No. 8. Mass of the Moon derived from the photographic observations of *Eros* made in 1900–01, A. R. Hinks, lxx. 63
—— —— No. 9. The general solution from the micrometric Right Ascensions of *Eros* at the opposition of 1900, A. R. Hinks, lxx. 588
Sun, Rotation of the, Rotation and mechanical state of the Sun, R. A. Sampson (abstract), lv. 280
—— From Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1879–1901, E. W. Maunder and A. S. D. Maunder, lxv. 813
—— Note on the position of the Sun's axis, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 98, 960

Sun, Rotation of the (*continued*):—
—— Council note on researches in 1907, lxviii. 296
—— Further note on the position of the Sun's axis, H. H. Turner, lxix. 487
—— Association of the cyclones of the Indian Ocean with the rotation of the Sun, E. W. Maunder, lxx. 49
Sun, Spectrum of the, Council note on solar spectroscopy, lv. 240
—— Council note on Rowland's preliminary table of wave-lengths, lvii. 302
—— Photographs of the Sun with the spectroheliograph of the Solar Physics Observatory, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxv. 483
—— Enhanced lines of titanium, iron, and chromium, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxv., Appendix [2]
—— Spectrum of the Sun and the arc spectrum of scandium, J. N. Lockyer and F. E. Baxandall, lxv., Appendix [16]
—— Enhanced lines of iron in the region F to C, A. Fowler, lxvii. 154
—— Notes on some spectroscopic observations of the Sun, H. F. Newall, lxvii. 158
—— Cyanogen in the solar atmosphere and in interplanetary space, H. F. Newall, lxviii. 2
Sun, Stellar Magnitude of the, J. E. Gore, lxiii. 164
Sun, Tables of the, Longitudes of the Sun for 1900 from Newcomb's and Le Verrier's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lv. 514
—— Note on Newcomb's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lvi. 69
—— Council note on Newcomb's Tables, lvi. 267
—— Longitudes of the Sun for 1901, Comparison of, computed from Newcomb's Tables with those computed from Le Verrier's, A. M. W. Downing, lvii. 42
—— Epoch correction of an adopted system of Right Ascensions of clock stars, E. J. Stone, lvii. 458
—— Geocentric places of the Sun for 1904, calculated from Newcomb's Tables and from Le Verrier's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxii. 20
—— —— for 1906, calculated from the American Ephemeris Tables and from Le Verrier's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxiv. 421
—— Greenwich observations of the Sun, 1864–1900, Discussion of, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 302
Sun-spots and Faculæ, Council note on solar activity in 1892, liii. 276
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1891, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, liv. 130
—— Council note on solar activity in 1893, liv. 252
—— Remarks on three volumes of Sun-spot drawings presented to the Society, Rev. F. Howlett, lv. 73
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lv. 150
—— Council note on solar activity in 1894, lv. 239
—— The Wilsonian theory and the Stonyhurst drawings of, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lv. 282
—— Thermal radiation from Sun-spots, W. E. Wilson, lv. 457
—— Mean daily areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, 1893, lvi. 11
—— Council note on solar activity in 1895, lvi. 260
—— —— On Potsdam observations of Sun-spots and faculæ, lvi. 261
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1894, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lvii. 2

Sun-spots and Faculæ (*continued*) :—
—— Heliographic co-ordinates of Sun-spots and faculæ on the Stonyhurst drawings, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lvii. 141
—— Council note on solar activity in 1896, lvii. 280
—— Nuclei of a Sun-spot, T. K. Mellor, lvii. 406
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1895–96, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lviii. 40, 307
—— The Wilsonian theory and Mr. Howlett's drawings of Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lviii. 91
—— Council note on solar activity during 1897, lviii. 205
—— Vanadium in the spectrum (C to D) of Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lviii. 370
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1897, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lix. 4
—— The great Sun-spot of September 1898, W. H. Robinson, lix. 156
—— Council note on solar activity during 1898, lix. 285
—— On the relation between magnetic disturbance and the period of solar spot frequency, W. Ellis, lx. 142
—— —— Errata, lx. 528, 598
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1898, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lx. 157
—— Council note on solar activity in 1899, lx. 375
—— The duration of the greater Sun-spot disturbances for the years 1881–99, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lx. 531
—— A possible explanation of the Sun-spot period, E. W. Brown, lx. 599
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1899, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxi. 3
—— Council note on solar activity in 1900, lxi. 249
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1900, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxi. 533
—— Sun-spots and magnetic disturbance, W. Ellis, lxi. 537
—— The solar activity 1833–1900, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxi., Appendix [43]
—— Council note on solar activity in 1901, lxii. 303
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the year 1901, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxii. 378
—— Visual and spectroscopic observations of the Sun-spot group of 1901 May 19 to June 26, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxii. 516
—— Council note on solar activity in 1902, lxiii. 249
—— Mean daily area of Sun-spots for each degree of solar latitude for each year from 1874 to 1902, as measured on photographs at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxiii. 452
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 843
—— Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots compared with diurnal ranges of magnetic declination, horizontal force, and vertical force, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1873 to 1902, lxiii. 462
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1902, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxiii. 464
—— The spectra of Sun-spots in the region B–D, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxiii. 468

Sun-spots and Faculæ (*continued*) :—
—— Preliminary note on the relationships between Sun-spots and terrestrial magnetism, C. Chree, lxiii., Appendix [2]
—— Solar prominence and spot circulation, 1872–1901, J. N. Lockyer and W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiii., Appendix [14]
—— On the large Sun-spots of 1903 October–November, and the associated magnetic disturbances, communicated by the Astronomer Royal, lxiv. 36
—— The ' great ' magnetic storms, 1875 to 1903, and their association with Sun-spots, E. W. Maunder, lxiv. 205, 222
—— Suggested connection between Sun-spot activity and the secular change in magnetic declination, A. S. D. Maunder, lxiv. 224
—— Council note on solar activity in 1903, lxiv. 356
—— Note on the distribution of Sun-spots in heliographic latitude, E. W. Maunder, lxiv. 747
—— —— Erratum, lxiv. 843
—— Variation in latitude of the greater Sun-spot disturbances, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxiv. 762
—— Sun-spot variation in latitude, 1861–1902, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [5]
—— Relation between the spectra of Sun-spots and stars, J. N. Lockyer, lxiv., Appendix [55]
—— Sun-spots and magnetic disturbances, E. W. Maunder, lxv. 2, 538, 666
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1903, deduced from photographs taken at Greenwich, at Dehra Dûn (India), and in Mauritius, lxv. 151
—— Sun-spots and magnetic disturbances, A. Schuster, lxv. 186
—— —— Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxv. 197
—— Observations of the spectra of Sun-spots, regions C to D, A. Fowler, lxv. 205
—— On the temperature of Sun-spots, W. E. Wilson, lxv. 224
—— Spectrum of an artificial Sun-spot, W. E. Wilson, lxv. 224
—— Council note on solar activity in 1904, lxv. 392
—— The large Sun-spot of 1905 January 29 to February 11, and contemporaneous magnetic disturbance, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxv. 509
—— Spectroscopic observations of the recent great Sun-spot [1905 January–February], and associated prominences, A. Fowler, lxv. 513
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1904, from photographs taken at Greenwich, in India, and in Mauritius, lxvi. 85
—— Council note on solar activity in 1905, lxvi. 227
—— High-level chromospheric lines and their behaviour in Sun-spot spectra, A. Fowler, lxvi. 361
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1905, from photographs taken at Greenwich, in India, and in Mauritius, lxvii. 198
—— Council note on solar activity in 1906, lxvii. 278
—— An apparent influence of the Earth on the numbers and areas of Sun-spots in the cycle, 1889–1901, A. S. D. Maunder, lxvii. 451
—— The origin of certain bands in the spectra of Sun-spots, A. Fowler, lxvii. 530
—— The ultra-violet region in the spectrum of Sun-spots, J. Evershed, lxviii. 12
—— Council note on solar activity in 1907, lxviii. 293
—— —— on researches on Sun-spot spectra and spectroheliographic work in 1907, lxviii. 295

Sun-spots and Faculæ (*continued*):—
—— Observations of helium D_3 absorption in the neighbourhood of Sun-spots, R. A. C. Daunt, lxviii. 620
—— —— Note on the above paper, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxviii. 620
—— On possible periodic inequalities in the epoch of the Sun-spot variation, H. H. Turner, lxviii. 656
—— Council note on solar activity in 1908, lxix. 299
—— —— On solar research in 1908, lxix. 301
—— Radial movement in Sun-spots, J. Evershed, lxix. 454
—— Observations of helium D_3 absorption in the neighbourhood of Sun-spots in 1908, R. A. C. Daunt [with note by Rev. A. L. Cortie], lxix. 605
—— On the nature of the hydrogen flocculi on the Sun, G. E. Hale [reprint from Roy. Soc. Report], lxix. 616
—— Further notes on latitude drift in Sun-spots, F. J. M. Stratton, lxix. 659
—— Solar disturbances, The, and the associated magnetic storm of 1909 September 25, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxx. 12
—— The Sun-spots and associated magnetic storms of September–October 1909, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxx. 19
—— A solar outburst and a magnetic storm, C. Michie Smith, lxx. 23
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots, 1906, from photographs taken at Greenwich, in India, and in Mauritius, lxx. 76
—— Radial movement in Sun-spots (second paper), J. Evershed, lxx. 217
—— Council note on solar activity in 1909, lxx. 347
—— Short-period terms in latitude drifts in Sun-spots. Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. 6, F. J. M. Stratton, lxx. 505
Sunset, Graphical methods of determining the time of, at different places within a given region, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 193
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 522, 681
Surveying, On a simple method of, with an ordinary camera, H. H. Turner, lxii. 126
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. G. Fourcade, lxii. 430
—— Tables to facilitate the working of combined altitudes by Saint-Hilaire's method, E. B. Simpson-Baikie, lxiv. 198
—— On trigonometrical differences of altitude, G. T. McCaw, lxvii. 567
Sutton, W. L., Obituary notice of, lvii. 217
Swasey, Ambrose, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 77
Swift, Lewis, Council note on new nebulæ discovered by, liii. 273
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded to him, lvii. 207, 328
—— List No. 2 of nebulæ discovered at the Lowe Observatory, Echo Mountain, California, lvii. 629
—— —— List No. 3, lvii. 631
—— —— List No. 4, lviii. 18
—— —— List No. 6, lviii. 331
—— —— List No. 7, lviii. 332
—— —— List No. 8, lviii. 333
—— —— List No. 12, lix. 568
[*Note.*—List 1 is contained in the Astronomical Journal, No. 388; List 5 in Astronomical Journal, No. 422, also in Astronomische Nachrichten, No. 3474; Lists 9, 10, 11 in Astronomische Nachrichten, Nos. 3004, 3014, 3094, and 3517 respectively.]
Sydney Observatory, Observations of the eclipse of the Moon, 1892 November 4–5, liii. 125
—— Occultation of *Saturn*, 1893 May 25, liii. 500
—— Observations of double stars, liv. 123
—— —— of Comet 1894 *b* (*Gale*), liv. 549

Sydney Observatory (*continued*) :—
—— Places of stars observed at, compared with those given in the Cape Catalogue, 1880, H. P. Hollis, lv. 71
—— Observations of Comet 1898 *d* (*Coddington*), lviii. 526
—— Report of the proceedings of, liii. 259; liv. 235; lv. 227; lvi. 244; lvii. 268; lviii. 194; lix. 328; lx. 362; lxi. 235; lxii. 283; lxiv. 337; lxv. 377; lxvi. 212; lxvii. 265; lxviii. 285; lxix. 289; lxx. 479
Sydney and Melbourne Observatories, Joint report on measurement of astrographic plates, lx. 363; lxi. 382; lxii. 284; lxiii. 235; lxiv. 338; lxv. 379; lxvi. 123; lxvii. 363; lxviii. 284

Tables to facilitate the application of Gauss's method of computing secular variation, R. T. A. Innes, liv. 289
—— —— Errata, liv. 401
—— Tables and formulæ for connecting co-ordinates on different photographs, especially different plates of the astrophotographic chart, H. H. Turner, lxi. 422
—— of $\frac{1}{2}(\theta+\cos\theta)$, W. S. Aldis, lxii. 633
—— —— Erratum, lxiii. 54
—— —— Note on the use of, in determining the elements of an orbit, H. C. Plummer, lxiii. 147
—— to facilitate the working of combined altitudes by Saint-Hilaire's method, E. B. Simpson-Baikie, lxiv. 198
—— for the application of Mr. Innes's method of computing secular perturbations, F. Robbins, lxvii. 444
—— of Hypergeometrical Functions, $F(1/6, 5/6, 2, \sin^2\frac{\iota}{2})$ and $F(-1/6, 7/6, 2, \sin^2\frac{\iota}{2})$ between the limits $\iota=90°$ and 180°, C. J. Merfield, lxviii. 605
Tabular Matter, Note respecting the printing of, in the Society's publications, lxii. 3
Tacchini, Pietro, Obituary notice of, lxvi. 180
Talbot, P. A., Elected a Fellow, lxvi. 263
Tamplin, L. H., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185
Tanner, H. W. L., G. C. Thompson and, Meteors observed at Penarth, Glamorgan, 1896 November 14, lvii. 158
Tapp, Lieut. W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 107
Tatlock, John, junior, Elected a Fellow, liii. 1
Taylor, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 255
—— Description of the mount of Mr. Franklin-Adams's photographic telescope, lxiv. 624
Taylor, A. B., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Taylor, Lieut. Basil, Elected a Fellow, lv. 51
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 10, lv. 82
Taylor, C. A., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 174
Taylor, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lx. 81
Taylor, H. D., Elected a Fellow, liii. 111
—— Telescopic objectives for photographic purposes, liii. 359
—— The secondary colour aberrations of the refracting telescope in relation to vision, liv. 67
—— Description of a perfectly achromatic refractor, liv. 328
—— A negative optical proof of the absence of seas in *Mars*, lv. 462
—— Description of the lenses of Mr. Franklin-Adams's photographic telescope, lxiv. 613
—— —— Erratum (in some copies), lxiv. 812

Taylor, H. D. (*continued*) :—
—— Notes on Dr. Wm. Lockyer's paper on the permanency of some photo-visual lenses, lxviii. 28
Taylor, Thomas, Obituary notice of, liii. 223
Teasdale, Washington, Obituary notice of, lxiv. 293
Tebbutt, John, Observations of Winnecke's periodical comet at Windsor, New South Wales, liii. 70
—— —— Errata, liv. 569
—— Observations of *Mars* and ι *Aquarii*, near their conjunction on 1892 November 4, liii. 341
—— —— Erratum, liv. 569
—— Results of double star measures made with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1892, liii. 369
—— —— Errata, liv. 569
—— Results of micrometer comparisons of *Saturn* and γ^1 *Virginis* in 1893 April, liii. 500
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Windsor, New South Wales, in the year 1892, liv. 32
—— —— Erratum, liv. 569
—— Windsor measures of α *Centauri* in 1893, liv. 123
—— Orbit-elements of Comet *b* 1894 (*Gale*), liv. 556
—— —— Errata, liv. 569
—— Result of micrometer comparisons of *Uranus* and α *Libræ*, 1894 October 5, lv. 83
—— Observation of a daylight occultation of *Antares*, 1894 October 31, lv. 83
—— Results of double star measures with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1894, lv. 308
—— —— Errata, lv. 521
—— Equatorial comparisons of *Jupiter* and 1 *Geminorum*, 1895 January 5 and 10, lv. 341
——Observations of the phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1895, lv. 517
—— Results of micrometer comparisons of *Saturn* and κ *Virginis*, lv. 519
—— Results of filar micrometer comparisons of *Saturn* with 96 *Virginis*, and of *Ceres* with neighbouring stars, lvi. 38
—— Observations of the variable star *R Carinæ* from 1890 December to 1895 August, lvi. 351
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 432
—— Results of double-star measures with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1895, lvi. 353
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1896, lvii. 26
—— —— Errata, lvii. 432
—— Observations of minor planets at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1896, lvii. 74, 496
—— —— Errata, lvii. 432 ; lviii. 32
—— Results of double-star measures with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1896, lvii. 584
—— Equatorial comparisons of *Uranus* with 41 *Libræ*, and a probable occultation of the star by the planet, lviii. 21
—— Equatorial comparisons of *Neptune* with 114 (o) *Tauri*, 1897 December, lviii. 327
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites with the 8-inch equatorial of the Windsor Observatory, New South Wales, in 1897, lviii. 464
—— Observations of Comet *Coddington* (1898 *c*), lix. 93, 388

Tebbutt, John (*continued*):—
—— Equatorial comparisons of *Jupiter*, *Uranus*, and *Neptune* with certain stars in Newcomb's Standard Catalogue, lix. 543
—— Observations of minor planets at Windsor, New South Wales, lx. 566, 570
—— —— Erratum, lx. 623
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1898 and 1899, lx. 620
—— Occultations of *Jupiter* and his satellites, 1900 September 29, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, lxi. 379
—— Results of double-star measures with the 8-inch equatorial at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1899 and 1900, lxi. 501
—— —— Erratum, lxii. 488
—— —— in 1901, lxii. 485
—— —— in 1902, lxiv. 58
—— Observations of the minor planet *Bamberga* (324) at Windsor, New South Wales, lxiv. 558
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Medal presented to him for his observations of comets and double stars, etc., lxv. 425
—— Observations of *Uranus* at Windsor, New South Wales, lxv. 532
—— Observations of phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1900 and 1902, lxvi. 14
—— Observations of *Uranus* at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1905, lxvi. 442
—— Measures of southern binary stars, lxvi. 547
—— Observation of the occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, 1906 October 27, lxvii. 197
—— Measures of southern binary stars in 1907, lxviii. 396
—— —— in 1909, lxx. 655
—— Report of his Observatory (Windsor, New South Wales), liii. 260; liv. 238, Erratum, 569; lv. 230; lvi. 246; lvii. 269; lviii. 195; lix. 270; lx. 366; lxi. 237; lxii. 287; lxiii. 237; lxiv. 341; lxv. 380; lxvi. 215; lxvii. 268; lxviii. 287; lxix. 291; lxx. 481
Teed, T. M., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 369
Telescope, On the best mode of mounting for a large reflector, A. A. Common, liii. 19
—— Telescopic objectives for photographic purposes, H. D. Taylor, liii. 359
—— Colour aberrations of the refracting telescope in relation to vision, The secondary, H. D. Taylor, liv. 67
—— Council note on the reflecting zenith telescope, liv. 264
—— Description of a perfectly achromatic telescope, H. D. Taylor, liv. 328
—— Notes on some photographs taken with a visual telescope, H. F. Newall, liv. 373
—— On a modified (oblique) form of Cassegrain telescope, A. A. Common, lv. 86
—— —— W. R. Brooks, lv. 324
—— The brachy telescope of Fritsch and Forster, lv. 325
—— Suggested form of equatorial mounting for a (modified) Newtonian reflector, Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lv. 400
—— Some remarks on large and small telescopes, E. E. Barnard, lvi. 163
—— On the relative efficiency of reflecting telescopes and portrait lenses for the delineation of celestial objects, Isaac Roberts, lvi. 372
—— On the equipment of the Astrophysical Observatory of the future; with two Appendices,—I. On the support of large specula; II. On making the siderostat an instrument of precision, G. Johnstone Stoney, lvi. 452

Telescope (*continued*):—
—— On the support of large mirrors, G. J. Stoney, lvi. 454
—— The new Thompson equatorial photographic telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lvii. 563
—— Effect of the general illumination of the sky on the brightness of field at the focus of a telescope, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lvii. 586
—— On the adjustment of the polar axis of a telescope, C. Davidson, lviii. 4
—— On a convenient method of adjusting the polar axis to the diurnal motion, D. P. Todd, lviii. 296
—— Errors in star photographs due to optical distortion of object-glass, H. H. Turner, lix. 438, 466, 478
—— On the optical distortion of a doublet lens, E. H. Hills, lix. 564
—— Peculiarities in the focus for the planetary nebulæ and their nuclei, E. E. Barnard, lx. 245
—— Description of a floating photographic zenith telescope and some preliminary results obtained with it, Bryan Cookson, lxi. 315
—— A new form of reflecting telescope, C. Anthony, lxi. 616
—— Contribution to the history of the reflex zenith tube, S. C. Chandler, lxii. 122
—— On the construction of telescopes, whose relative or absolute focal length shall be invariable at all temperatures, F. L. O. Wadsworth, lxiii. 573
—— Chromatic correction of object-glasses, A. E. Conrady, lxiv. 182, 458
—— The use of long-focus mirrors for eclipse work, H. H. Turner, lxiv. 189
—— Description of the lenses and mount of Mr. Franklin-Adams's Photographic Telescope, H. Dennis Taylor and Alfred Taylor, lxiv. 613, 624
—— —— Erratum (in some copies), lxiv. 812
—— Errors due to defective centring of object-glass, H. H. Turner, lxv. 54
—— The optical sine-condition, A. E. Conrady, lxv. 501
—— The spherical correction of object-glasses, A. E. Conrady, lxv. 594
—— Description of the photographic reflector of the Helwan Observatory, J. H. Reynolds, lxvii. 447
—— Equatorial reflector driven by a hydraulic ram, T. E. Heath, lxvii. 527
—— Note on the permanency of photo-visual lenses, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxviii. 19
—— —— Addendum, H. Dennis Taylor, lxviii. 28
—— An improved telescopic triple object-glass, J. W. Gifford, lxix. 118
Thackeray, W. G., Latitude variation and Greenwich observations, 1851–91, liii. 120
—— Comparison of the Pulkovo Catalogue, 1885, with the Greenwich ten-year, 1880, and five-year, 1890, Catalogues, lv. 25
—— Meridian observations of *Sirius* and *Procyon* at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1836–94, lvi. 17
—— —— Errata, lvi. 346
—— On the proper motions of certain fundamental stars, lvi. 339
—— Corrections to the Right Ascensions of stars derived from observations of the Sun made at Greenwich during the years 1836–95, lvi. 466
—— The effect of latitude-variation on the ecliptic investigation, lviii. 280
—— A determination of the proper motions of the Greenwich clock stars from the Greenwich transit-circle observations, 1854–96, lviii. 397
—— The Greenwich meridian observations of *Polaris*, 1836–93, with reference to personality, the value of the Constant of Aberration, and the star's parallax, lix. 345

Thackeray, W. G. (*continued*) :—
—— Comparison of Groombridge's and Struve's Right Ascensions of close circumpolar stars, lxii. 536
—— Newcomb's Fundamental Catalogue, Notes and errata, lxiii. 38
—— Comparison of Carrington's Circumpolar Catalogue with the Greenwich-Groombridge system, lxvi. 320
—— Estimate of the number of stars within certain limits of proper motion, lxvii. 144
—— Notes on some proper motions derived from a comparison of Carrington's Catalogue with the Greenwich places for 1900, lxvii. 146
Thackeray, W. G., F. W. Dyson and, The effect of personality in observations of the Sun's Right Ascension on the determination of the position of the ecliptic, liv. 415
—— —— The division errors of the Greenwich transit circle and some questions related to them, lix. 55
—— —— A determination of the Constant of Precession and the direction of the solar motion from a comparison of Groombridge's Catalogue (1810) with modern Greenwich observations, lxv. 428
Thackeray, W. G., and H. H. Turner, The Variation of latitude, as indicated by recent observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 2
Theodolite, Method of determining time, latitude, and azimuth with a theodolite, W. E. Cooke, lxiii. 156
—— —— Additional note, lxiv. 70
—— Remarks on Mr. Cooke's paper, E. B. H. Wade, lxiv. 107
—— A field method for the determination of latitude with a theodolite, N. S. Bartlett, lxx. 197
Thomas, Capt. H. G., Observation of the solar eclipse, 1894 September 29, lv. 78
Thome, J. M., Elected an Associate, lx. 1
—— The Argentine National Observatory, lxiii. 549
—— Report on the work of the Argentine National Observatory, 1904, lxiv. 807
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 255
Thompson, G. C., and H. W. L. Tanner, Notes on meteors observed at Penarth, Glamorgan, on 1896 November 14, lvii. 158
Thompson, Sir Henry, Obituary notice of, lxv. 347
Thomson, A. S., Elected a Fellow, liii. 170
Thomson, J. P., The transit of *Mercury*, 1894 November 11 ; egress, lv. 316
Thornthwaite, W. H., Obituary notice of, lxix. 253
Thorp, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
Tietjen, Friedrich, Obituary notice of, lvi. 213
Tillar, William, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Time, Remarks on Mr. Stone's proposed corrections to the measure of, since 1864, S. Newcomb, liv. 286
—— —— Notes on the above, E. J. Stone, liv. 288
—— Two questions on the proposed correction, S. Newcomb, liv. 408
—— —— Reply to the above, E. J. Stone, liv. 409
—— Note on Mr. Stone's theory of the measure of, S. Newcomb, lv. 3
—— —— Note on the above, E. J. Stone, lv. 146
—— Answer to an inquiry in *Bulletin Astronomique*, E. J. Stone, lv. 346
—— Unit of mean solar, Note on some remarks of M. O. Callandreau, E. J. Stone, lvi. 67
—— Answer to certain questions in the *Bulletin Astronomique*, tome xiii., Mai 1896, E. J. Stone, lvi. 444
—— Universal, Council note on, liv. 265 ; lvi. 287 ; lvii. 309 ; lxi. 281 ; lxiv. 376 ; lxv. 405 ; lxvii. 290

Time (*continued*) :—
—— New method of determining time, latitude and azimuth with a theodolite, W. E. Cooke, lxiii. 156
—— —— Additional note, lxiv. 70
—— Space, time and force, Council note on recent researches on, lxx. 363
Tin in stellar atmospheres, The presence of, J. Lunt, lxvii. 487
Tingey, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Tisserand, F. F., *Traité de Mécanique céleste*, tome iii., Council note on, liv. 257
—— —— tome iv., Council note on, lvii. 288
—— Obituary notice of, lvii. 231
Titanium Oxide, Spectroscopic comparison of, with *o Ceti*, A. Fowler, lxix. 508
Todd, Sir Charles, Annular eclipse of the Sun, 1905 March 6, observed in South Australia, lxv. 869
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1906 February 22, observed at Adelaide, lxvi. 367
Todd, D. P., On a convenient method of adjusting a polar axis to the diurnal motion, lviii. 296
—— On a modified form of revolving occulter for adapting the exposure of the Sun's corona to its actinic intensity at all distances from the Moon's limb, lxi. 531
Tomkins, H. G., Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 497
—— The Lunar bright rays, lxviii. 571
Tomlinson, William, Obituary notice of, lv. 201
Toynbee, Capt. Henry, Obituary notice of, lxx. 301
Transit Circle, Probable error of the clock correction when both the clock rate and the instrumental constants are found by a least squares solution of a single night's observations, Rev. J. T. Hedrick, liii. 22
—— The distribution of temperature in the Greenwich transit-circle room, H. H. Turner, liii. 424
—— Probable errors of Greenwich observations of close circumpolar stars, T. Lewis, liii. 483
—— Note on a star-correction facilitator, T. C. Hudson, liv. 90
—— Note on star corrections in N.P.D., W. E. Cooke, liv. 358
—— —— Note on, H. H. Turner, liv. 359
—— Note on the R—D discordance, H. H. Turner, liv. 486
—— The computation of star corrections, W. H. Finlay, lv. 15
—— An apparatus for mechanically calculating, W. E. Cooke, lv. 288
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lv. 290
—— —— —— Erratum, lvi. 47
—— Note on observations for coincidence of collimators in flexure determinations with Greenwich transit circle, lv. 327
—— Setting apparatus for a, W. E. Cooke, lvi. 73
—— On the sensibly cylindrical form of the pivots of the transit circle of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, E. J. Stone, lvi. 338
—— Corrections to the Right Ascensions of stars, derived from observations of the Sun made at Greenwich, 1836–1895, W. G. Thackeray, lvi. 466
—— On a photographic transit circle, H. H. Turner, lvii. 349
—— Note on the Level errors of the Cape transit circle, W. H. Finlay, lviii. 453
—— Division errors of the Greenwich transit circle, F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lix. 55
—— Pivot errors of the Cape transit circle, A method of obtaining perfectly circular dots unaffected by phase, and their employment in determining the, D. Gill, lix. 125
—— Note on diurnal variations of the nadir and level of the Greenwich transit circle, lix. 351

Transit Circle (*continued*):—
—— The formulæ of reduction to the meridian of the observed zenith distances of stars, A. E. Young, lix. 532
—— Note on the formulæ for star corrections, P. H. Cowell, lx. 607
—— Suggested method of determining the Declination of stars, A. E. Conrady, lxiv. 673
—— Pivot errors of the Radcliffe transit circle, A. A. Rambaut, lxv. 56
—— Diurnal variations of the nadir and level of the Greenwich transit circle, lxv. 749
—— Star reductions from apparent to mean positions, W. E. Cooke, lxvi. 542
—— Determination of wire-intervals for a transit instrument, W. H. M. Christie, lxvii. 185
—— On an improved method of illuminating the field in a transit instrument, W. H. M. Christie and H. A. H. Christie, lxviii. 181
Treasurer's Account for 1892, liii. 172; 1893, liv. 180; 1894, lv. 176; 1895, lvi. 176; 1896, lvii. 196; 1897, lviii. 116; 1898, lix. 204; 1899, lx. 296; 1900, lxi. 166; 1901, lxii. 220; 1902, lxiii. 180; 1903, lxiv. 256; 1904, lxv. 324; 1905, lxvi. 152; 1906, lxvii. 218; 1907, lxviii. 222; 1908, lxix. 232; 1909, lxx. 280
Treasurer's Account of sale of consols and re-investment, lx. 298
Trépied, Charles, Elected an Associate, lxii. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 252
Trivett, J. B., Elected a Fellow, lvii. 33
Trouvelot, E. L., Council note on his observations of *Venus*, liii. 280
Trust Funds, liii. 175; liv. 182; lv. 178; lvi. 178; lvii. 198; lviii. 118; lix. 206; lx. 300; lxi. 168; lxii. 222; lxiii. 182; lxiv. 258; lxv. 326; lxvi. 155; lxvii. 221; lxviii. 224; lxix. 235; lxx. 283
Tuck, O. T., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 1
Tupman, Lieut.-Col. G. L., Occultations observed at Harrow during the total eclipse of the Moon, 1895 March 10, lv. 336
Turnbull, George, Obituary notice of, liii. 224
Turner, H. H., On the systematic errors of the Moon in Right Ascension, liii. 11
—— On the distribution of temperature in the transit circle room at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 424
—— Preliminary note on the reduction of measures of photographic plates, liv. 11
—— Star corrections, liv. 359
—— Some possible improvements in meridian and extra-meridian observing, liv. 412
—— The R-D discordance, liv. 486
—— Some measures of photographs of the *Pleiades* at the Oxford University Observatory, liv. 489
—— Note on his paper on the reduction of measures of photographic plates, F. W. Dyson, liv. 573
—— The measurement and reduction of the plates for the Astrographic Chart, lv. 102
—— Note on Mr. Cooke's paper on an apparatus for mechanically calculating star-corrections, lv. 290
—— —— Erratum, lvi. 47
—— The angular distance of two stars in the *Pleiades* suitable for determining the value of a micrometer screw, lv. 419
—— The measurement of paper prints of stellar photographs, lvi. 26
—— The systematic errors of measures on photographic plates, lvi. 310
—— —— Note on the above paper, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson, lvi. 315
—— Note on a curious light (the Zodiacal Light ?), as seen at Oxford, 1896 March 4, lvi. 332

Turner, H. H. (*continued*):—
—— —— Further note on, lvi. 391
—— Some notes on the use and adjustment of the cœlostat, lvi. 408
—— Report on the expedition to Japan to observe the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 9, lvii. 95
—— On differential refraction to terms of higher order than the first, lvii. 133
—— On a photographic transit circle, lvii. 349
—— On a photographic zenith tube, lvii. 355
—— On the straightness of spider lines, lvii. 438
—— Personality in measurements of photographs for the Astrographic Catalogue, at the University Observatory, Oxford, lvii. 621
—— Report on the expedition to Sahdol to observe the total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22, lviii., Appendix [10]
—— Note on Dr. Gill's paper, on a new instrument for measuring astrophotographic plates, lix. 135
—— A suggestion for the explanation of stationary radiant points of meteors, lix. 140
—— —— Remarks on the above paper, A. S. Herschel, lix. 179
—— —— —— Errata, lix. 370
—— On the errors of star photographs due to optical distortion of the object-glass with which the photograph is taken, lix. 438, 466
—— On the curvature of star-trails on a photographic plate as a means of investigating optical distortion, lix. 478
—— On the variation of personal equation with stellar magnitude in observations made at Cambridge, Berlin, and Greenwich, as deduced from measures of photographic plates taken at Oxford, lx. 3
—— Observations of the *Leonids* of 1899, made at the University Observatory, Oxford, lx. 164
—— Some suggestions for the explicit use of direction cosines or rectangular co-ordinates in astronomical computations, lx. 201
—— On a simple method of comparing the Bonn Durchmusterung with photographic plates, lx. 427
—— On stationary radiants of meteors: reply to the criticisms of M. Brédikhine, lx. 450
—— On the alleged rotation of the spiral Nebula M. 51 *Canum Venaticorum*, lx. 530
—— Note on the accuracy of the star charts published by the French Observatories as reproductions of their plates for the Astrographic Chart, lx. 617
—— Observations of the *Leonids*, 1900, at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxi. 89
—— On mechanically compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat, lxi. 122
—— —— Errata, lxi. 574
—— On the Oxford photographic determinations of stellar parallax: reply to the criticisms of Sir David Gill, lxi. 308
—— —— Reply by D. Gill, lxi. 513
—— —— —— Further reply by H. H. Turner, lxi. 521
—— Formulæ and tables for connecting co-ordinates of stars on different photographs, especially different plates of the Astrographic Chart, lxi. 422
—— On the brightness of the corona of January 22, 1898, preliminary note, lxi., Appendix [4]
—— Determination of Dr. Küstner's magnitude equation from comparison of his meridian observations in zones $+24°$ to $+27°$ with measures of photographic plates taken at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxii. 3

Turner, H. H. (*continued*) :—
—— On a simple method of accurate surveying with an ordinary camera, lxii. 126
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. G. Fourcade, lxii. 430
—— On the relative number of star images photographed in different parts of a plate, and on the performance of various object-glasses in this respect, lxii. 434
—— On stationary meteor radiants. Third paper, lxii. 448
—— On the suggestion made by Sir David Gill that the brighter fixed stars are as a whole rotating with respect to the fainter stars as a whole, lxiii. 56
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 18
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Hermann Struve for his work on the satellites of *Saturn*, lxiii. 281
—— On the possible identity of *Nova Geminorum* with a small star photographed before the outburst, lxiii. 565
—— On the systematic proper motions of bright stars relatively to faint stars in the Oxford Zones ($+25°$ to $+31°$), lxiv. 3
—— Preliminary note on a method of photographing the Moon with surrounding stars, lxiv. 19
—— Note on the use of long-focus mirrors for eclipse work, lxiv. 189
—— On graphical methods of determining the local or Greenwich time of sunset at different places within a given region, lxiv. 193
—— —— Errata, lxiv. 522, 681
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor G. E. Hale for his method of photographing the solar surface, etc., lxiv. 388
—— Note on the instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon, lxiv. 404
—— —— Note referring to the above paper, F. W. Dyson, lxiv. 564
—— —— —— Comments on Mr. Dyson's paper, lxiv. 567
—— —— —— Reply to the above paper, P. H. Cowell, lxiv. 694
—— The Rousdon variable star observations, lxiv. 543
—— Note on a possible source of error in measures of star places due to defective centring of the object-glass, lxv. 54
—— Further note on the origin of magnitude equation in photographic measures, lxv. 228
—— Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Professor Lewis Boss for his work on the positions and proper motions of fundamental stars, lxv. 412
—— Address on presenting the Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Medal to Mr. John Tebbutt, lxv. 425
—— Further note on instrumental errors affecting observations of the Moon ; in reply to Mr. Cowell's paper of 1904 June, lxv. 559
—— —— Reply to the above note, P. H. Cowell, lxv. 562
—— On the formula connecting diameters of photographic images with stellar magnitude, lxv. 755
—— Letter respecting testimonial to the Assistant Secretary, lxv. 857
—— On the possibility of improving the places of the reference stars for the Astrographic Catalogue from the photographic measures, lxvii. 108
—— Pogson's observations of *U Geminorum*, lxvii. 119
—— —— Erratum, lxvii. 496
—— Baxendell's observations of *U Geminorum*, lxvii. 316
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars, and a possible physical interpretation, lxvii. 332
—— —— Corrections to the above paper, Rev. J. Stein, lxviii. 482
—— Note on the range in brightness of long-period variables, lxvii. 489
—— On the measurement of a meteor trail on a photographic plate, lxvii. 562

Turner, H. H. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the position of the Sun's axis of rotation, as deduced from Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1886–1901. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing Bureau, No. 1, lxviii. 98
—— On the relative numbers of star images photographed in different parts of the plates for the Oxford portion of the Astrographic Catalogue; second paper, lxviii. 397
—— Note on the condition for the passage of the Earth through the plane of *Saturn's* ring, lxviii. 460
—— Note on the period of variation of Barnard's Variable Nebula in *Andromeda*, lxviii. 481
—— Note on Father Stein's paper [on Dr. Roberts's method of determining the absolute dimensions of an *Algol* variable star], lxviii. 492
—— An empirical law of astronomical refraction, lxviii. 496
—— Note on 'the spanner,' Captain Gadsden's artificial horizon for sextants, lxviii. 535
—— An example of Professor Karl Pearson's calculation of correlation in the case of the periodic inequalities of long-period variables, lxviii. 544
—— —— Corrections, lxviii. 677
—— Note on the period of *S Serpentis*, lxviii. 560
—— Further note on the position of the Sun's axis of rotation, as deduced from Greenwich Sun-spot measures, 1874–85. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing Bureau, No. 2, lxviii. 609
—— On possible periodic inequalities in the epoch of the Sun-spot variation. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing Bureau, No. 3, lxviii. 656
—— Note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions, lxix. 57
—— On the diminution of light in its passage through interstellar space, lxix. 61
—— —— Erratum, lxix. 162
—— A proposal for the comparison of the stellar magnitude scales of the different observatories taking part in the Astrographic Catalogue, lxix. 392
—— Some notes on aberration, lxix. 403
—— Further notes on the position of the Sun's axis of rotation, as deduced from observations by C. H. F. Peters, in the years 1860–1870. Papers of the International Union for Solar Research Computing Bureau, No. 4, lxix. 487
—— Further note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions, lxix. 491
—— On the diagrammatic representation of proper motions, lxx. 204
Turner, H. H., and F. A. Bellamy, Announcements respecting a paper on the possible existence of two independent stellar systems, lxiii. 119, 326
Turner, H. H., Sir W. H. M. Christie and, Report on the expedition to Sahdol to observe the total solar eclipse of 1898 January 22, lviii., Appendix [1]
Turner, H. H., T. Lewis and, On the inclination of binary star orbits to the Galaxy, lxvii. 498
Turner, H. H., and H. F. Newall, Report on the eclipse of the Sun 1900 May 28, lx., Appendix [10]
Turner, H. H., W. G. Thackeray and, On the variation of latitude, as indicated by recent observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liii. 2
Tweedale, Rev. C. L., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 179

Ultra-Neptunian Planet, Council note on supposed, lxx. 344
United States Naval Observatory, Council note on the new, liv. 261
Uranus, Differences of R.A. and N.P.D. of, and 8 *Libræ* and *α Libræ* about the time of conjunction in 1894 April, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, liv. 449
—— Conjunction of, with *α Libræ*, 1894 October 5, observed by J. Tebbutt, lv. 83
—— Equatorial comparisons of, with 41 *Libræ*, and probable occultation of the star by the planet, 1897 September 8, J. Tebbutt, lviii. 21
—— Equatorial comparisons of, with certain stars, J. Tebbutt, lix. 543
—— Geocentric places of, for 1904, calculated from Newcomb's Tables and from Le Verrier's Tables, A. M. W. Downing, lxii. 20
—— Observations of, 1904, at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxv. 532
—— Observations of, 1904, at Sydney Observatory, C. J. Merfield, lxv. 533
—— Observations of, at Windsor, New South Wales, 1905, J. Tebbutt, lxvi. 442
—— Occultations of, by the Moon in 1908, A. M. W. Downing, lxviii. 127
Uranus, Satellites of, Ephemeris of, for 1894, A. Marth, liv. 171

Valle, Felipe, Observations of minor planets made with the 15-inch equatorial of the National Mexican Observatory, Tacubaya, 1894 October, lv. 404
—— Observations of *Encke's* comet made with the 15-inch equatorial of the National Mexican Observatory, Tacubaya, lvi. 41
—— Observations of minor planets made with the 15-inch equatorial of the National Mexican Observatory, Tacubaya, 1894 October to 1895 January, lvi. 43
Vanadium in the spectrum (C to D) of Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lviii. 370
Vaughan, John, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 77
Veevers, Samuel, Elected a Fellow, lxvii. 215
Velocity in the line of sight. See Spectroscopy
Venables, Rev. George, Obituary notice of, lxvii. 238
Venus, Council note on Trouvelot's observations of, liii. 280
—— The transit of, which occurs for *Saturn's* system on 1894 March 21, A. Marth, liv. 172
—— Transits of, 1874 and 1882, Council note on the German heliometer observations of the, lv. 243
—— Council note on Newcomb's Tables of, lvi. 267
—— The surface character of, P. Lowell, lvii. 148
—— Note on observations of, in 1897, J. Gledhill, lvii. 633
—— The markings on, A. E. Douglass, lviii. 382
—— Occultation of, by the Moon, 1898 May 22, observed at Cambridge Observatory, lviii. 462
—— Geocentric places of, calculated from the Tables of the American Ephemeris Office, and from Le Verrier's Tables, for 1901, A. M. W. Downing, lix. 553
—— Note on a possible occultation of A *Geminorum* by, 1900 May 27-28, W. W. Bryant, lx. 442
—— Greenwich observations of, 1869–1900, Discussion of, P. H. Cowell, lxvi. 307
—— The clouds of, and their significance, A. W. Clayden, lxix. 195
Venus, Rotation Period of, P. Lowell, lvii. 148
—— —— Council note on the above paper, lvii. 284
—— —— Further proof of the, P. Lowell, lvii. 402

Venus, Rotation Period of (*continued*) :—
—— —— Notes on the, E. M. Antoniadi, lviii. 313
Vickars-Gaskell, Rev. George, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 165
Victoria, Queen, Address to her Majesty, lviii. 2
—— Death of her Majesty, lxi. 181
Vidyant, H. P., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Villiers, J. E. de, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
—— Obituary notice of, lix. 230
Vines, W. R., Obituary notice of, lviii. 152
Vizard, P. E., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 254
Vogel, H. C., The Gold Medal presented to him for his spectroscopic and other astronomical observations, liii. 310
—— Obituary notice of, lxviii. 254
Voûte, J., On the orbit of β 416, lxviii. 563

Waddell, Rev. P. H., Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
Wade, E. B. H., Preliminary note on the effect of the direction of gravity on lunar observations, lxiv. 106
—— Remarks on a paper by Mr. Cooke on a new method of determining time, latitude, and azimuth, lxiv. 107
—— On a new method of determining the Moon's position photographically, lxvi. 46
—— Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Wade, E. B. H., and H. E. Hurst, On the determination of Cœlostat errors, lxx. 512
Wadsworth, F. L. O., The effect of the general illumination of the sky on the brightness of field at the focus of a telescope, lvii. 586
—— A note on spider lines, lvii. 589
—— Note on his result concerning diffraction phenomena, H. F. Newall, lviii. 3
—— A note on the result concerning diffraction phenomena recently criticised by Mr. Newall, lviii. 286
—— —— Note on above paper, H. F. Newall, lviii. 426
—— On the construction of telescopes whose relative or absolute focal length shall be invariable at all temperatures, lxiii. 573
Wainright, E. G., Elected a Fellow, lxi. 421
Walker, A. J., Note on the geographical position of the University Observatory, Oxford, lix. 557
Walker, C. C., Obituary notice of, lviii. 152
Walker, Rev. F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 1
Walker, G. T., Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Wall, George, Obituary notice of, lv. 202
Wallace, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 563
Walter, Albert, Elected a Fellow, lxii. 218
Wanklyn, F. L., Elected a Fellow, liii. 471
Wardell, W. H., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 295
Wardle, F. R., Elected a Fellow, liii. 53
Warner, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lix. 123
Washington, Papers of the American Ephemeris, Council note on, lx. 376
Washington, The new United States Naval Observatory, Council note on, liv. 261
—— Comparison of Charts of the region following δ *Ophiuchi* with those made at the Lick and Flagstaff Observatories, P. Lowell, lxvi. 57
Waters, Sidney, On two distribution maps of the Nebulæ and Clusters in Dr. Dreyer's Catalogue of 1888, liv. 526
—— Obituary notice of, lvii. 217
Waterston, J. J., Note on his discovery of a graphical method for solving Kepler's Equation, T. J. J. See, lvi. 54

Watson, John, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 93
Watson, W. L., Obituary notice of, lxiv. 295
Waugh, Rev. W. R. M., Obituary notice of, lxvi. 178
Wearing, John, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 427
Weather, Influence of the full Moon on the, Rev. S. J. Johnson, liv. 142
—— Council note on the, during 1893, liv. 266
Weir, Capt. James, Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 147
Weir, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 254
Weldon, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lvii. 194
Welford, Richard, Elected a Fellow, lxi. 121
Wesley, W. H., Remarks on the Novaya Zemlya photographs of the Corona of 1896, lvii. 41
—— Note on Mr. Ritchey's photographs of the *Andromeda* Nebula, lxiv. 237
—— Testimonial to, lxv. 321, 857
—— Note on Mr. W. F. Gale's paper on the total solar eclipse of 1910 May 8, lxx. 650
Whall, W. B., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 433
Wharton, Admiral Sir W. J. L., Obituary notice of, lxvi. 179
White, Alfred, Obituary notice of, lvi. 208
White, E. F., Elected a Fellow, lxii. 218
White, Capt. E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 220
Whitelow, E. T., Elected a Fellow, liii. 325
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1907 November 14, lxviii. 130
Whitmell, C. T., Elected a Fellow, lix. 53
—— The maximum duration possible for a total solar eclipse, lx. 435
—— The duration of totality at Navalmoral [eclipse of 1900 May 28], lxii. 375
—— *Saturn* visible through the Cassini division, lxii. 457
Whittaker, E. T., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 114
—— On periodic orbits, lxii. 186
—— On periodic orbits in the restricted problem of three bodies, lxii. 346
—— On the general solution of Laplace's equation and the equation of wave motions, and on an undulatory explanation of gravity, lxii. 617
—— Council note on his investigations on Laplace's equation, etc., lxiii. 258
—— Examination of his ' undulatory explanation of gravity ' from the physical standpoint, G. J. Stoney, lxiii. 424
—— On the distribution of energy in the continuous spectrum, lxvii. 85
—— On the resolving power of spectroscopes, lxvii. 88
Wickham, Walter, Elected a Fellow, lviii. 114
—— On the decline of the visual magnitude of variable 159.1904 *Pegasi*, as observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxv. 161
Wigglesworth, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lv. 85
Wilkinson, A. C. L., Elected a Fellow, lix. 202
Wilkinson, Pollard, Elected a Fellow, lxiii. 325
Willett, William, Junr., Elected a Fellow, lv. 345
Williams, A. Stanley, Observations of the position angle of the ring of *Saturn*, liii. 339
—— Note on the Lick photographs of *Jupiter*, 1892–3, liii. 447
—— On the rotation of *Saturn*, liv. 297
—— —— in 1894, lv. 354
—— On the drift of the surface material of *Jupiter* in different latitudes, lvi. 143
—— The great equatorial current of *Jupiter*, lviii. 10
—— Long-enduring spots on *Jupiter*, lviii. 320
—— The south temperate current of *Jupiter*, and the Red Spot, lix. 28
—— Nomenclature of the chief surface currents of *Jupiter*, lix. 33

Williams, A. Stanley (*continued*) :—
—— Periodic variation in the colours of the two equatorial belts of *Jupiter*, lix. 376
—— The equatorial current of *Jupiter* in 1898, lx. 465
—— On the new star in *Perseus*, lxi. 337
—— Further observations, lxi. 396
—— —— (3), lxi. 480
—— —— (4), lxi. 550
—— Period and light curve of 6685 *Y Lyræ*, lxii. 200
—— Further observations of the new star in *Perseus* (5), lxii. 589
—— On the period and light curve of (7514) *U Y Cygni*, lxiii. 304
—— Observations of white spots on *Saturn* in 1903, lxiv. 46
—— On the relative efficiency of different methods of determining longitudes on *Jupiter*, lxiv. 429; lxv. 167, 842
—— On the variable star *Y Aurigæ* (Ch. 1929), lxv. 253
—— Revised elements of *U Y Cygni* (Ch. 7514), lxv. 586
—— —— of *Y Lyræ* (Ch. 6685), lxv. 588
—— Elements and light curve of *R V Lyræ* (Ch. 6915), lxvi. 114
—— —— of *V W Cygni* (Ch. 7268), lxvi. 118
—— On the variable star *R X Andromedæ* (38.1905), lxvi. 335
—— Elements of five long-period variable stars, lxvi. 431
—— —— of the variable star *R V Andromedæ*, lxvii. 491
—— On the variable star *R X Andromedæ*, lxvii. 493
Williams, George, Obituary notice of, lix. 231
Williams, Lieut. Hugh, Elected a Fellow, lxx. 1
Williams, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Williams, Rev. L. A., Observations of occultations, lxvii. 361
—— Appendix to the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxvii. 361
Williams, W. M., Obituary notice of, liii. 224
Williams-Fisher, Rev. T. J., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 1
Willis, E. C., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 567
Willis, John, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 719
Wilson, W. E., Thermal radiation from Sun-spots; observations at Daramona, Streete, Co. Westmeath, lv. 457
—— The effective temperature of the Sun, lxii., Appendix [64]
—— On the temperature of Sun-spots, and the spectrum of an artificial one, lxv. 224
—— Report of his Observatory (Daramona), liii. 256; liv. 231; lv. 225; lvi. 242; lvii. 262; lviii. 189; lix. 265; lx. 360; lxi. 234; lxii. 280; lxiii. 233; lxiv. 332; lxv. 374; lxvi. 209; lxvii. 264; lxviii. 279
—— Obituary notice of, lxix. 254
Wilson, W. E., A. A. Rambaut and, On the proper motion of stars in the Dumb-bell Nebula, liv. 319
Wilsonian theory, The, and the Stonyhurst drawings of Sun-spots, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, lv. 282
—— and Mr. Howlett's drawings of Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lviii. 91
Wiltshire, Rev. Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxiii. 200
Winks, Rev. W. E., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 369
Winnecke, F. A. T., Obituary notice of, lviii. 155
Wislicenus, W. F., Communication concerning the publication of an annual astronomical report, lix. 124
Witchell, W. M., On the accidental production of temporary errors of division on a graduated circle, lxvii. 149
Wolf, Max, Elected a Fellow, liv. 129
—— Stereoscopic pictures of comet *Perrine*, lxiii. 35
—— On three of Sir William Herschel's observed nebulous regions in *Orion*, lxiii. 303
—— The place of *Nova Geminorum*, lxiii. 330
—— The great Nebula in *Auriga*, lxiii. 506

Wolf, Max (*continued*) :—
—— Elected an Associate, lxiv. 1
—— On the use of the stereo-comparator for plates on which a réseau has been impressed, lxiv. 112
—— A remarkable Nebula in *Cygnus*, connected with starless regions, lxiv. 838
—— The great Nebula of ψ *Eridani*, lxv. 528
—— Extended Nebula near 26 *Ceti*, lxvii. 91
—— The Nebula H. IV. 74 *Cephei*, lxviii. 30
—— Photographs of Comet *d* 1907 (*Daniel*), lxviii. 180
—— Lengths of axes and position angles of 52 oval nebulæ, lxviii. 626
—— A new ' cave ' Nebula in *Cepheus*, lxix. 117
Wolf, Rudolf, Obituary notice of, liv. 206
Wolfe, B. S., Elected a Fellow, lxiv. 1
Wood, A. L., Elected a Fellow, lxv. 537
Wood, H. E., Elected a Fellow, lxix. 471
Wood, R. W., The Moon in Ultra-violet light ; Spectro-selenography, lxx. 226
Woolhouse, W. S. B., Obituary notice of, liv. 204
Worssell, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxx. 203
Wortham, Hale, Obituary notice of, lx. 325
Worthington, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxviii. 333
Wrede, Baron F. J., Obituary notice of, liv. 207
Wright, W. H., Note on Mr. Love's formulæ for the wave-lengths of nebular lines, lxii. 630
Wrigley, Rev. Alfred, Obituary notice of, lix. 232
Wylie, David, Elected a Fellow, lxv. 185

Yerkes Observatory, Council note on the, lviii. 229
—— Note on celestial photographs made at the, by G. W. Ritchey, lxiii. 395
Young, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lvi. 407
—— On the formulæ of reduction to the meridian of the observed zenith distances of stars, lix. 532
Young, C. A., Obituary notice of, lxix. 257
Young, Jesse, Obituary notice of, lxx. 302
Young, J. H., Elected a Fellow, liii. 421
—— Obituary notice of, lxi. 196
Young, T. E., Elected a Fellow, lviii. 77
Young, Mrs. W. H. [Grace Chisholm], On the curve $y = \left\{ \frac{1}{x^2 + \sin^2 \psi} \right\}^{\frac{3}{2}}$, and its connection with an astronomical problem, lvii. 379
—— —— Erratum, lvii. 501

Zenger, C. V., Obituary notice of, lxix. 255
Zodiacal Light (supposed), seen at Oxford, 1896 March 4, H. H. Turner, lvi. 332
—— W. J. Herschel, lvi. 333
—— W. H. Robinson, lvi. 336
—— Observed at Cambridge, H. F. Newall, lvi. 336
—— —— Note on the above, H. Kreutz, lvi. 391
—— C. Martin, lvi. 391
—— Note on the, E. W. Maunder, lviii. 301
—— Notes on the, W. Anderson, lviii. 373
—— —— Erratum, lviii. 472

APPENDICES

APPENDIX TO VOL. LVIII.

Total Solar Eclipse of 1898 January 22; Preliminary Reports on the British Government Expeditions:
Expedition to Sahdol, W. H. M. Christie and H. H. Turner [1]
Expedition to Ghoglee, R. Copeland [21]
Expedition to Viziadrug, J. N. Lockyer [27]
Expedition to Pulgaon, E. H. Hills and H. F. Newall [43]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LX.

Total Solar Eclipse of 1900 May 28; Preliminary Reports on the British Government Expeditions:
Expedition to Santa Pola, Spain, J. N. Lockyer [1]
Expedition to Bouzareah, Algiers, H. H. Turner and H. F. Newall [10]
Expedition to the Mazafran, Algiers, J. Evershed [34]
Expedition to Santa Pola, Spain, R. Copeland [49]
Expedition to Ovar, Portugal, W. H. M. Christie and F. W. Dyson [56]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LXI.

Dyson, F. W., Preliminary determination of the wave-lengths of the hydrogen lines, derived from photographs taken at Ovar at the eclipse of the Sun, 1900 May 28 [1]
Turner, H. H., On the brightness of the corona of 1898 January 22 [4]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., The new star in *Perseus*; preliminary note [15]
—— Further observations on *Nova Persei* [21]
—— —— No. 2 [37]
—— —— No. 3 [59]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., and F. E. Baxandall, On the enhanced lines in the spectrum of the chromosphere [26]
Lockyer, W. J. S., The solar activity 1833–1900 [43]
Gill, Sir D., The spectrum of η *Argus* [66]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LXII.

Lockyer, Sir J. N., Further observations of *Nova Persei* [1]
Newall, H. F., Total solar eclipse of 1901 May 17–18; preliminary report of the observations made at Ayer Karoe, Sawah Loento, Sumatra [5]
Dyson, F. W., Total eclipse of the Sun, 1901 May 18; preliminary account of the observations made at Pulo Aoer Gadang, West Coast of Sumatra [31]

Maunder, E. W., Total eclipse of the Sun, 1901 May 18; preliminary account of the observations made at the Royal Alfred Observatory, Pamplemousses, Mauritius [43]
Maunder, A. S. D., Preliminary note on observations of the total solar eclipse of 1901 May 18, made at Pamplemousses, Mauritius [57]
Wilson, W. E., The effective temperature of the Sun [64]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., The chemical origins of the lines in *Nova Persei* [72]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., and W. J. S. Lockyer, On some phenomena which suggest a short period of solar and meteorological changes [79]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LXIII.

Chree, Charles, Preliminary note on the relationships between Sun-spots and terrestrial magnetism [2]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., and W. J. S. Lockyer, The relation between solar prominences and terrestrial magnetism [6]
—— —— Solar prominence and spot circulation, 1872–1901 [14]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LXIV.

Poynting, J. H., Radiation in the solar system; its effect on temperature and its pressure on small bodies [1]
Lockyer, W. J. S., Sun-spot variation in latitude, 1861–1902 [5]
Fowler, Alfred, The spectra of Antarian stars in relation to the fluted spectrum of titanium [16]
Lockyer, Sir J. N., Further researches on the temperature classification of stars [23]
Lockyer, Sir J. N, and W. J. S. Lockyer, The behaviour of the short-period atmospheric pressure variation over the Earth's surface [36]
Arrhenius, Svante, On the electric equilibrium of the Sun [50]

APPENDIX TO VOL. LXV.

Lockyer, Sir J. N., and F. E. Baxandall, Enhanced lines of titanium, iron, and chromium in the Fraunhoferic spectrum [2]
—— —— The arc spectrum of scandium and its relation to celestial spectra [16]
—— —— On the stellar line near λ 4686 [24]
—— —— Note on the spectrum of *μ Centauri* [26]

GENERAL INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

IN THE

MEMOIRS, VOLUMES I. TO LIX.,

AND THE

MONTHLY NOTICES, VOLUMES I. TO LXX.

1822—1910

PREFACE.

The Index to Illustrations comprises all drawings, photographs, etc., in the *Memoirs*, Vols. I. to LIX., and *Monthly Notices*, Vols. I. to LXX., with certain exceptions. Geometrical drawings, double star orbits, the light curves of variable stars and curves of plotted observations, have been as a rule omitted, but diagrams showing graphical processes for the solution of problems are included, as well as some diagrams of special interest. No hard and fast rule has been adopted, the main principle being to make the Index practically useful.

Each section is arranged, as a rule, in order of publication, classing illustrations in the *Memoirs* before those in the *Monthly Notices*, though in several cases illustrations by the same author are classed together. In the case of planets and comets, however, the illustrations are arranged in order of date.

With regard to the arrangement of subjects, it seems only necessary to mention that all illustrations of Instruments have been classified in the order adopted in the *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature*, which must be considered a standard for some time to come.

The position of plates is indicated by the page number in the *Monthly Notices*, but not in the *Memoirs*, as plates therein have not been placed uniformly; no difficulty, however, can be experienced in finding any plate referred to.

E. B. KNOBEL.

GENERAL INDEX

TO ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE MEMOIRS, VOLS. I. TO LIX., AND MONTHLY NOTICES, VOLS. I. TO LXX., 1822–1910.

SUN.

Dawes, W. R., Sun-spots, Mems. xxi. 160
De la Rue, Warren, Sun-spot, 1864, Mems. xxxiii. 115
Müller, Hugo, Sun-spots, Mems. xxxiii. 115
Howlett, Frederick, Sun-spots, 1865, Mems. xxxv., M.N. xxvi. 13
Perry, S. J., Photographs and drawings of the Sun, Mems. xlix. pl. 7, 8
Dawes, W. R., Sun-spots, M.N. xii. 169
Carrington, R. C., Form and position of Sun-spots, M.N. xix. 81
Birt, W. R., Rotation of a Sun-spot, M.N. xix. 182
Carrington, R. C., Singular appearance seen in the Sun, 1859, M.N. xx. 13
Birt, W. R., Sun-spots, M.N. xxi. 143
—— Apparent rotation of Sun-spots, M.N. xxi. 144, 146
De la Rue, Warren, Process reproduction of Photograph of Sun-spots, 1861 September 24, M.N. xxii. 278
Hodgson, Richard, Sun-spot, M.N. xxii. 300
Howlett, Frederick, Sun-spots, 1862, M.N. xxiii. 110–114
Noble, William, Faculæ, 1863, M.N. xxiii. 250
Secchi, Angelo, Sun-spot, 1865, M.N. xxv. 151
Brodie, Frederick, Sun-spot, 1865, M.N. xxv. 234–5
Lockyer, J. N., Sun-spot, 1865, M.N. xxv. 237–240
Huggins, William, Bright granules on solar surface, M.N. xxvi. 263
Browning, John, Sun-spots, M.N. xxix. 224
Huggins, William, Cyclonic arrangement of the solar granules, M.N. xxxviii. 101
Mellor, T. K., Nuclei of a Sun-spot, 1897, M.N. lvii. 406
Robinson, W. H., Sun-spot seen as projection beyond the limb, 1898, M.N. lix. 157
Lockyer, W. J. S., Spectrographs of spots, flocculi and prominences, 1904, M.N. lxv. 486, pl. 11–14
—— Spectrographs of Sun-spots, in connection with the magnetic storm of September 25th 1909, M.N. lxx. 14, pl. 1, 2
Evershed, John, Radial movement in Sun-spots, M.N. lxx. 220

SOLAR SPECTRUM.

Brackett, Dr., Photograph of solar spectrum, July 1878, Mems. xlvi. 234
Christie, W. H. M., Solar spectrum near G, M.N. xxxviii. 473
Smyth, C. Piazzi, Spectrum of the great B line and its bands, M.N. xxxix. 38
Airy, G. B., Spectrum of Sun-spot, 1880, M.N. xli. 63
McClean, Frank, Photograph of the red end of the solar spectrum, M.N. xlix. 122
Wilson, W. E., Spectrum of artificial Sun-spot, M.N. lxv. 228, pl. 8
Newall, H. F., Sun-spot spectrum, photographed at Cambridge Observatory, 1906, M.N. lxvii. 166, pl. 3

SOLAR ECLIPSES.

Airy, G.B., Charts of the eclipses of Agathocles, of Thales and of Stiklastad, Mems. xxvi. 131
Maguire, J., Eclipse of Thales, path of shadow, M.N. xliv. 378
Fotheringham, J. K., Eclipse of Hipparchus, – 128, path of shadow, M.N. lxix. 208
Maguire, J., Chart of eclipses visible in the British Isles, A.D. 878–1724, M.N. xlv. 400
—— Chart of central lines of thirteen total eclipses, A.D. 878–1724, M.N. xlvi. 25
Wesley, W. H., The corona as shown in photographs, M.N. xlvii. 503–507
Spectra observed at eclipses 1868 to 1874, with analysing and integrating spectroscopes, Mems. xli. pl. 1

1715 May 2

Cotes, Roger, Drawing of corona, Mems. xli. 502
Drawing of corona by an Observer at Cambridge, Mems. xli. 503

1766 February 9

Drawing of corona, Mems. xli. 505

1820 September 7 (annular)

Herschel, J. F. W., Annular eclipse, Mems. i. pl. 2

1836 May 15 (annular)

Baily, Francis, Annular eclipse, Mems. x. pl. 1
—— Baily's Beads, Mems. xli. 96

1842 July 7

Baily Francis, Corona, Mems. xv. pl. 1; M.N. v. 212
Airy, G. B., Corona, Mems. xv. pl. 2; M.N. v. 214
Biela, Wilhelm von, Corona, Mems. xli. 509
Stratford, W. S., Track of moon's shadow, M.N. v. 176

1843 December 21

Caldecutt, J., Corona, Mems. xv. 173

1851 July 28

Airy, G. B., Corona and prominences, Mems. xxi. 2
Dunkin, Edwin, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 9
Humphreys, G, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 17
Jackson, S., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 38
Gray, W., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 39
Stephenson, R., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 43
Lassell, William, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 44
Williams, George, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 50
Stanistreet, John, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 54
Carrington, R. C., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 58
Mygind, S., Corona prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 66
Boustedt, J., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 67
Pettersson, C. A., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 69
Chevallier, Temple, Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 76
Hind, J. R., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 81
Dawes, W. R., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 85

Blackwood, T. S., Corona, prominences, etc., Mems. xxi. 93
Schmidt, J., Young's Stratum (chromosphere), Mems. xli. 116
Busch, Dr., Drawing from daguerreotype taken with the Königsberg heliometer, Mems. xli. pl. 2
Dawes, W. R., Prominences, M.N. xii. 68
Various Observers, Prominences, M.N., xii. 68

1858 September 7

Liais, E., Corona, Mems. xli. 516

1860 July 18

Montserrat, —— Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, combining details of photographs taken by M. Montserrat, Mems. xli. pl. 3
Breen, Hugh, Corona, Mems. xli. 533
Thompson, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 535
Wilson, J. M., Corona, Mems. xli. 538
Bonomi, Joseph, Corona, Mems. xli. 541
Weedon, F. M., Corona, Mems. xli. 543
Struve, Otto, Prominence and veins in corona, Mems. xli. 545
Weiler, C., Corona, Mems. xli. 546
Winnecke, A, Corona, Mems. xli. 547
Lewis, W. J., Corona, Mems. xli. 550
Oom, F. A., Corona, Mems. xli. 551
Murray, E. W., Corona, Mems. xli. 555
Goodwin, H. A., Corona, Mems. xli. 558
Weyer, G. D. E., Corona, Mems. xli. 560
Galton, Francis, Corona, Mems. xli. 563, 564
Wallenberg, C. von, Description of corona, Mems. xli. 567
Feilitzsch, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 569
Plantamour, E., Corona, Mems. xli. 570, 571
Rumker, G., Corona, Mems. xli. 572
Secchi, Angelo, Corona, Mems. xli. 573
Tempel, G., Corona, Mems. xli. 575
Bulard, C., Corona, Mems. xli. 577
Murray, E. W., Light ring seen on edge of Moon, Mems. xli. 16
Goodwin, H. A., Brushes of light from corona, Mems. xli. 66
Galton, Francis, Brushes of light from corona, Mems. xli. 67
Mädler, Frau, Parhelia and rays before totality, Mems. xli. 75
Wray, William, Brushes of light from corona, Mems. xli. 78
Gilliss, J. M., Prismatic arc seen on Moon during totality, Mems. xli. 154

1867 March 5 (annular)

Hind, J. R., Path of annular phase, M.N. xxvii. 60

1867 August 29

Grosch, L., Corona, Mems. xli. 581

1868 August 18

Tennant, J. F., Drawings of corona and prominences, from photographs, Mems. xxxvii. 1, pl. 5A–5F, 6–8
—— Plan of station, Guntoor, India, Mems. xxxvii. 1
—— Drawings of prominences, from photographs, Mems. xxxvii. 35, 40
—— View of observatory tents, Guntoor, Mems. xxxvii. 49
—— Equatorial reflector, for photographing eclipse, Mems. xxxvii. 51
—— Spectroscope, Mems. xxxvii. 53
—— Polariscope, Mems. xxxvii. 55
—— Prolongation of lunar cusps, Mems. xxxvii. 50, xli. 68
—— Track of Moon's shadow, M.N. xxvii. 174

Pogson, N. R., Corona, Mems. xli. 586
Walker, C. G., Corona, Mems. xli. 587
Winter, G. K., Corona, Mems. xli. 588
Stephan, E., Corona, Mems. xli. 588
Pope Hennessy, Corona, Mems. xli. 589
Bullock, C., Corona, Mems. xli. 590
Sutton, F. W., Corona, Mems. xli. 591
De la Rue, Warren, Chart of prominences, M.N. xxix. 80
Fauro, F., Shadow bands, Mems. xli. 51
Pope Hennessy, Rays from lunar cusps, Mems. xli. 69
Anson, Lieut., Shadow of darkness coming from westward, Mems. xli. 71
Campbell, Lieut., Apparatus for polariscope, Mems. xli. 285

1869 August 7

Whipple, J. A., Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, combining details of photographs, Mems. xli. pl. 4
Pickering, E. C., Polarised images, Mems. xli. 292
Young, C. A., Spectroscope, Mems. xli. 408
Abbe, Cleveland, Structure of corona, Mems. xli. 599
Schott, C. A., and F. B. Meek, Corona, Mems. xli. 603

1870 December 22

Baynes, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 618
Moulton, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 619
Observers at San Lucar, Corona, Mems. xli. 619
Marquez, S., Corona, Mems. xli. 620
Lindsay, Lord, Corona by Lassaletta, A. Thuillier, J. Iglesius, C. Becker, and a lady, Mems. xli. 621, 622
Brown, Alex. B., Corona, Mems. xli. 623
Browne, F. H., Corona, Mems. xli. 624
Hostage, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 625
Hudson, W. H. H., Corona, Mems. xli. 627
Naftel, Paul, Corona, Mems. xli. 629
Norman, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 630
Abbatt, Richard, Corona, Mems. xli. 631
Anson, J. H., Corona, Mems. xli. 633
Gillman, —— Corona, Mems. xli. 634
Smyth, Warrington, Corona, Mems. xli. 635
Watson, J. C., Corona, Mems. xli. 637
Peirce, Mrs C. S., Corona, Mems. xli. 640
Corallo, Padre, Corona, Mems. xli. 642
Willard, —— Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, from photograph taken at Jerez, Mems. xli. pl. 5
Brothers, A., Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, from photograph, Mems. xli. pl. 6
Young, C. A., Prominence spectrum, Mems. xli. 436
Ranyard, A. C., Polariscopic observations, Mems. xli. 314, 315
Legnazzi, Prof., Shadow bands, Mems. xli. 52
Muller, D., Shadow bands, Mems. xli. 53
Lethbridge, Capt., and G. N. Petley, Bright rays before and after totality, Mems. xli. 72
Burton, C. E., Iridescent clouds, Mems. xli. 157
Becker, C., Polarimeter, Mems. xli. 294
Pickering, E. C., Polariscopic eye-piece, Mems. xli. 297
Ranyard, A. C., Polarising instrument, Mems. xli. 312
Griffith, G., Polarimeter, Mems. xli. 318
Abbay, Richard, Integrating spectroscope, Mems. xli. 426

1871 December 11–12

Davis, Henry, Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, combining details visible in photographs taken at Baikul, Mems. xli. pl. 7
Tennant, J. F., Drawing of corona by W. H. Wesley, combining details visible in photographs taken at Dodabetta, Mems. xli. pl. 8
—— Drawing of details in Dodabetta photograph No. 1, Mems. xli. pl. 9
—— Photographs of corona taken at Dodabetta, Mems. xlii. 15
Wesley, W. H., Drawings of details of coronal structure from photographs, Mems. xli. pl. 10–17
Janssen, Jules, Corona, Mems. xli. 688
Holiday, Henry, Corona, Mems. xli. 693, 694
Foenander, F., Corona, Mems. xli. 696
Tupman, G. L., Corona, Mems. xli. 697, 698
Dawson, A. R., Corona, Mems. xli. 700, 701
Pringle, E. H., Corona, Mems. xli. 702
Lockyer, J. N., Coronal spectrum, Mems. xli. 446
Janssen, Jules, Coronal spectrum, Mems. xli. 453
Respighi, L., Coloured zones of the corona, Mems. xli. 464
Holiday, Henry, Advancing shadow, Mems. xli. 73
Pillay, T. G., and O. Annappa, Bright rays before totality, Mems. xli. 80
Dawson, A. R., Corona seen before totality, Mems. xli. 88
Tupman, G. L., Diaphragm in polarimeter, Mems. xli. 328
Fyers, A. B., Integrating recording spectroscope, Mems. xli. 467
Davis, N., Photographic apparatus, Mems. xli. 703
Ranyard, A. C., Coronal structure in eclipse photographs, M.N. xxxiv. 366

1874 April 16

Stone, E. J., Composite drawing of corona, Mems. xli. 715
—— Various sketches of corona, Mems. xlii. 43–55

1875 April 6

Lockyer, J. N., and A. Schuster, Composite drawing of corona, Mems. xli. 717

1875 September 28 (partial)

Noble, William, Phenomena of partial eclipse, M.N. xxxvi. 41

1878 July 29

Penrose, F. C., Corona, M.N. xxxix. 49
Corona, Composite drawing of, Mems. xli. 719
Ranyard, A. C., Photographs of corona, Mems. xlvi. pl. 11
Dennison, C., Corona, Mems. xlvi. 236
Ranyard, A. C., Photographic Instruments, Mems. xlvi. 216
Brackett, Photograph of spectrum, Mems. xlvi. 234

1885 September 8

Radford, —— Outline of corona drawn from New Zealand photographs by W. H. Wesley, M.N. lvii. 41

1887 August 19

Sugiyama, M., Photograph of corona, Mems. xlix. pl. 5

1889 January 1

Barnard, E. E., Drawings of corona from photographs, M.N. xlix. 345, 348

1896 August 8

Stone, E. J., Photographs of spectra, Mems. liii. pl. 1–2
—— Combined eye and photo-spectroscope, Mems. liii. pl. 2
—— Changes of temperature during eclipse, Mems. liii. pl. 2
—— Sketches of outer corona, Mems. liii. pl. 3
Burton-Brown, Alex., Line of shadow in Northern Norway, M.N. lv. 94
Baden-Powell, George, Sketch of detail in corona, from Novaya Zemlya photographs, by W. H. Wesley, M.N. lvii. 42

1898 January 22

Lockyer, J. N., Photographs of corona, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 2]
—— Photographs of spectra, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 3–5]
—— Comparison of spectra of chromosphere, Mems. liv. App. [52], [53]
—— Chart of stars in Sun's vicinity, Mems. liv. App. [21]
—— Observations of shadow bands, Mems. liv. App. [31]
—— Plan of Fort Viziadrug, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 1]
—— Spectrum of chromosphere, M.N. lviii. App. [39]
Evershed, John, Photographs of spectra, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 6–8]
Hills, E. H., Photograph of corona, M.N. lviii. App. [1], [pl. 8]
—— Photographs of spectra of corona and Sun's limb, M.N. lviii. App. [54], [pl. 9, 10]
Christie, W. H. M., and H. H. Turner, Plan of camp at Sahdol, M.N. lviii. App. [4]

1900 May 28

Lockyer, J. N., Plan of eclipse camp at Santa Pola, Mems. liv. App. [118]
—— Sketches of corona, Mems. liv. App. [131]
—— Photographs of corona, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 9, 10, 12]
—— Photographs of prominences, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 11]
—— Chromosphere and prominences in K light, Mems. liv. App. [147]
—— Green coronal ring, compared with prominences and inner and outer corona, Mems. liv. App. [152]
—— Spectra photographed near beginning, middle, and end of totality, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 13]
Christie, W. H. M., and F. W. Dyson, Photograph of corona, M.N. lx. App. [60], [pl. 21]
—— —— Photograph of corona, showing planet Mercury, M.N. lx. App. [62], [pl. 22]
—— —— Photograph of prominences, M.N. lx. App. [62], [pl. 22]
—— —— Photographs of spectra of Sun's limb and corona, M.N. lx. App. [66], [pl. 23, 24]
—— —— Plan of station at Ovar, Portugal, M.N. lx. App. [58]
Langley, S. P., Photograph of prominences, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 11, 12]
Evershed, John, Photographs of spectra, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 15, 16]
—— Plan of observing station, Mazafran, Algiers, M.N. lx. App. [41]
Johnson, S. J., Corona, M.N. lx. 591

1901 May 18

Mitchell, S. A., Photograph of flash-spectrum, M.N. lxii. 370, pl. 8
Newall, H. F., Figure showing position of patches of coronium in the corona, M.N. lxii. App. [30]
Dyson, F. W., Plan of station in Sumatra, M.N. lxii. App. [35]
Maunder, E. W., Plan of station at Mauritius, M.N. lxii. App. [47]

1905 August 30

Becker, Ludwig, Photographs of corona, Mems. lvii. App. [pl. 2]
—— Apparatus for photographing blue-violet light in the corona, Mems. lvii. App. [52]
Dyson, F. W., Photograph of spectrum of corona and higher photosphere, Mems. lvii. App. [pl. 1]

1910 May 8

Driffield, E. C., Corona, M.N. lxx. 650, pl. 22
Wesley, W. H., Drawing from photographs by Macdougall, Boston, and Sargeant, M.N. lxx. 650, pl. 22

MOON.

Nasmyth, James, Lunar volcanoes, Mems. xv. 149–154
Secchi, Angelo, Drawing of Copernicus, Mems. xxxii., pl. 8
De la Rue, Warren, Photo-engraving of the Moon, Mems. xxxiv.; M.N. vol. xxv. 171
Saunder, S. A., Maps of measured positions on the Moon, Mems. lvii. pl. 1–4
Hart, Robert, Drawing of lunar surface, M.N. xv. 163
Birt, W. R., Drawing of lunar surface near Cichus, M.N. xxii. 8
—— Spots on Plato, M.N. xxx. 26
—— Spots on Plato, M.N. xxxii. 57
Dawes, W. R., and W. R. Birt, Drawings of Plato, M.N. xxiii. 249
Huggins, William, The lunar crater Linné, M.N. xxvii. 296
Lindsay, Lord, and Ralph Copeland, Drawings of crater Hyginus (2 pl.), M.N. xxxix. 195, 197
Backhouse, T. W., Total eclipse, 1888 January 28, M.N. xlviii. 300
Barnard, E. E., Photograph of new Moon, M.N. lv. 456
Stone, E. J., Photographic reproduction of crayon drawings of the Moon by John Russell, 1795, M.N. lvi. 89–90
Rambaut, A. A., Drawings of the Mare Serenitatis by John Russell, 1788, M.N. lxiv. 156, pl. 3
Wood, R. W., The Moon in yellow and ultra-violet light, M.N. lxx. 226, pl. 9

PLANETS.

MERCURY.

Lowell, Percival, Surface markings on Mercury, M.N. lvii. 148, pl. 4

VENUS.

Langdon, Roger, Markings on Venus, M.N. xxxii. 306
Denning, W. F., Drawings, 1881, M.N. xlii. 109
Lowell, Percival, Surface markings on Venus, 1896, M.N. lvii. 148, pl. 5, 6
Douglass, A. E., The markings on Venus, 1898, M.N. lviii. 382, pl. 5

MARS.

Herschel, William, Sketches of bright spots on Mars, 1777, M.N. xxv. 193
Grant, J. W., Mars, 1847 and 1854, M.N. xiv. 165
Webb, T. W., Mars, 1856, M.N. xvi. 188
Brodie, Frederick, Mars, 1856 April 18, M.N. xvi. 205
Lassell, William, Mars, 1862, Mems. xxxii. pl. 6, 7

Rosse, Earl of, Mars, 1862, Mems. xxxii. pl. 5
Lockyer, J. N., Mars, 1862, Mems. xxxii. 184, pl. 1–4
Joynson, J., Sketches of Mars, 1862, M.N. xxv. 166
Dawes, W. R., Mars, 1864, Mems. xxxiv. and M.N. xxv. 225
Knobel, E. B., Mars, 1873, M.N. xxxiii. 476
Proctor, R. A., Projections of the markings on Mars for 1873, M.N. xxxiii. 160
Green, N. E., Mars, 1877, Mems. xliv. pl. 1, 2
—— Chart of Mars, 1877, Mems. xliv. 138
—— Index drawings of Mars, 1877, Mems. xliv. 125, 128, 139, 140
Harkness, William, Chart of Mars, 1877, M.N. xl. 13
Knobel, E. B., Mars, 1884, Mems. xlviii. pl. 5–7
—— Chart of Mars, 1873 and 1884, Mems. xlviii. pl. 7
Schiaparelli, G. V., Sinus Sabæus in 1890, M.N. lxvi. 369
Keeler, J. E., Mars, 1892, Mems. li. pl. 3, 4
Phillips, T. E. R., Mars, 1898 and 1899, M.N. lx. 44, pl. 3
Denning, W. F., Mars, 1903, M.N. lxiii. 500
Phillips, T. E. R., Chart of markings on Mars, 1903, M.N. lxiv. 40, pl. 1
Molesworth, P. B., Mars, 1903, M.N. lxv. 830, pl. 21–23
Antoniadi, E. M., Sketches of Mars, 1907, from photographs by Percival Lowell, M.N. lxix. 110, pl. 4
Lowell, Percival, Photographs of Mars, 1909, M.N. lxx. 652, pl. 23
Proctor, R. A., Chart to illustrate the rotation of Mars, M.N. xxviii. 38
Evans, J. E., and E. W. Maunder, Experiments as to the actuality of the canals observed on Mars, M.N. lxiii. 494, pl. 18, 19

JUPITER.

Noble, William, Jupiter according to Azout and Cassini, M.N. xlvii. 516
Lassell, William, Jupiter, 1850 March 27, M.N. x. 134
Dawes, W. R., Bright spots on Jupiter, 1857, M.N. xviii. 8, 50, 72
Lassell, William, Jupiter, 1858, M.N. xix. 52
Long, J. W., Jupiter, 1860, M.N. xx. 244
Baxendell, Joseph, Jupiter, 1860, M.N. xx. 244
Fletcher, Isaac, Jupiter, 1860, M.N. xx. 244
Dawes, W. R., Drawings of third and fourth satellites, M.N. xx. 245
—— Drawing of third satellite, M.N. xxviii. 11
Green, N. E., Jupiter, 1866–1886, Mems. xlix. pl. 1–4
Browning, John, Photograph and eye sketch of Jupiter 1870, M.N. xxxi. 34
Lassell, William, Jupiter, 1871 December, M.N. xxxii. 82
Browning, John, Jupiter, 1872 M.N. xxxii. 321
Roberts, G. W., Jupiter's fourth satellite, M.N. xxxiii. 412
Knobel, E. B., Jupiter, 1873, M.N. xxxiii. 476
Rosse, Lord, Jupiter, 1872–3, M.N. xxxiv. 235
Knobel, E. B., Jupiter, 1874, M.N. xxxiv. 403
Burton, C. E., Appearance of the fourth satellite in transit, M.N. xxxiii. 473
—— The shadows of Jupiter's satellites, M.N. xxxv. 70
Brett, John, Bright spots on Jupiter, M.N. xxxvi. 356
Noble, William, Jupiter, 1879, M.N. xl. 87
Denning, W. F., Spots on Jupiter, M.N. xli. 44
—— The red spot on Jupiter, M.N. xlvi. 115
Williams, A. S., The red spot on Jupiter, 1888, M.N. lix. 28, pl. 1
Sells, E. P., Jupiter's belts, 1889, M.N. lvii. 152
Stone, E. J., Shade on Jupiter at occultation, 1889 August 7, M.N. l. 39–41
Noble, William, Shade on Jupiter at occultation, 1889 August 7, M.N. l. 42
Williams, A. S., Dark spot on Jupiter, M.N. l. 521
Keeler, J. E., Jupiter, 1890, M.N. li. 31
Barnard, E. E., Jupiter, 1890, M.N. li. 546
—— Satellite I. and its shadow in transit, M.N. liv. 135, lv. 389

Flammarion, Camille, and E. M. Antoniadi, The red spot on Jupiter, 1899, M.N. lix. 584, pl. 10
Molesworth, P. B., Sketches of sudden changes on Jupiter, M.N. lxv. 704
Christie, W. H. M., Position diagram of Jupiter's satellites VI. and VII., 1905–6 and 1906–7, M.N. lxvii. 561, pl. 4, 5
—— Position diagram of Jupiter's satellites VI., VII., and VIII., 1907–8, M.N. lxviii. 671, pl. 15
Phillips, T. E. R., Jupiter, 1908, M.N. lxix. 38, pl. 1
Cowell, P. H., A. C. D. Crommelin, and C. R. Davidson, Orbit of satellite VIII., M.N. lxix. 430, pl. 16
Innes, R. T. A., Sketches of Jupiter's satellite III., 1908, M.N. lxix. 534, pl. 20; 1909, M.N. lxx. 44, pl. 5
Bolton, Scriven, Chart of Jupiter 1907–8, M.N. lxx. 236, pl. 11

SATURN.

Prince, C. L., Some old drawings of Saturn, M.N. xxxvi. 108
Adams, J. C., Copy of sketch of Saturn, by W. Ball, 1665–6, M.N. xliii. 96
Kater, H., Divisions in the exterior ring of Saturn, Mems. iv. 383
Lalande, J. de, Saturn's rings, Mems. iv. 387
Lassell, William, Discovery of the eighth satellite, Mems. xviii. 21, 22
Lardner, Dionysius, Saturn's rings, Mems. xxii. pl. 1, 2
Lassell, William, Observations of Saturn, Mems. xxii. 151–162
Dawes, W. R., Saturn, 1850, M.N. xi. 24
De la Rue, Warren, Saturn, 1852 November 16, M.N. xiii. 30
Dawes, W. R., Saturn, M.N. xiv. 18
Hippisley, J., Appearance of the shadow of Saturn on the ring, M.N. xiv. 164
Secchi, Angelo, Diagram of rings in section, M.N. xvi. 55
Lassell, William, Sketches of rings, M.N. xvi. 57, 58
Jacob, W. S., Saturn's rings, 1856, M.N. xvi. 120
De la Rue, Warren, Saturn, 1861, M.N. xxi. 177
Jacob, W. S., Saturn, 1861, M.N. xxii. 89
Wray, William, Saturn, 1861, 1862, M.N. xxiii. 86
Ranyard, A. C., Saturn, 1883, M.N. xliv. 442
Pratt, Henry, Saturn, 1884, M.N. xliv. 407
Green, N. E., Sketch of Saturn, M.N. xlv. 401
Elger, T. G., Saturn, 1887, M.N. xlvii. 514
—— Sketches of rings, M.N. xlviii. 366–369
Barnard, E. E., Observations of the rings, 1891, M.N. lii. 420
Williams, A. S., Saturn, 1893, M.N. liv. 300
Barnard, E. E., Saturn, 1894, M.N. lv. 370
—— Saturn, 1895, M.N. lv. 381
—— Saturn, 1898, M.N. lxviii. 366, pl. 11
Keeler, J. E., Spectrum of Saturn, M.N. lv. 475
Flammarion, Camille, and E. M. Antoniadi, Saturn, 1899, M.N. lx. 442, pl. 12
—— Appearance of the rings, M.N. lxi. 130
Barnard, E. E., Saturn's rings, 1907, M.N. lxviii. 358, pl. 9, 10
Christie, W. H. M., Position diagram of ninth satellite, M.N. lxviii. 671, pl. 16

URANUS.

Lassell, William, Diagram showing discovery of two satellites, M.N. xi. 247
Taylor, Albert, Light curves of the spectrum of Uranus, M.N. xlix. 408

NEPTUNE.

Christie, W. H. M., Photographs of Neptune and satellite 1902, M.N. lxii. 622, pl. 11

TRANSIT OF MERCURY.

Huggins, William, Appearance of Mercury at its transit, 1868 November 5, M.N. xxix. 27
Airy, G. B., Observations of Mercury at egress from Sun's disc, 1868 November 4, M.N. xxix. 12–16
Russell, H. C., Phenomena of black drop at transit of Mercury, 1894 November 10, M.N. lv. 149

TRANSIT OF VENUS.

1769 June 2–3

[Baily, Francis], Drawings of phenomena at ingress and egress, Mems. x. pl. 1
Green, Charles, and James Cook, Drawings of the black drop, M.N. xxviii. 261

1874 December 8–9

Airy, G. B., Diagrams of ingress and egress, M.N. xvii. 222
—— Charts of ingress and egress, M.N. xxix. 33, pl. 1–4
Proctor, R. A., Charts of ingress and egress, M.N. xxix. 312
—— Passage of earth through Venus' shadow cone, M.N. xxx. 62
—— Charts of transit, M.N. xxxiii. 290
—— Charts of transit, M.N. xxxiii. 422
—— Chart of antarctic regions showing duration of transit, M.N. xxxiii. 533
Lindsay, Lord, Charts for transit, M.N. xxxiii. 40
Drawings of Contact, Mems. xlvii.—**Morris, Wilson, Moerlin,** and **Ellery,** pl. 1; **Onslow, Liversidge, Hirst, Allerding,** and **Russell,** pl. 2; **Vessey,** pl. 3; **Tebbutt, Park, MacDonnell,** and **Belfield,** pl. 4; **Bigg-Wither,** pp. 98, 99; **Stone,** pp. 101–104

1882 December 6

Airy, G. B., Diagrams of ingress and egress, M.N. xvii. 222
—— Charts of ingress and egress, M.N. xxiv. 175
—— Charts of ingress and egress, M.N. xxix. 33, pl. 5–8
Proctor, R. A., Chart of transit, M.N. xxxiii. 470
Prince, C. L., Observations of Venus during transit, M.N. xliii. 65, 278
Langley, S. P., Spot of light seen on Venus at ingress, M.N. xliii. 73

OCCULTATIONS OF PLANETS.

Ramage, J., Occultation of Jupiter and his satellites, and of Uranus in 1824, Mems. ii. pl. 1
Ross, John, Occultation of Jupiter and his satellites, 1824, Mems. ii. pl. 1
Comfield, R., Occultation of Jupiter and his satellites, 1824, Mems. ii. pl. 1
Comfield, R., and J. Wallace, Occultation of Saturn, 1824 April 5, Mems. ii. 457, 458
Huggins, William, Occultation of Jupiter, 1856 November 8, M.N. xvii. 2
Lassell, William, Occultation of Jupiter, 1857 January 2, M.N. xvii. 70
Simms, William, Occultation of Jupiter, 1857 January 2, M.N. xvii. 81

COMETS.

Cowell, P. H., and A. C. D. Crommelin, Chart showing path of Halley's comet, A.D. 1222, M.N. lxviii. 176
Hevelius, Johannes, Facies Cometæ, anni 1682, Mems. ix. 239
Herschel, J. F. W., Second comet of 1825 (1825 II.), Mems. ii. 486
Smyth, W. H., Telescopic appearances of Halley's comet, 1835 (1835 III.), Mems. ix. pl. 3
Smyth, C. Piazzi, Halley's comet, 1835–6 (1835 III.), Mems. x. pl. 2–5
Lassell, William, Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 1, 2
Dawes, W. R., Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 3
Webb, T. W., Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 4
Challis, Rev. J., Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 4
Christy, —— Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 5, 6
De la Rue, Warren, Donati's comet, 1858 (1858 V.), Mems. xxx. pl. 7, 8
Webb, T. W., Drawings of the great comet of 1861 (1861 II.), M.N. xxii. 305–311
Copsey, C. C., Sketch of comet, 1865 January 26 (1865 I.), M.N. xxv. 174
Carpenter, J., Drawings of Encke's comet, 1871 (1871 V.), M.N. xxxii. 26
Key, H. C., Drawings of Encke's comet, 1871 (1871 V.), M.N. xxxii. 217–8
Wilson, J. M., and G. M. Seabroke, Drawings of Coggia's comet, 1874 (1874 III.), M.N. xxxv. 83, 84
Newall, Mrs R. S., Drawings of Coggia's comet, 1874 (1874 III.), M.N. xxxvi. 279, 3 pl.
Dreyer, J. L. E., Sketches of Coggia's comet, 1874 (1874 III.), M.N. xxxvi. 340
Lindsay, Lord, Spectra of comets *b* and *c* 1877 (1877 II., 1877 III.), M.N. xxxvii. 431, xlvi. 493
Morris, S. S. O., Observations of the great southern comet, 1880 I., M.N. xl. 296
Gill, David, The great southern comet, 1880 I., M.N. xl. 300
Noble, William, Sketches of comet *b* 1881 (1881 III.), and Schaeberle's comet *c* 1881 (1881 IV.), M.N. xlii. 47, 48, 49
Knobel, E. B., Sketches of comet *b* 1881 (1881 III.), M.N. xlii. 76
Prince, C. L., Sketch of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 85
Hopkins, B. J., Sketch of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 90
Brett, John, Sketch of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 288
Strahan, G. E., Sketches of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 321
Tempel, W., Sketches of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 322
Common, A. A., Sketches of nucleus of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliii. 382
Willis, G. H., Sketch of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), M.N. xliv. 86
Gill, David, Sketches of comet, 1884 I., M.N. xlv. 476
—— Sketches of comet Fabry (1886 I.), M.N. xlvii. 279
Finlay, W. H., Observations of comet *a* 1887 (1887 I.), M.N. xlvii. 304
Todd, Charles, Observations of comet *a* 1887 (1887 I.), M.N. xlvii. 305
Stone, E. J., Sketch of comet *a* 1888 (1888 I.), M.N. xlviii. 347
Robinson, W. H., Sketch of comet *a* 1888 (1888 I.), M.N. xlviii. 375
Becker, Ludwig, Sketch of comet *a* 1888 (1888 I.), M.N. xlviii. 381
Brooks, W. R., Sketch of comet Brooks (1890 II.), M.N. l. 376
Robinson, W. H., Drawing of Encke's comet (1891 III.), M.N. lii. 120
Barnard, E. E., Photographs of comet Brooks (1893 IV.), M.N. lix. 358, pl. 5
Brooks, W. R., Sketch of comet Brooks (1895 III.), M.N. lvi. 328
—— Sketch of comet Brooks (1898 X.), M.N. lix. 92
—— Sketches of comet Brooks, *b* 1900 (1900 II.), M.N. lx. 610
Gill, David, Photographs of great comet of 1901 (1901 I.), M.N. lxi. 508, pl. 14, 15
Innes, R. T. A., Drawing of great comet of 1901 (1901 I.), M.N. lxi. 510

Lunt, Joseph, Drawing of great comet of 1901 (1901 I.), M.N. lxi. 512
Brooks, W. R., Sketch of comet Brooks, 1902 I., M.N. lxii. 527
Christie, W. H. M., Photograph of comet Perrine *b* 1902 (1902 III.), M.N. lxiii. 34, pl. 3
—— Photograph of comet *c* 1903 (1903 IV.), M.N. lxiv. 84, pl. *1a*
Brooks, W. R., Discovery of comet Brooks (1904 I.), M.N. lxiv. 841, 842
Wolf, Max, Photographs of comet *d* 1907, Daniel (1907 IV.), M.N. lxviii. 180, pl. 6
Barnard, E. E., Photographs of comet Morehouse (1908 III.), M.N. lxix. 52, pl. 2, 3, 5
Johnson, R. C., Photograph of comet Morehouse (1908 III.), M.N. lxix. 216, pl. 12
Fowler, Alfred, Spectrum of comet Morehouse (1908 III.), and carbon monoxide, M.N. lxx. 179, pl. 8, 490, pl. 14
Newall, H. F., Spectrum of the Daylight Comet 1910 *a* (1910 I.), M.N. 460
Hinks, A. R., Comet 1910 *a* (1910 I.), M.N. lxx. 462, pl. 12, 13
Evershed, J., Halley's comet 1910 (1910 II.), M.N. lxx. 606, pl. 20
Penrose, F. C., Graphical process for determining a comet's orbit, M.N. xlii. 69, 72
—— Orbit of comet *b* 1882 (1882 II.), by a graphical method, M.N. xliii. 91
Marth, Albert, Ecliptical intersects of cometary orbits of short period, M.N. xlv. 349, 483
Turner, H. H., Mr Marth's ecliptical intersects of cometary orbits of short period, M.N. xlvi. 158

METEORS.

Denning, W. F., Chart of radiant points of meteoric showers in the northern hemisphere and to 20° of south declination, Mems. liii. pl. 4
—— Radiant points in Ursa Major, Perseus, and Auriga, Mems. liii. pl. 5
—— Chart of radiant points, M.N. xxxix. 407–8
—— Charts of radiant points, M.N. xl. 125–130
—— Chart of radiant point, 1881 October 25 to November 6, M.N. xlii. 35
—— Charts of radiant points, 1882 August, M.N. xliii. 37, 39
—— Charts of long-enduring radiant points, M.N. xlv. 106–112
—— Shower of Andromedes, 1885 November 26–28, M.N. xlvi. 70, 72
—— Meteor with curved path, M.N. xlvii. 120
—— Streak of fireball, M.N. xlix. 67
—— Path of detonating fireball, 1894 January 25, M.N. liv. 340
—— Positions of the Perseid radiant point, 1901 July 15 to August 20, M.N. lxii. 168
—— Radiant of the Leonids, 1903 November 15, M.N. lxiv. 127
Herschel, A. S., Radiant points of shooting stars, M.N. xxv. 34–37
—— Sketches of fireballs by Schmidt, Sandby, and Robinson, M.N. xxv. 161
—— Charts of radiant points, M.N. xxv. 163–4
—— Chart of radiant point, M.N. xxvi. 51
—— Tracks and average number of meteors observed at Greenwich and Glasgow, 1866 November 14, M.N. xxvii. 54–6
—— Charts of meteors, 1872 November 27, M.N. xxxiii. 74–76, 502
—— Chart of radiant points, 1872 November 27, M.N. xxxiii. 255
—— Chart of radiant points, 1872 November 27, M.N. xxxiii. 502
Lowe, E. J., Charts of radiant points (Andromedids), 1872 November 27, M.N. xxxiii. 84, 85
Tupman, G. L., Chart of Perseus radiants, M.N. xxxiii. 307
Hopkins, B. J., Charts of erratic meteors, M.N. xlvi. 28, xlvii. 74

Christie, W. H. M., Chart of radiant of the Biela comet meteors, 1885, M.N. xlvi. 62
Tupman, G. L., Chart of radiant of the Biela comet meteors, 1885, M.N. xlvi. 80
Rambaut, A. A., Meteor tracks, 1897 November 13, M.N. lviii. 52
Antoniadi, E. M., and A. C. D. Crommelin, The Leonids, 1900 November 14, M.N. lxi. 91

STAR CHARTS.

Herschel, J. F. W., Rearrangement of the constellations of the southern hemisphere, Mems. xii. pl. 4
Burnham, S. W., Map showing distribution of the double stars discovered by him, Mems. xlvii. 167
Pritchard, Charles, Proper motions of 40 stars in the Pleiades, Mems. xlviii. 272
Abbadie, A. d', Trapezium in Orion, M.N. xvii. 245, 266
Airy, G. B., Apparent path of Mars at opposition, 1860, M.N. xviii. 277
—— Apparent path of Mars at opposition, 1877, M.N. xxxvi. 22
Goldschmidt, H., Companions of Sirius, M.N. xxiii. 181
Proctor, R. A., New theory of the Milky Way, M.N. xxx. 52
—— Two Charts showing proper motions of stars in the Catalogues of Main and Stone, M.N. xxxiii. 105
—— The star-sphere on Flamsteed's projection, showing all stars visible to the naked eye, M.N. xxxiii. 545
—— Portions of a chart of 324,198 stars on an equal surface projection, M.N. xxxiii. 546
Waters, Sidney, Herschel's star gauges in the southern heavens, M.N. xxxviii. 94
Gill, David, Chart of Mars and comparison stars, M.N. xxxix. 122
Bosanquet, R. H. M., and A. H. Sayce, Babylonian planisphere, M.N. xl. 119
Common, A. A., Sketch of faint stars in Pleiades near Alcyone, M.N. xliv. 412
Pickering, E. C., Chart of faint stars for standards of stellar magnitude, M.N. xxxix. 392, and xlv. 124
Roberts, Isaac, Chart of North Polar Stars, M.N. xlix. 10, pl. 4
Burnham, S. W., Stars near Nova Aurigæ, M.N. lii. 436
Rambaut, A. A., and W. E. Wilson, Stars in the Dumb-bell nebula, M.N. liv. 320
Lowell, Percival, Charts of the region following δ Ophiuchi, M.N. lxvi. 57
Knobel, E. B., A Chinese planisphere, M.N. lxix. 436, pl. 17, 18

STAR SPECTRA.

Lockyer, J. N., and F. E. Baxandall, Photographed spectra of α Cygni, chromosphere, and γ Cygni, Mems. liv. App. [pl. 14]
—— Photographic spectra of chromosphere, Helium and ζ Orionis, M.N. lxv. App. [25]
—— Photographic spectra of Nova Persei, 1901, M.N. lxi. App. [16], [22]
—— Photographic star spectra to illustrate researches on the temperature classification of stars, M.N. lxiv. App. [29]
Sidgreaves, Walter, Photographed spectra of Nova Aurigæ, Mems. li. pl. 2
—— Photographic Spectrum of β Lyræ, M.N. liv. 96
—— Spectrum of β Lyræ, 1895, M.N. lvii. 516, pl. 16
—— Photographic spectrum of ο Ceti, 1897, M.N. lviii. 346, pl. 1, 3
—— Progressive stellar spectra between Secchi's III. and II. types, M.N. lviii. 346, pl. 2

Sidgreaves, Walter, Photographic spectrum of γ Cassiopeiæ, M.N. lix. 508, pl. 9
—— Photographic spectra of β Lyræ, M.N. lxiv. 182, pl. 4–11
—— Photographic spectra of Nova Persei, 1901, M.N. lxii. 140, pl. 1–3
Secchi, Angelo, Spectrum of Nebula in Orion, M.N. xxv. 153
—— Spectrum of α Orionis, M.N. xxvi. 214
—— Spectrum of Antares, M.N. xxvi. 308
Stone, E. J., and J. Carpenter, Spectrum of variable star near ε Coronæ, M.N. xxvi. 295
Huggins, William, Spectrum of variable near ε Coronæ, M.N. xxvi. 297
Vogel, H. C., Spectrum of Baxendell's new star in Canis Minor, M.N. xl. 294
Copeland, Ralph, Sketch of spectrum of new star in Orion, 1885, M.N. xlvi. 111
Sherman, O. T., Portion of spectrum of Nova Andromedæ, M.N. xlvii. 14
Espin, T. E., Spectrum of Mira Ceti, 1888, M.N. xlix. 18
Gothard, E. von, Spectrum of the new star in Auriga 1891, M.N. liii. 56
McClean, Frank, Photographic spectra of β Lyræ, M.N. lvii. 8, pl. 1
—— Photographic spectra of Secchi's types, III. and IV., M.N. lvii. 8, pl. 2
Gill, David, Photographic spectrum of η Argus, 1899, M.N. lxi. App. [66]
Fowler, Alfred, Photographic spectrum of titanium in relation to Antarian stars, M.N. lxiv. App. [21]
—— Spectroscopic comparison of ο Ceti with titanium oxide, M.N. lxix. 508, pl. 19
Newall, H. F., Spectrum of Arcturus, M.N. lxv. 644, pl. 20

DOUBLE STARS.

Herschel, J. F. W., Investigation of the orbits of revolving double stars, Mems. v. pl. 1
Burnham, S. W., Charts of the motion of " invisible " double stars, M.N. li. 392
Barnard, E. E., Photograph of double star Krüger 60, M.N. lxviii. 654, pl. 14

VARIABLE STARS.

Knott, George, Charts of variable stars, Mems. lii.: U Cephei, 1; T and U Tauri, 34, 42; R Aurigæ, 50; S Orionis, 54; R Canis Minoris, 64; V Geminorum, 70; S Canis Minoris, 80; U Canis Minoris, 88; U Geminorum, 94; U Cancri, 140; R Ursæ Majoris, 150; S Ursæ Majoris, 162; S Coronæ Borealis, 174; R Scorpii, 184; R and S Scorpii, 194; R Cygni, 204; S Cygni, 210; S Aquilæ, 226; U Cygni, 244; T Delphini, 258; R Vulpeculæ, 274; T Cephei, 298
Turner, H. H., Specimen chart for variable stars, Mems. lv. 56
Pogson, N. R., Charts of variable stars, Mems. lviii.: R Andromedæ, 2; T Piscium, 4; R Arietis, 6; T Tauri, 8; R Tauri, 10; R Reticuli, 12; R Leporis, 14; R Geminorum, 16; R Canis Minoris, 22; S Canis Minoris, 24; S Geminorum, 26, T Geminorum, 32; U Geminorum, 38; and M.N., lxvii. 127, R Leonis, 48; R Ursæ Majoris, 54; S Ursæ Majoris, 62; V Virginis, 72; S Virginis, 76; R Libræ, 80; R, S and T Scorpii, 84; U Scorpii, 90; T Ophiuchi, 94; S Ophiuchi, 98; R Ophiuchi, 102; T Sagittarii, 108; R and S Sagittarii, 112; R Cygni, 118; U Capricorni, 126; R Cassiopeiæ, 130
Herschel, J. F. W., Chart of variable star near ε Coronæ, M.N, xxvi. 300
Stone, E. J., Stars near the new star in Auriga, 1892, M.N. lii. 431

Burnham, S. W., Stars near the new star in Auriga, 1892, M.N. lii. 436
Peek, C. E., Chart of S Ursæ Majoris, M.N. liii. 128
Wolf, Max, Photograph of the region of Nova Geminorum, M.N. lxiii. 330 pl. 13
Williams, A. S., Chart of the region of RV Lyræ and VW Cygni, M.N. lxvi. 115, 119

NEBULÆ AND CLUSTERS.

Herschel, J. F. W., The great nebula in Orion, Mems. ii. pl. 7, 8
Lassell, William, The nebula in Orion, Mems. xxiii. pl. 1, 3
—— Clusters and nebulæ, Mems. xxiii. pl. 2
—— Nebula Messier 20, Mems. xxxiii. 121
—— Drawings of nebulæ, Mems. xxxvi. pl. 1–10
Key, H. C., Planetary nebula 45 ♅ IV. Geminorum, M.N. xxviii. 155
Abbott, Francis, η Argûs and surrounding nebula, M.N. xxviii. 200, xxxi. 228
Pihl, O. A. L., Chart of stellar cluster Messier, 34, M.N. xxviii. 250
Herschel, J. F. W., and J. Herschel, Nebula round η Argûs, M.N. xxix. 82
Proctor, R. A., Distribution of the nebulæ, M.N. xxix. 344
—— Nebular region in Virgo, M.N. xxxiii. 15
—— Nebular region in Coma Berenices, M.N. xxxiii. 17
Russell, W. C., The coloured cluster about κ Crucis, M.N. xxxiii. 66
Waters, Sidney, Distribution of clusters and nebulæ, M.N. xxxiii. 558, 2 pl.
—— Charts of distribution of nebulæ and clusters, M.N. liv. 326
Hall, Maxwell, The nebula round Merope, M.N. xl. 169
Common, A. A., The nebula in the Pleiades, M.N. xl. 376
Tempel, W., The nebula near Merope in the Pleiades, M.N. xl. 622
Knobel, E. B., Comparative brightness of nebula in Orion, M.N. xli. 312
Common, A. A., New stars near θ Orionis, M.N. xliii. 256
Copeland, Ralph, Visible spectrum of the great nebula in Orion, M.N. xlviii. 361
Holden, E. S., and J. M. Schaeberle, Drawings of 37 ♅ IV. Draconis and 1 ♅ IV. Aquarii, M.N. xlviii. 390
Burnham, S. W., The trapezium in Orion, M.N. xlix. 354
Barnard, E. E., The nebula G. C. 2091, M.N. xlix. 418
—— Photographs of nebulæ, M.N. l. 313
—— Positions of variable nebulæ in Taurus, M.N. lv. 444, 450
—— Photographs of the nebula near Antares, M.N. lv. 453–4
—— Exterior nebulosities of the Pleiades, M.N. lvii. 12, pl. 3
—— Hind's variable nebula in Taurus, M.N. lix. 374, 376
—— Photographs of Milky Way in Ophiuchus and Sagittarius, M.N. lix. 362, pl. 6, 7
—— Photographs of the exterior nebulosities of the Pleiades, M.N. lx. 258, pl. 9, 10
—— The Owl nebula, M.N. lxvii. 550, pl. 3
—— The planetary nebula N. G. C., 7662, M.N. lxviii. 480, pl. 12
Roberts, Isaac, Photographs of the nebulæ in the Pleiades, M.N. lviii. 392, pl. 6.
—— Photographs of the nebulosities round ζ Orionis and ♅ V. 37 Cygni, M.N. lxiii. 32, pl. 1, 2
Keeler, J. E., Region of Hind's variable nebula in Taurus, from photographs, M.N. lx. 425
Wolf, Max, Photograph of the nebulosities in Orion, M.N. lxiii. 302, pl. 11
—— Photograph of the nebulosities in Auriga, M.N. lxiii. 506, pl. 20
—— Photograph of detached nebula in Cygnus, M.N. lxiv. 838, pl. 18
—— Photograph of the great nebula ψ Eridani, M.N. lxv. 528, pl. 15

Wolf, Max, Sketch map of nebulæ in Southern part of Orion, M.N. lxv. 528, pl. 16
—— Photographs of the nebula ♅ IV. 74 Cephei, M.N. lxviii. 30, pl. 4
—— " Cave " nebula in Cepheus, M.N. lxix. 117, pl. 6
Franks, W. S., Photograph of detached nebula in Cygnus, M.N. lxv. 158, pl. 6
—— Photographs of dark nebulosities, M.N. lxv. 160, pl. 7
—— Photograph of spiral nebula ♅ I. 153 Ceti, M.N. lxv. 228, pl. 8

INSTRUMENTS.

OBSERVATORIES.

Maclear, Thomas, Observatory at Biggleswade, Mems. vi. 147
Lassell, William, Observatory at Starfield, Mems. xii. pl. 5, 6
Wrottesley, Lord, Plan of observatory, Mems. xxiii. 2
Ellis, Henry, Drawing of miniature observatory, M.N. xiv. 254
Maclear, Thomas, Shutter of observatory dome, Mems. xx. 33
Dawes, W. R., Observing chair, M.N. xxviii. 10
Carrington, R. C., Observatory at Churt, Surrey, M.N. xxx. 44
Browning, John, Contrivance for protecting observers when using reflecting telescopes in the open air, M.N. xxxi. 173
Knobel, E. B. (Browning), Observing chair for reflecting telescopes, M.N. xxxiii. 58
Erck, Wentworth, Observing chair, M.N. xxxvi. 79
Pritchard, Charles, University Observatory, Oxford (view), M.N. xxxvi. 1
De la Rue, Warren, New Observatory at Vienna, M.N. xxxvi. 7–9
Hough, G. W., Observing seat for an equatorial, M.N. xli. 310
Inwards, Richard, Observing seat for transit instruments, M.N. xliv. 100
Todd, D. P., Apparatus for revolving a dome, M.N. xlvii. 273
Crossley, Edward, Observatory for a 3 ft. reflector, M.N. xlviii. 356
Christie, W. H. M., New dome at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, M.N. li. 436

LENSES, MIRRORS, ETC.

Simms, William, Instrument for determining the refraction and dispersion of optical glass, Mems. xi. 168
Lassell, William, Machine for polishing specula, Mems. xviii. pl. 1, 2
Taylor, H. Dennis, Experiment with a 12½ in. refractor, Mems. li. pl. 5
Lassell, William, Machine for polishing specula, M.N. xiii. 43
De la Rue, Warren, Machine for figuring specula, M.N. xiii. 45, 46, 48
Steinheil, C. A., Silver mirrors for reflecting telescopes, M.N. xix. 60
Hodgson, R., Achromatic object-glasses from 1758 to 1860, M.N. xxiv. 195
Browning, John, Method of mounting silvered glass specula and diagonal mirrors in reflecting telescopes, M.N. xxvi. 78
—— Method of mounting finders, M.N. xxix. 224
Common, A. A., Apparatus used in silvering large mirrors, M. N. xlii. 80, 81
—— Testing polished flat surfaces, M.N. xlviii. 106
Crossley, Edward, Centering tube for reflecting telescopes, M.N. xlviii. 280
—— Method of supporting a large mirror when silvering, M.N. xlix. 368
Taylor, H. Dennis, Telescopic objectives for photographic purposes, M.N. liii. 360
—— Secondary colour aberrations of refracting telescopes, M.N. liv. 68
—— A perfectly achromatic refractor, M.N. liv. 332
Stoney, G. J., Support for large specula, M.N. lvi. 455
Taylor, H. Dennis, The Cooke lens for celestial photography, M.N. lxiv. 614
Lockyer, W. J. S., The permanency of lenses, M.N. lxviii. 28, pl. 1–3
Davies, C. D. P., Apparatus, etc., for testing paraboloidal mirrors, M.N. lxix. 356–374, pl. 14, 15

TELESCOPES, ETC.

Struve, Wilhelm, Fraunhofer's refracting telescope at Dorpat, Mems. ii. 93
Ramage, J., Description of his large reflecting telescopes, Mems. ii. 413, pl. 4, 5
Lassell, William, Newtonian reflecting telescope, Mems. xxxvi. pl. 11
Tennant, J. F., Telescope used for photographing the total solar eclipse of 1868, Mems. xxxvii. 51
Common, A. A., Mounting for a 3 ft. reflector, Mems. xlvi. pl. 1–10
—— The construction of a 5 ft. equatorial reflector, Mems. l. 124–199
Dawes, W. R., Equatorial mounting of a telescope, M.N. xx. 62
Browning, John, Universal equatorial, M.N. xxxii. 42
Lindsay, Lord, Method of obtaining equatorial motion with an altazimuth stand, M.N. xxxvii. 2
Erck, Wentworth, Portable equatorial mounting for small telescopes, M.N. xxxviii. 124
Common, A. A., Reflecting telescope for stellar photography, M.N. xlv. 24
Gill, David, Apparatus for determining astronomical refraction, M.N. xlvi. 326
—— Apparatus for determining the errors of graduation of the scales of the Cape heliometer, M.N. xlix. 108.
Common, A. A., Early form of the Brachy telescope of Fritsch and Forster, M.N. lv. 326
Davies, C. D. P., Equatorial mounting for a modified Newtonian reflector, M.N. lv. 400–1
Stoney, G. J., Motion of a siderostat, M.N. lvi. 457
Todd, D. P., Method of adjusting a polar axis to the diurnal motion, M.N. lviii. 297
Ball, R. S., New photographic equatorial of the Cambridge Observatory, M.N. lix. 152, pl. 4
Plummer, H. C., Device for compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat, M.N. lxi. 403
Anthony, C., New form of reflecting telescope, M.N. lxi. 617
Reynolds, J. H., The 30 in. photographic reflector of the Helwan Observatory, M.N. lxvii. 448, pl. 1, 2
Heath, T. E., Equatorial reflecting telescope driven by a hydraulic ram, M.N. lxvii. 528

DRIVING CLOCKS.

Sheepshanks, Richard, Clock for giving motion in right ascension to equatorial instruments, M.N. iii. 44
Rosse, Earl of, Clock regulator for lunar photography, M.N. xiv. 199
Oxmantown, Lord, Equatorial clock, M.N. xxvi. 267
Kincaid, S. B., Driving clock, M.N. xxix. 269
Lindsay, Lord, and David Gill, Driving clock for equatorials, M.N. xxxiv. 35, pl. 1–4
Russell, H. C., Invention for giving uniform rotary motion in driving clocks, M.N. xxxix. 462
Johnson, R. C., Method of controlling the driving clock of an equatorial, M.N. xxxix. 487
Hilger, Adam, Governor for driving clocks of equatorials, M.N. xlvi. 156
Ranyard, A. C., Electrical control for driving clocks of equatorials, M.N. xlviii. 336
Grubb, Howard, Electrical control for driving clocks of equatorials, M.N. xlviii. 353, 356
Common, A. A., Apparatus for correcting the driving of motor clocks of large equatorials for long photographic exposures, M.N. xlix. 298–9

Russell, H. C., Electrical control of driving clock of astrophotographic telescope, M.N. li. 43
Lindemann, A. F., Winding apparatus for equatorial clocks, M.N. lvii. 494, pl. 14, 15

MERIDIAN INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

Dollond, George, New repeating circle, Mems. i. pl. 1
—— Double altitude instrument, Mems. ii. 125
Robinson, T. R., The Armagh mural circle, Mems. ix. pl. 1, 2
Simms, William, A vertical collimator to altitude and azimuth instruments, Mems. xv. 20
Strange, A., Axes of altazimuth instruments, Mems. xxxi. 57–62
—— Altazimuth instruments, Mems. xxxi. 69–74
—— Flange for conical axes, Mems. xxxi. 79, 80
—— Bearings of transit pivots, M.N. xxv. 256–7
Airy, G. B., Zenith sector for the trigonometrical survey, M.N. v. 191, 193
—— Mercury trough for reflex-zenith tube, M.N. xvii. 160
—— Orbit sweeper, M.N. xxi. 159
Davidson, G., Zenith telescopes of the U. S. Coast Survey, M.N. xxviii. 183
Carrington, R. C., Altazimuth instrument, M.N. xxx. 45
—— Double altazimuth (2 pl.), M.N. xxxiii. 117
Brett, John, Altazimuth mounting for reflecting telescopes, M.N. xxxii. 294
Liveing, E. H., Portable star-finder for altitude and azimuth telescopes, M.N. xxxix. 92
Stone, E. J., Transit circle with prismatic object glass, M.N. xlii. 83
Common, A. A., Constructions of large transit circles, M.N. xliv. 288
Gill, David, The circle microscopes of the Cape transit circle, M.N. xlv. 65
Cooke, W. E., Setting apparatus for a transit circle, M.N. lvi. 73
Sampson, R. A., The Durham almucantar, M.N. lx. 572, pl. 18
Cookson, Bryan, Floating photographic zenith telescope, M.N. lxi. 316, pl. 7–9
Rambaut, A. A., Apparatus for determining the irregularities of a pivot, M.N. lxv. 56, pl. 2, 3
Christie, W. H. M., and H. A. H. Christie, Apparatus for illuminating the field in a transit instrument, M.N. lxviii. 186, pl. 7, 8

SEXTANTS, ETC.

Smyth, C. Piazzi, Gyroscopic apparatus for making observations at sea, M.N. xvii. 37–42
Penrose, F. C., The microsphaira, or companion to the sextant, M.N. xxxvi. 282
Gheury, M. E. J., Gyroscopic collimator, M.N. lxiv. 770
Gadsden, H. A., Sextant with artificial horizon attachment, M.N. lxviii. 535, pl. 13

CLOCKS AND PENDULUMS.

Baily, Francis, Mercurial compensation pendulum, Mems. i. pl. 6
—— Pendulum apparatus used by Captain H. Foster, Mems. vii. 14
Rumker, J., Pendulum apparatus, Mems. iii. 277
Robinson, T. R., Mercurial pendulum, Mems. v. 131
Bloxam, J. M., Gravity escapement for clocks, Mems. xxii. pl. 3
Hartnup, John, Improved compensation balance, M.N. ix. 209
Jones, R. L., Method of converting the motion of a pendulum clock into an equable motion of rotation, M.N. xii. 151
Ellis, H. S., Shepherd's galvano-magnetic regulator, M.N. xv. 97–99
Kincaid, S. B., A free-regulator clock, M.N. xxxi. 210

Ellery, R. L. J., Huyghen's parabolic pendulum, M.N. xxxvi. 73
Meigs, M. C., Pendulum suspension, M.N. xxxvii. 411
Boys, C. V., Astronomical clock, M.N. xxxviii. 75
Inwards, Richard, A compensating pendulum, M.N. xlix. 14, 15
Russell, H. C., Seconds contact-maker for astronomical clocks, M.N. liv. 382
Lockyer, J. N., Dial of eclipse clock, Mems. liv. App. [8]
Cottingham, E. T., The R.A.S. Harrison clock, M.N. lxx. 26, pl. 3, 4

AUXILIARY INSTRUMENTS.

Donkin, Bryan, Spring level, Mems. x. pl. 6
Everest, George, Apparatus for dividing circles, Mems. xii. pl. 3
Simms, William, A self-acting circular dividing engine, Mems. xv. pl. 3, 4
Smyth, C. Piazzi, New artificial horizon, M.N. xviii. 65–69
Ellery, R. L. J., Chronograph pen, M.N. xxix. 59
Tennant, J. F., Form of spirit level, M.N. xxix. 203
Turner, H. H., New form of level, M.N. lii. 56
McCaw, G. T., Circular automatic dividing engine, M.N. lxix. 226, pl. 13

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

Davis, Henry, Photographic apparatus for eclipse 1871, Mems. xli. 703
Becker, Ludwig, Apparatus for photographing the blue-violet light in the corona, Mems. lvii. App. [52]
De la Rue, Warren, Apparatus for Janssen's method of time photographic observations of the transit of Venus, M.N. xxxiv. 348–353
Capello, J., Apparatus for photographically recording the transit of Venus, M.N. xxxiv. 354–355
Ranyard, A C., Photographic instruments used at solar eclipse, 1878 July 29, Mems. xlvi. 216
Grubb, Howard, Instruments for stellar photography, M.N. xlvii. 315–320
Abney, W. de W., Apparatus for determining the scale of density on a photograph, M.N. xlix. 286 and 287
Holden, E. S., Photographic apparatus of the great equatorial at the Lick Observatory, M.N. l. 103

EYEPIECES.

Gill, David, Reversing prism, Mems. xlvi. 12
Hodgson, Richard, Eyepiece for observing the Sun, M.N. xv. 45
Herschel, J. F. W., Solar eyepiece, M.N. xxiv. 221
Airy, G. B., Eyepiece for correction of atmospheric dispersion, M.N. xxx. 58
Christie, W. H. M., Solar eyepiece, M.N. xxxvi. 118
Zenger, C. V., New solar eyepiece, M.N. xxxvii. 439
Stone, E. J., Reading microscope, M.N. xl. 271
Hilger, Adam, Solar eyepiece, M.N. xlv. 60
Spitta, E. J., Occulting eyepiece, M.N. xlv. 92
Newall, R. S., The occulter, M.N. xlvii. 34
Schooling, William, Revolving diagonal eyepiece, M.N. l. 401
Newall, H. F., Eyepiece used for observations of the satellites of Mars, M.N. lv. 348
Lindemann, A. F., Revolver eyepiece electrically warmed, M.N. lviii. 362, pl. 4
Todd, D. P., A revolving occulter, M.N. lxi. 532, pl. 16

MICROMETERS.

Pearson, William, Crystal micrometer, Mems. i. pl. 1
Babbage, Charles, Zenith micrometer, Mems. ii. 101
Burnham, S. W., Bright wire micrometer, Mems. xlvii. 172, M.N. xlii. 251
Pritchard, Charles, Duplex micrometer, Mems. xlviii. 232–234
Herschel, A. S., Mechanism for measuring time automatically in taking transits, M.N. xxxi. 242–4
—— Self-recording transit micrometer, M.N. xxxii. 20
Browning, John, Bright cross micrometer for measuring faint spectra, M.N. xxx. 72
—— Double image micrometer, M.N. xxxii. 215
Perry, S. J., Self-recording transit micrometer, M.N. xxxiii. 434
Christie, W. H. M., Recording micrometer, M.N. xxxiii. 484
Bidder, G. P., Position micrometer, M.N. xxxiv. 394
Young, C. A., Method of measuring the diameter of Mercury in transit, M.N. xxxix. 169
Bowden, A., Self-registering micrometer, M.N. xl. 21, 22
Burton, C. E., and Howard Grubb, Ghost micrometer, M.N. xli. 61
Ellery, R. L. J., Dark-field micrometer (2 pl.), M.N. xliv. 286
Christie, W. H. M., Micrometer for stellar photographs at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, M.N. liii. 327–8
Wadsworth, F. L. O., Frame for silvering quartz fibres for spider lines, M.N. lvii. 590
Gill, David, Instrument for measuring astrographic plates, M.N. lix. 70, pl. 2, 3
Hinks, A. R., The Cambridge machine for measuring celestial photographs, M.N. lxi. 448, pl. 12
Russell, H. C., New form of micrometer for measuring star positions on photographic plates, M.N. lxiii. 40, pl. 4–6
Christie, W. H. M., New micrometer for measurement of photographs of Eros, M.N. lxiv. 626, 628, pl. 15

SPECTROSCOPES.

Tennant, J. F., Spectroscope used for observing the total solar eclipse of 1868, Mems. xxxvii. 53
Young, C. A., Spectroscope, Mems. xli. 408
Abbay, Richard, Integrating spectroscope, Mems. xli. 426
Fyers, A. B., Integrating recording spectroscope, Mems. xli. 467
Stone, E. J., Combined visual and photographic spectroscope, used for observing the total solar eclipse of 1896 August 8, Mems. liii. pl. 2
Airy, G. B., Drawing of spectroscope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, M.N. xxiii. 188
Browning, John, Contrivance for observing spectra of meteors, M.N. xxviii. 51
—— Simple star spectroscope, M.N. xxix. 326
—— Automatic spectroscope, M.N. xxx. 200
—— Compound prisms, M.N. xxxi. 203–4
—— Universal automatic spectroscope, M.N. xxxii. 213
—— Tele-spectroscope for solar observations, M.N. xxxii. 214
Littrow, C. L. von, Automatic spectroscope, M.N. xxx. 225
Grubb, Howard, Automatic spectroscope, M.N. xxxi. 37
Proctor, R. A., A double automatic spectroscope, M.N. xxxi. 47, 205
Draper, H., Spark compressor, M.N. xxxix. 444
Newall, H. F., Diagram, useful as a guide in adjusting a diffraction grating spectroscope, M.N. lii. 510
—— Spectroscope of the 25 in. refractor of the Cambridge Observatory, M.N. lvi. 100, 103

Lockyer, J. N., Quartz calcite prismatic camera used in researches in the temperature classification of stars, M.N. lxiv. App. [27]
Lockyer, W. J. S., The spectroheliograph of the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, M.N. lxv. 486, pl. 9–14
Newall, H. F., Four-prism spectrograph attached to the Newall Telescope, M.N. lxv. 636, pl. 18, 19
Hale, G. E., Portions of spectrograph at Mt. Wilson Observatory, M.N. lxviii. 76, pl. 5

POLARISCOPES.

Tennant, J. F., Polariscope used for observing the total solar eclipse of 1868, Mems. xxxvii. 55
Campbell, Lieut., Apparatus for polariscope, Mems. xli. 285
Becker, Ludwig, Polarimeter, Mems. xli. 294
Pickering, E. C., Polariscopic eyepiece, Mems. xli. 297
Ranyard, A. C., Polarising instrument, Mems. xli. 312
Griffith, G., Polarimeter, Mems. xli. 318
Tupman, G. L., Diaphragm in polarimeter, Mems. xli. 328

PHOTOMETERS.

Carrington, R. C., Variable hexagonal diaphragm for telescopes, M.N. xvii. 83
Powell, Baden, Contrivance for reducing the aperture of a telescope, M.N. xvii. 144
Christie, W. H. M., Photometer, for measuring colour and brightness of stars, M.N. xxxiv. 112
Knobel, E. B., Astrometer, M.N. xxxv. 102
Abney, W. de W., A diaphanometer, M.N. xxxv. 395
—— Graduating wedges, M.N. liv. 368–9

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS.

Baily, Francis, The Royal Astronomical Society's Standard scale (various illustrations in text), Mems. ix. 68, 74–77, 135
—— Apparatus for determining the mean density of the earth, Mems. xiv. 11–13, 15, 19–21, 25, 27, 28
Powell, Baden, Irradiation, Mems. xviii. pl. 3
Burr, T. W., Apparatus for the mechanical imitation of precession, M.N. xv. 165
Waterston, I. I., Apparatus for observing solar radiation, M.N. xxii. 60
Hamilton, G. Self-registering thermometer, M.N. xxv. 30
Penrose, F. C., Instrument for drawing a parabola, M.N. xxxiv. 266
Pritchard, Charles, Mechanical solution of Kepler's problem, M.N. xxxvii. 356
Harkness, William, The spherometer caliper, M.N. xxxviii. 487
Crossley, Edward, Description of a measuring rod (2 pl.), M.N. xlvii. 391
Christie, W. H. M., Personal equation machine of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, M.N. xlviii. 2
Roberts, Isaac, Stellar pantograver (4 pl.), M.N. xlix. 6
Turner, H. H., Apparatus for determining star corrections, M.N. liv. 360
Cooke, W. E., Apparatus for mechanically calculating star corrections, M.N. lv. 288, 291
—— Apparatus for computing refraction, M.N. lv. 516
Wilson, W. E., Apparatus employed in investigation of the effective temperature of the Sun, M.N. lxii. App. [65]–[67]

Rambaut, A. A., Instrument for the mechanical solution of Kepler's equation, M.N. l. 301, lxvi. pl. 2
Plummer, H. C., The mechanical solution of Kepler's equation, M.N. lxvii. 68
Babbage, H. P., Babbage's analytical machine, M.N. lxx. 520, pl. 15

MAPS.

La Caille, N. L. de, Carte du Cap de Bonne Espérance 1752, Mems. i. pl. 3
Maclear, Thomas, La Caille's stations at the Cape of Good Hope, Mems. xi. pl. 1–6
Airy, G. B., Geodetic connexion between Greenwich, Liverpool, Kingstown, and Feaghmain, Mems. xvi. 55
Gill, David, Map of the Island of Ascension, Mems. xlvi. 1
Struve, Otto von, Chart of local deviation in the direction of gravity near Moscow, M.N. xxiii. 187
Holden, E. S., Map of northern California, M.N. xlviii. 302
Burrard, S. G., Chart of the supposed underground source of attraction in Central India, M.N. lxii. 184
Downing, A. M. W., Charts of Hull Island and Flint Island, M.N. lxvi. 325

MISCELLANEOUS.

Maclear, Thomas, The Herschel Obelisk at the Cape of Good Hope, Mems. xv. 170
Cayley, Arthur, Planograms and spherograms (5 pl.), Mems. xxxviii. pl. 1–5
—— Graphical construction of solar eclipse, Mems. xxxix. pl. 1
Wolf, Rudolf, Sun-spots and magnetic variation, Mems. xliii. 199
Struve, Wilhelm, Portrait, 1844, Mems. lvi. (frontispiece).
Bonomi, Joseph, Astronomical representation on Egyptian sarcophagus, M.N. xxiv. 211
Smyth, C. Piazzi, Spectra of the zodiacal light, M.N. xxxii. 277
Proctor, R. A., Graphical method for determining the motion of a body in an elliptic orbit under gravity, M.N. xxxiii. 386
Lindsay, Lord, and David Gill, Determination of solar parallax by observations of Juno, 1874, M.N. xxxiv. 279
Airy, G. B., Chart of apparent path of Mars, 1877, for determining solar parallax, M.N. xxxvi. 22
Gill, David, Chart of the triangulation of Mars and comparison stars, 1877, M.N. xxxix. 123.
Marth, Albert, A graphical representation of the solar system, M.N. xlv. 348, 483
Christie, W. H. M., Areas of faculæ and Sun-spots compared with magnetic declination and horizontal and vertical force 1873–1888, M.N. l. 8
Newall, H. F., Photographic star-discs, M.N. liv. 524
Herschel, W. J., Supposed zodiacal light seen, 1896 March 4, M.N. lvi. 334
Hinks, A. R., Diagram showing conditions under which observations for the determination of solar parallax are to be made, M.N. lviii. 442, pl. 7
—— Graphical method of applying to photographic measures the terms of the second order in the differential refraction, M.N. lxiii. 142, pl. 8
Turner, H. H., Graphical method of determining the time of sunset, M.N. lxiv. 196
Larmor, Joseph and E. H. Hills, Charts showing the irregular movements of the earth's axis of rotation, M.N. lxvii. 28, pl. 1, 2

APPENDIX

COMETS

1892–1910

APPENDIX

LIST OF COMETS OBSERVED DURING THE PERIOD 1892–1910, COVERED BY THE PRESENT INDEX. PREPARED BY A. C. D. CROMMELIN

Permanent Number.	Time of Perihelion Passage.	Provisional Designation.	First seen or Photographed.	Discoverer.	Name.	Period.
						Y.
1892 V.	Dec. 11·1	1892 *e*	Oct. 12	Barnard	Barnard	6·23
,, VI.	Dec. 28·1	1892 *d*	Aug. 28	Brooks		
1893 I.	Jan. 6·5	1892 *g*	Nov. 19	Brooks		
,, II.	July 7·3	1893 *b*	July 8	Rordame, Quénisset, Sperra		
,, III.	July 12·2	1893 *a*	May 17	Finlay	Finlay	6·62
,, IV.	Sept. 19·3	1893 *c*	Oct. 16	Brooks		
1894 I.	Feb. 9·5	1894 *a*	Mar. 26	Denning	Denning	7·42
,, II.	Apr. 13·5	1894 *b*	Apr. 1	Gale		1100
,, III.	Apr. 23·2	1894 *c*	May 8	Finlay	$Tempel_2$	5·22
,, IV.	Oct. 12·2	1894 *e*	Nov. 20	E. Swift	E. Swift	5·86
1895 I.	Feb. 4·7	1894 *d*	Oct. 31	Perrotin	Encke	3·31
,, II.	Aug. 20·9	1895 *a*	Aug. 20	Swift	Swift	7·06
,, III.	Oct. 21·1	1895 *d*	Nov. 21	Brooks		
,, IV.	Dec. 18·4	1895 *c*	Nov. 17	Perrine		
1896 I.	Jan. 31·7	1896 *a*	Feb. 14	Perrine, Lamp		
,, II.	Mar. 19·2	1895 *b*	Sept. 26	Javelle	Faye	7·58
,, III.	Apr. 17·7	1896 *b*	Apr. 15	Swift		
,, IV.	July 10·9	1896 *d*	Aug. 31	Sperra		
,, V.	Oct. 28·1	1896 *e*	Sept. 4	Giacobini	$Giacobini_1$	9·65
,, VI.	Nov. 4·2	1896 *c*	June 20	Javelle	$Brooks_2$	7·09
,, VII.	Nov. 24·6	1896 *g*	Dec. 8	Perrine	Perrine	6·44
1897 I.	Feb. 8·1	1896 *f*	Nov. 2	Perrine		
,, II.	June 2·8	1897 *a*	June 28	Perrine	d'Arrest	6·69
,, III.	Dec. 8·6	1897 *b*	Oct. 16	Perrine		
1898 I.	Mar. 17·1	1898 *b*	Mar. 20	Perrine		417
,, II.	Mar. 20·5	1898 *a*	Jan. 2	Perrine	Winnecke	5·8
,, III.	May 26·9	1898 *c*	June 7	Grigg	Encke	3·31
,, IV.	July 4·5	1898 *f*	June 16	Hussey	Wolf	6·83
,, V.	July 25·5	1898 *g*	June 18	Giacobini		
,, VI.	Aug. 16·2	1898 *e*	June 14	Perrine		
,, VII.	Sept. 14·0	1898 *d*	June 9	Coddington, Pauly		
,, VIII.	Sept. 20·1	1898 *k*	Nov. 14	Chase		

Permanent Number.	Time of Perihelion Passage.	Provisional Designation.	First seen or Photographed.	Discoverer.	Name.	Period.
						Y.
1898 IX.	Oct. 20·5	1898 *h*	Sept. 12	Perrine, Chofardet		
,, X.	Nov. 23·2	1898 *j*	Oct. 20	Brooks		
1899 I.	Apr. 13·0	1899 *a*	Mar. 3	Swift		
,, II.	Apr. 28·1	1899 *b*	Mar. 5	Wolf	Holmes	6·88
,, III.	May 4·5	1899 *c*	May 6	Perrine	Tuttle	13·65
,, IV.	July 28·5	1899 *d*	June 10	Perrine	$Tempel_2$	5·26
,, V.	Sept. 13·9	1899 *e*	Sept. 29	Giacobini		
1900 I.	Apr. 28·2	1900 *a*	Jan. 31	Giacobini		
,, II.	Aug. 3·2	1900 *b*	July 23	Borrelly, Brooks		
,, III.	Nov. 28·3	1900 *c*	Dec. 20	Giacobini	$Giacobini_2$	6·87
1901 I.	Apr. 24·3	1901 *a*	Apr. 12	Viscara	GreatSouth'nComet	
,, II.	Sept. 15·4	1901 *b*	Aug. 5	Wilson	Encke	3·31
1902 I.	May 7·2	1902 *a*	Apr. 15	Brooks		
,, II.	June 20·3	1902 *c*	July 22	Grigg		
,, III.	Nov. 23·0	1902 *b*	Aug. 31	Perrine, Borrelly		
1903 I.	Mar. 16·7	1903 *a*	Jan. 15	Giacobini		
,, II.	Mar. 25·3	1902 *d*	Dec. 2	Giacobini		
,, III.	Mar. 25·4	1903 *b*	Apr. 16	Grigg		
,, IV.	Aug. 27·6	1903 *c*	June 11	Borrelly		
,, V.	Dec. 6·4	1903 *d*	Aug. 18	Aitken	$Brooks_2$	7·10
1904 I.	Mar. 5·7	1904 *a*	Apr. 16	Brooks		
,, II.	Oct. 25·5	1904 *d*	Dec. 17	Giacobini		
,, III.	Nov. 10·4	1904 *c*	Nov. 30	Javelle	$Tempel_2$	5·28
1905 I.	Jan. 11·9	1904 *b*	Sept. 11	Kopff	Encke	3·30
,, II.	Jan. 16·7	1904 *e*	Dec. 28	Borrelly	Borrelly	7·04
,, III.	Apr. 4·1	1905 *a*	Mar. 26	Giacobini		2·97
,, IV.	Oct. 18·6	1906 *b*	Mar. 3	Kopff		
,, V.	Oct. 25·7	1905 *b*	Nov. 17	Schaer		
,, VI.	Dec. 22·2	1906 *a*	Jan. 26	Brooks		
1906 I.	Jan. 22·3	1905 *c*	Dec. 6	Giacobini		
,, II.	Feb. 20·7	1906 *c*	Mar. 17	Ross		
,, III.	Mar. 14·2	1906 *f*	Aug. 28	Wolf	Holmes	6·86
,, IV.	May 2·2	1906 *e*	Aug. 21	Kopff	Kopff	6·67
,, V.	Sept. 8·3	1906 *d*	July 16	Kopff		
,, VI.	Oct. 10·8	1906 *h*	Nov. 14	Metcalf	Metcalf	7·59
,, VII.	Nov. 21·3	1906 *g*	Nov. 11	Thiele		
1907 I.	Mar. 19·2	1907 *a*	Mar. 9	Giacobini		
,, II.	Mar. 27·5	1907 *b*	Apr. 9	Grigg, Mellish		
,, III.	May 27·2	1907 *c*	June 1	Giacobini		
,, IV.	Sept. 3·7	1907 *d*	June 9	Daniel		
,, V.	Sept. 13·7	1907 *e*	Oct. 13	Mellish		
,, VI.	Dec. 6·0	1908 *a*	Jan. 2	Wolf		
1908 I.	Apr. 30·9	1908 *b*	May 27	Woodgate	Encke	3·30
,, II.	Oct. 4·5	1908 *d*	Sept. 29	Javelle	$Tempel_3$, Swift	5·68
,, III.	Dec. 25·8	1908 *c*	Sept. 1	Morehouse		
1909 I.	June 5·3	1909 *a*	June 14	Borrelly		
,, II.	Oct. 9·3	1909 *d*	Oct. 31	Porro	Winnecke	5·89

BIBL. LONDIN. UNIV.

Permanent Number.	Time of Perihelion Passage.	Provisional Designation.	First seen or Photographed.	Discoverer.	Name.	Period.
						Y.
1909 III.	Oct. 31·9	1909 *b*	Aug. 12	Ebell	Perrine 1896 VII.	6·53
,, IV.	Nov. 28·7	1909 *e*	Dec. 6	Daniel	Daniel	6·48
1910 I.	Jan. 17·1	1910 *a*	Jan. 15	Several people	Daylight Comet	
,, II.	Apr. 19·7	1909 *c*	Aug. 24	Keeling, Knox-Shaw First detected by Wolf	Halley	76·0
,, ...	Sept. 16·3	1910 *b*	Aug. 10	Metcalf		
,, ...	Sept. 16·4	1910 *c*	Aug. 26	Gonnessiat	d'Arrest	6·55
,, V.	Nov. 1·7	1910 *e*	Nov. 8	Cerulli	Faye	7·41
1911 I.	Jan. 8·3	1910 *d*	Sept. 28	Aitken, Wilson	$Brooks_2$	7·10

NOTES

The present Appendix is similar to that in the preceding Index. The comets, however, are arranged in the order of their permanent numeration, instead of in that of discovery. The year of perihelion passage is given in the column headed "Permanent Number," while that of discovery is given in the column headed "Provisional Designation." The designation by letters is used for some months after the discovery of a comet, since there is always a possibility of a comet being found which passed perihelion some months before discovery, and it is better not to give permanent numbers till they can be made definitive; a further delay arises when two perihelia are nearly synchronous, as is the case in Sept. 1910; in a case like this we must wait for definitive elements before the order of precedence can be settled. The first nine comets of the table were contained in the previous Appendix, but are repeated here since they properly fall in the period of this Index.

It will be seen that Encke's comet keeps up its reputation for being observed at every return; also that Comets Brooks, Holmes, d'Arrest, Winnecke, Wolf, Tuttle, Faye, $Tempel_2$, and Tempel-Swift have all been re-observed, some of them several times. A number of new members have been added to the Jupiter family, of which one, Perrine's of 1896 VII., has been observed at a second appearance. The comet E. Swift is probably the same as De Vico's. The comets 1904 I., 1905 IV. are remarkable for large perihelion distances, 2·70, 3·34 respectively; a still larger value 3·84 was found for 1907 VI., but this is doubtful. The orbits of 1896 III., 1897 I., 1898 VII., 1899 I., 1900 II. appear to be hyperbolic.

PRINTED BY NEILL AND CO., LTD., EDINBURGH.